www.computerworld.com

It's Information, It's Service... *It's IT!*

@COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

News
Updated daily, unique editorial offers you the latest national and international, hot breaking IT and business news.

'Net Profile
Each week meet another rising star in the Intranet Industry. Read exposes on their corporate strategy, resources, partners/alliances, and success stories.

Search
Easy to access timely and relevant articles from Computerworld.

Whiteboard Forums
Unique on-line discussion forums for the IT industry community. Insightful industry thinkers lead week-long interactive debates on critical IT issues.

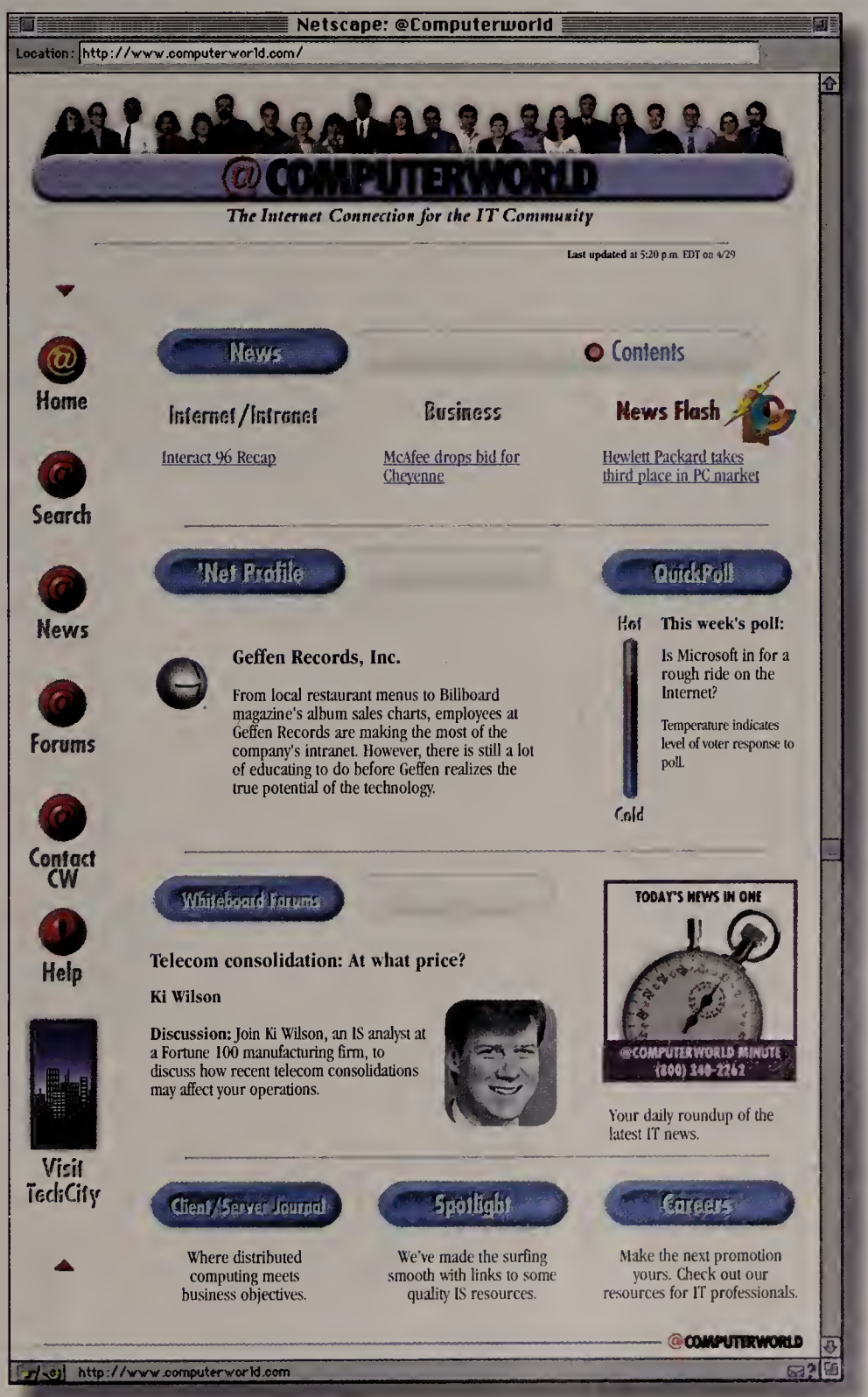
Quick Poll
The IT news pulse... vote every week!

Careers
The latest job postings from Computerworld's own Professional Development Center. Also, a monthly calendar of upcoming events.

@Computerworld Audio
Your daily roundup of the latest IT news.
1-800-340-2262

Contact Computerworld
A chance to voice your opinion to an @Computerworld, Computerworld or Client/Server Journal editor.

Help!
An easy guide through the unique "ins" & "outs" of our one-of-a-kind site.



Start Your Day @Computerworld

Newspaper

@ TechCity™

The Hub of Technological Achievement

The Corporate Headquarters Lobby
Customized offerings from the world's technology vendors.

About TechCity
TechCity sky-scrapers are a new model of content-based advertising targeted directly to the needs and job functions of the IT professional, surrounded by a one-of-a-kind cyber-world of service and culture.

Books Etcetera
The browsing center of Information Technology culture and insights... with books, essays and weekly interactive reviews.

The Box Office
Planning an out-of-town trip? Check the Box Office to book dining and entertainment. Get the nitty-gritty on the city you'll be visiting.

No Smog

No Taxis

No Tolls

@ TechCity™

The Convention Center
A virtual tradeshow of the very latest in IT products and services.

The Technology Investment Center
Technology stock activity, including in-depth analysis of trends and stars.

The Broadcast Center
Link to the @Computerworld Minute and other exciting Real Audio IT sites around the Web.

The Profiles Emporium
The emporium offers interactive profiles of leading IT professionals, as well as thinking from the greatest minds throughout the ages.

The IT Exhibits & Museums
A great place to put technological developments into perspective.

The Home Page Directory
Links to technology's most significant vendors.

Info Central
A comprehensive schedule of important participatory events for the IT community.

Start Your Day @Computerworld

www.computerworld.com/techcity

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
May 13, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 20, 142 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Apple recall sours premium price plan

By Lisa Picarille

The timing couldn't be worse.

Macintosh users and analysts agree that Apple Computer, Inc. will have a hard time charging a premium price for its products in light of last week's announcement that as many as 1 million Macintoshes could be seriously flawed.

The Cupertino, Calif., company plans to reimburse its authorized dealers to repair or refurbish defective machines at no cost to users.

Cyberdog, Apple's Internet suite of OpenDoc applets, ships this week. **See page 16.**

The affected models include the Power Macintosh 5200LC and 5300LC, several models in the Performa 6200 and 6300 lines and the PowerBook 5300s and 190s. Each of these models crashes randomly and often, and freezes up intermittently (see chart, page 16). Dealers will try to repair the Power Macintoshes and Performas, but the PowerBooks will have to be sent to a central

Apple recall, *page 16*

WHAT'S INSIDE

- Netscape plans software for processing credit-card transactions over the Internet. **See story, page 6,** *by Mitch Wagner.*
- A tiny digital audio company in Hollywood, Fla., has filed lawsuits against Microsoft, Netscape, America Online and two dozen other online and voice-mail vendors, alleging patent violations for audio technology. **See story, page 6,** *by Kim S. Nash.*
- Traveling man Dan Coolidge shares his experiences in his new book *Survival Guide for Road Warriors.* **See story, page 8,** *by Mindy Blodgett.*
- SAP AG announces tools to simplify and ease the cost burden of R/3 implementations. **See story, page 12,** *by Julia King.*

Tandem's Roel Pieper (left) and Microsoft's Steve Ballmer *say they will bring clustering and reliability to Windows NT servers*

Tandem to enable fault-tolerant NT

By Michael Goldberg

Microsoft Corp. last week sought to allay any concerns about Windows NT's reliability for mission-critical applications by striking a deal with fault-tolerant systems leader Tandem Computers, Inc.

The pact means that in return for a payment of more than $30 million from Microsoft, Tandem will make Windows NT versions of its proprietary fault-tolerant middleware, including its NonStop SQL database system.

Users and analysts said the deal lends

Tandem, *page 15*

Mixed messaging

Digital floods users with mail options; vision unclear

By Tim Ouellette

Digital Equipment Corp. this week will gallop into the Internet E-mail race with AltaVista Mail, hoping to lasso new users for the firm's messaging products.

But users of Digital's existing electronic-mail products, MailWorks and All-In-1, have yet to see a clear vision of the future for their systems.

And the message has been further clouded by Digital's support of Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange for Windows NT and reports that Digital may provide NT-based OfficeServer as an alternative to Exchange.

"Digital sees its own products as answers for the enterprise" and mixed environments, with Exchange targeted more at the Windows NT workgroup level for now, said Mark Levitt, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

AltaVista Mail 1.0 is a Windows NT-based Internet E-mail server that works with any of the inexpensive Post Office Protocol-3 E-mail clients on the market. It targets companies with several remote offices or smaller departments that need Internet mail access — not Digital's traditional audience.

History lesson

Digital's All-In-1 has changed a lot since 1982. Version 3.2 now runs on Digital's Alpha platform and has discarded the proprietary interfaces to keep up with current standards.

For example, network manager Paul Demediuk at Washington University's School of Medicine, turned to AltaVista Mail to manage student E-mail accounts. The St. Louis university has never been a user of Digital's products; it ran a basic Unix-based E-mail system instead.

"I was constantly adding and taking people off the Unix system," Demediuk said. "AltaVista Mail is a lot easier [to use] to administer transient accounts, and the users can do some basic administration themselves from their Web browser."

Simple administration is one feature luring many current MailWorks and All-In-1 users who run Unix and OpenVMS to look at Windows NT.

Mixed messaging, *page 16*

Novell battles on NT, Internet fronts

By Laura DiDio

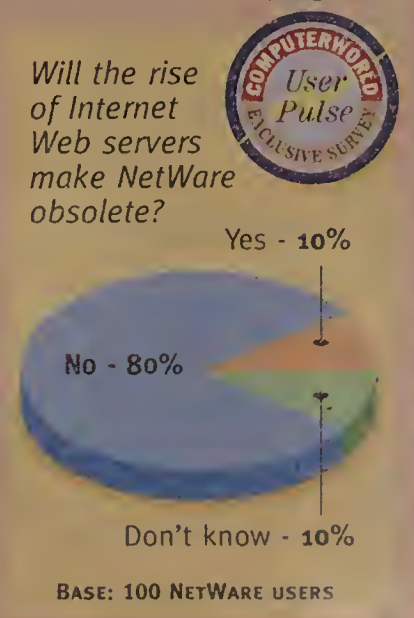
After three years of strategic missteps and costly acquisitions, a newly svelte Novell, Inc. is making many of the right moves.

Having exited the desktop application market by unloading WordPerfect and its UnixWare offerings at a staggering loss, the Orem, Utah-based networking firm will use the Internet to become a network services company, President Robert Frankenberg said last week.

This latest strategic twist will find Novell caught between a rock and a hard place — Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server, and the perception that Novell won't be able to match its success with NetWare in the LAN market with a similar dominance of the Internet arena.

The industry's prognosis for Novell's long-term success is guarded optimism based on its biggest asset: a mostly loyal installed base (see chart below) and the company's newfound

Novell, *page 113*



Newspaper

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Inside Computerworld

May 13, 1996

News

NEWS

10 PC price cuts
Price cuts are coming fast and furious as vendors pass on component reductions to users.

12 NT wins
Windows NT is the operating system of choice, according to a new poll. Unix and Windows 95 are losing ground.

14 HP data warehouse
Hewlett-Packard jumps in the commercial parallel processing market with a system targeted at large data warehouses.

16 Apple applets
Apple launches its Cyberdog suite of Internet applets and makes some noise about IBM's recent licensing of the Mac OS.

20 Switching prices
New wares from Bay and Cabletron help make workgroup switching more affordable.

24 Data access on the 'net
A specification is being prepped that will let users access multiple data sources over the 'net.

OPINION

36 Find-and-seek
A new Internet tool brings information to you without your having to go out and find it, Paul Gillin explains.

37 IS alignment
Allan E. Alter's auto mechanic explains why IS/business alignment — the perennial No. 1 issue in IS — will never work.

37 Electronic commerce
Thornton May describes how CIO approaches toward the 'net fall into four literary categories: *The Scarlet Letter*, *Rip Van Winkle*, *Moby Dick* and *Catcher in the Rye*.

JOE SORREN

Weirdos: *They're brilliant, bizarre and indispensable. Don't let your eccentric superstars drive you nuts.* **See Managing, page 81**

Choice Cuts

Best of both worlds. *IS moonlighters are finding a variety of ways to combine technical skills and creative passions.* **See Careers, page 94**

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCS

39 Pro drops
Pentium Pro desktop systems are dropping in price, but users may not be quick to embrace them.

41 Sysplex choices
HDS and Amdahl have laid out their Parallel Sysplex offerings, giving users choices outside IBM for the first time.

Closer Look

SOFTWARE

45 A no-Win situation
Windows 95 applications haven't yet made real inroads in corporate America.

46 Query performance boosts
One way to increase the performance of a decision-support system is through add-on indexing engines.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

53 RemoteWare adds NT support
XcelleNet has added Windows NT support to its RemoteWare middleware.

55 "Cache-ing" in for network speed
Users describe benefits of emerging client cache technology to improve network performance.

THE INTERNET

61 Mainframes meet the 'net
Mainframes are becoming a decent all-terrain vehicle for navigating security traps in the Internet jungle.

64 Servers-to-go
More Internet World announcements: Novell unveils a NetWare Web server, and IBM debuts a mainframe Web server.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

69 Thinking positively
Warner Bros. Online and Banc One are just a few companies that are banking on making money on the Internet.

72 SAP backup services
IBM's Business Recovery Services unit has quietly rolled out recovery services for IBM SP2 and SAP environments.

Features

MANAGING

77 Think simple
Telecommuters and road warriors can be tough to support. Keeping things simple may be your best option.

81 Weirdos
Managing your best and brightest isn't always easy.

IN DEPTH

85 Java at work
Never mind the future — we asked what IS is doing with Sun's language now.

CAREERS

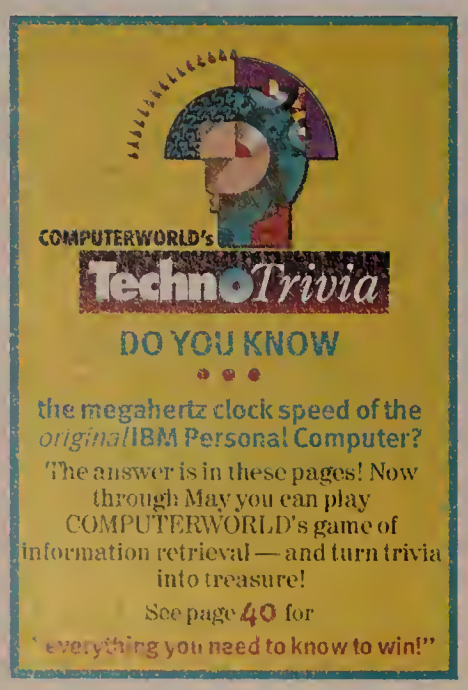
94 Moonlighters
IS staffers are combining technology with creativity.

MARKETPLACE

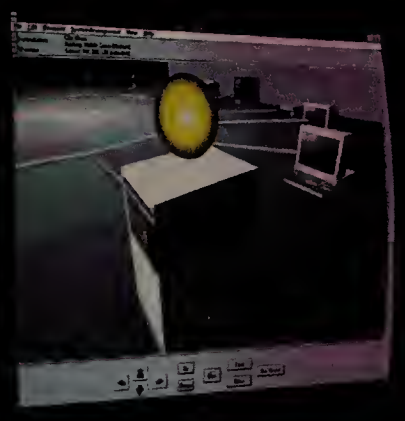
104 'Splain it
It's tricky, but you can explain network acronyms to your boss.

Etc.

Company Index ____ 111
Crossword Puzzle ____ 114
Crossword Puzzle answer ____ 16
Editorial/Letters ____ 36
F.Y.I. ____ 77
June conferences ____ 84
How to contact CW ____ 111
Inside Lines ____ 114



Total Enterprise Management



Now, there's an open and independent solution to all of your enterprise management challenges.

Finally, there's a single answer to all of your enterprise management challenges.

New CA-Unicenter TNG.

The first open and independent software solution that covers all of your existing systems, networks, databases and applications. All your hardware. All your software. All your IT resources.

CA-Unicenter TNG makes it easy. With a stunning, real world interface that uses 3-D graphics to let you actually "fly" through your enterprise without leaving your desk. And innovative Business Process Views that let you view IT resources from a business perspective. It's the best way to transform IT information into intelligence.

Call 1-800-654-6118 For A Free TNG Video And To Register For A Seminar. Or Visit Us At http://www.cai.com

Call today to learn more about the single, integrated solution for End-to-End Management. It's the technology of tomorrow — that's available today.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

New CA-Unicenter® TNG™

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

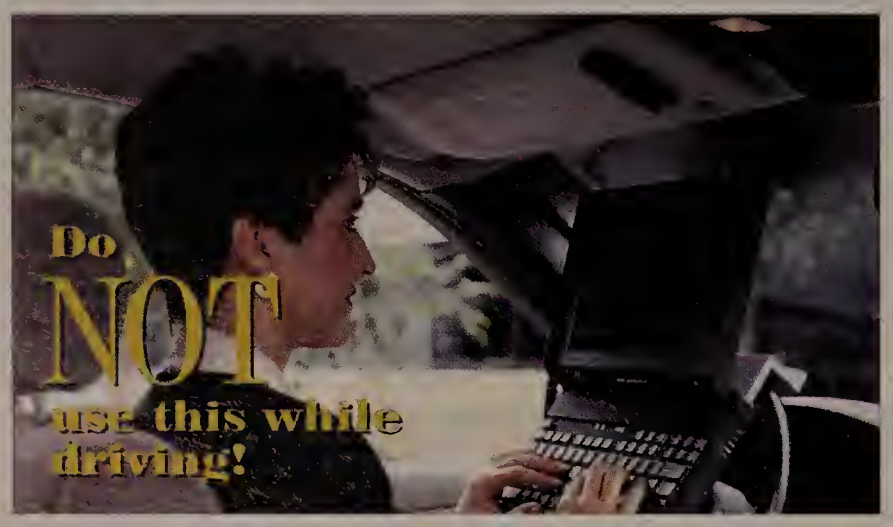
Big Brother on the farm

It's 11:00 p.m. Do you know what the dairy cows of America are doing?

DDx, Inc. in Boulder, Colo., does and is bringing that information to the World Wide Web with help from Internet developer Online Network Enterprises. DDx's Web site **(http://www.heatwatch.com)** helps farmers get regular updates on the breeding activity of their dairy cows, which is crucial information for dairy farmers who want to maximize the reproduction of their herds.

With the HeatWatch system, sensors attached to cows register the activity and transmit the data via the Internet to DDx, which returns a management report to the farmer.

a.t.c.w



Ingenious Technologies Corp. in Massillon, Ohio, offers a plastic PowerDesk that hooks over a car's steering wheel and holds a portable computer at eye level. The peripheral, priced at $60, is meant for traveling sales personnel who want to get some work done between appointments. But what makes the product really interesting is the warning printed in large letters on the front surface: "WARNING: DO NOT use this device unless vehicle is in a safe location and ignition is turned OFF!" It's on par with the notice printed on cardboard windshield sun shades: "Warning: Do Not Drive With Sun Shield in Place."

Great error messages

From a Digital OSF/1 server:
RCP: PROTOCOL SCREWUP: UNEXPECTED

User sought j4.zip but typed J44.zip:
CAN'T FIND J44.ZIP, JJ4.ZIP OR J444.ZIP – SO THERE!

From an unknown compiler:
ERROR NO. 5: INSUFFICIENT USER I.Q.

At the impending crash of a Texas Instruments 990 minicomputer:
SHUT 'ER DOWN, CLANCY, SHE'S PUMPING MUD

Source: Compiled from Usenet's comp.human-factors

Send contributions of offbeat news, lists and anecdotes to mbetts@cw.com.

The days of police sketch artists are numbered. ImageWare Software in San Diego says its software for creating suspect composites is used in 150 police departments. It costs $5,000 or can be leased for $750 a year. Users say the color composites are more realistic than hand-drawn sketches and can be generated with a laptop PC at the crime scene. Another module can alter mug shots to show aging or remove a mustache.

News to ponder

- **Sixty percent of American consumers say PCs must be discounted by 40%, 50% or 60% off regular prices before they will buy them, according to a survey by America's Research Group in High Point, N.C.**
- **Encyclopaedia Britannica will cease door-to-door sales in favor of more investment in direct mail, online services and the Internet as sales channels.**
- **Thieves stole a network file server from police headquarters in Johannesburg, South Africa, in April, thus shutting down a 90-terminal LAN, *Computing South Africa* reports.**

Digital Frontiers

For an autistic child, an environment full of sights and sounds can be overwhelming. It's like going through life with "a hearing aid stuck on superloud," as one put it.

So Dorothy Strickland, a Ph.D. candidate at North Carolina State University, decided to use virtual reality technology to test the theory that autistic children could learn better in a controlled, simplified environment with fewer stimuli.

Strickland's experiment involved virtual-reality headgear and a simple street scene, with the goal of teaching the children how to cross a not-so-busy street. She reports that the experiment, although limited, was a success and is a promising sign that virtual reality can be used to train autistic children.

The children — in the virtual world — were able to navigate the sidewalk, identify a moving car and cross at a stop sign. That is something that ordinarily could take two years for them to learn, Strickland says.

The application recently won an award from "CyberEdge Journal," a San Francisco-based newsletter on virtual reality.

News shorts

Breaking up is hard to do

The Association of Systems Management (ASM) has decided to dissolve its executive committee, sell its Cleveland headquarters and place all power in the hands of its 54 regional chapters.

Declining enrollment and economic uncertainties have led the 49-year-old organization to decentralize its operations, said Ann Purr, international president of the user group. ASM membership has dwindled from 8,500 to 3,000 in the past decade.

"Who knows whether we'll end up with 12 ASM chapters or 50 ASM chapters — it's hard to say because it's up to every individual chapter," Purr said.

ASM's executive committee will remain for a few months to help guide the chapters through the transition.

Cybervictims blamed

Four out of 10 U.S. companies have been victimized by computer crimes in the past year, a survey released last week suggests.

But many of the victims may have only themselves to blame. Most claimed to have written security policies, but 60% of the companies surveyed said the policies aren't well-enforced, and 80% said they don't report crimes to law enforcement agencies.

The survey was conducted by the Computer Security Institute (CSI) in San Francisco and contained questions submitted by the FBI's international computer crime squad. It produced responses from 428 U.S. companies, universities and government agencies.

More than half the companies said they attributed network intrusions to U.S. competitors that operate on the outside, a result that CSI analyst Richard Power said surprised him. He said "conventional wisdom" is that more than 80% of computer crime stems from insiders.

For more **News shorts,** *see page 8*

This week in

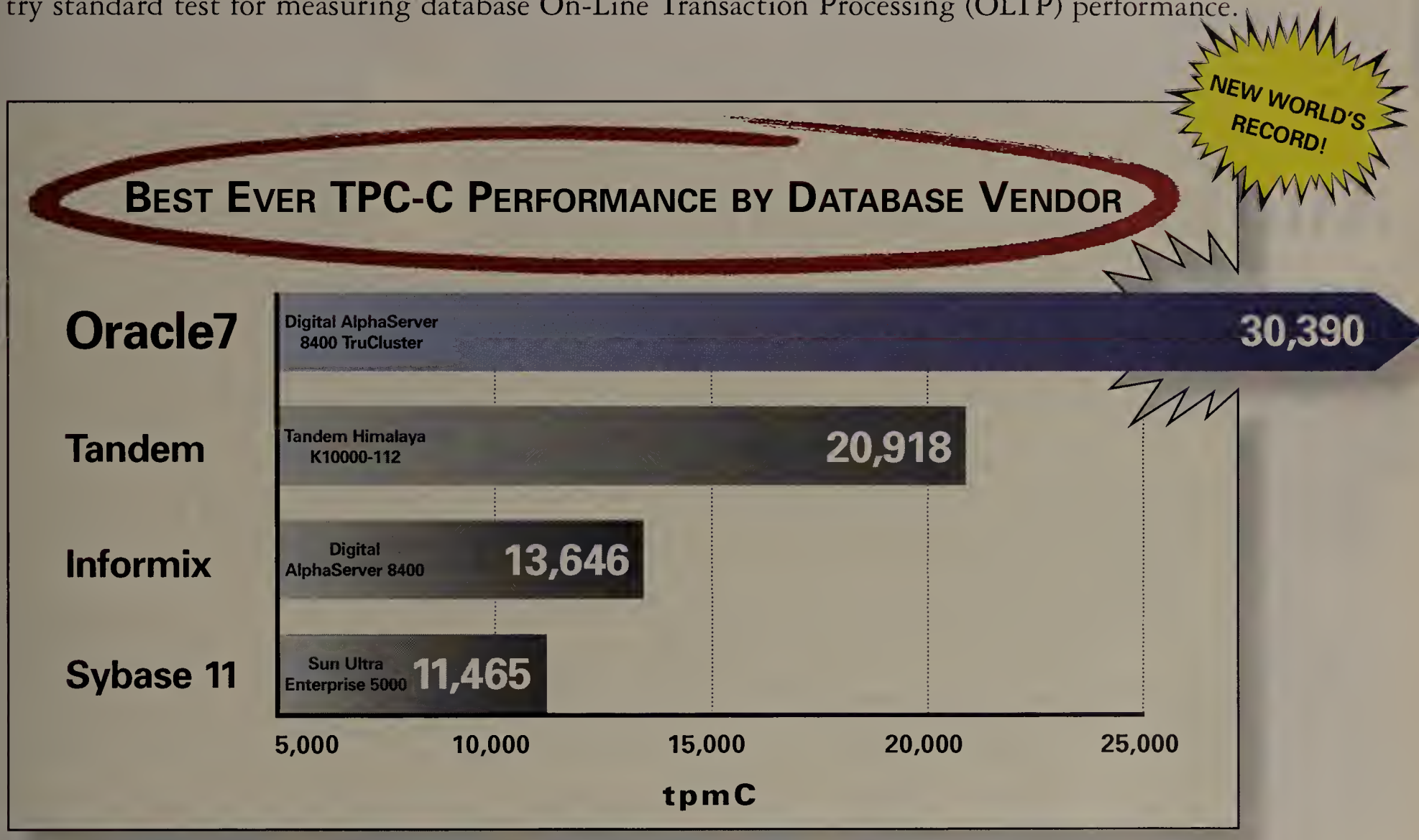
@ COMPUTERWORLD

- **Whiteboard forum**
  Join senior editor Laura DiDio in an interactive forum on whether Novell is making the right moves to remain relevant in the networking market.
- **QuickPoll**
  Novell is in the hot seat. Can it do enough, soon enough to pump up its slim Internet/intranet presence?
- **'net profile**
  Check out the latest Web statistics in this month's @CW digest.

http://www.computerworld.com

Oracle7 Parallel Server: Safe at any Speed

Oracle7 Parallel Server™ breaks Tandem's TPC-C world record! The TPC-C benchmark is the industry standard test for measuring database On-Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) performance.



"Oracle has a superb solution for enterprise-class OLTP. They have literally achieved results we only dreamed of a few years ago."—**Peter Kastner, Vice President, Aberdeen Group**

Oracle Parallel Server enables multiple computers to simultaneously access the same database. Multiple computers working together means you get record breaking performance, and there is no single point of failure in the system. If one of those computers should fail—your application continues to run on the other machine(s). If you love speed but don't want to crash call us at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8130 or find us on the Web at **http://www.oracle.com**. If crashing at low speed seems OK, call Informix or Sybase. They just haven't been able to make multiple computers work together yet.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle7 Parallel Server and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. TPC-C results as of April 17, 1996. TPC is a registered trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council. Oracle on Digital AlphaServer 8400 TruCluster configuration, four systems with 8 CPUs each 30,390 tpmC at $305/tpmC. Tandem on Tandem Himalaya K10000-112 system with 112 CPUs 20,918 tpmC at $1,151/tpmC. Informix on Digital AlphaServer 8400 system with 10 CPUs 13,646 tpmC at $277/tpmC. Sybase on Sun Ultra Enterprise 5000 system with 12 CPUs 11,465 tpmC at $191/tpmC. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Credit-card authorization set for 'net

By Mitch Wagner

Netscape Communications Corp. plans to announce today a key component for electronic commerce: software that enables merchants to electronically process credit-card transactions over the Internet.

The LivePayment module will allow online businesses to connect over the Internet with First Data Corp., the company that authenticates about 85% of credit-card transactions nationwide. The software module is due out in the third quarter.

Users implementing LivePayment will be able to eliminate a major kludge in Internet commerce, said San Mai, product manager in the commercial applications group at Netscape in Mountain View, Calif.

Electronic commerce

Merchants can and do collect credit-card information on the Internet, but most of these businesses are authenticating the credit-card information off-line. Operators must read the information off a computer screen and into a telephone or retype the credit-card information into a system designed to take orders via mail or phone.

One of those companies is Air Handling Systems in Woodbridge, Conn. By creating a direct, shrink-wrapped electronic connection from merchant to bank, the new Netscape technology won't eliminate the barriers to online sales, but it is a good start, said Jamison Scott, manager of marketing and administration at the company.

Air Handling sells air-filtration components to remove dust and fumes from industrial shops and offers transactions over the Internet for merchandise priced from $5 to $2,000.

Confidence booster

LivePayment should increase online sales, Scott said. "Even if we don't end up using Netscape's product, I hope it helps with my customer confidence," he said.

Microsoft Corp. plans similar credit-card transaction capabilities, said Joan Morse, group product manager for electronic commerce at Microsoft. Its software will be based on the Secure Electronic Transactions (SET) protocol being developed by Visa International and MasterCard International, Inc., due out in the fourth quarter. Morse said she couldn't predict when the Microsoft software would be available because it depends on the timing of SET.

Netscape plans to make LivePayment SET-compliant when the standard is released, Mai said.

The LivePayment module will run on computers with Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris Unix. Other popular versions of Unix and Windows NT will be added in the fourth quarter.

Netscape also plans to ship an "electronic wallet" add-on to Netscape's Navigator browser, where users can store multiple credit-card numbers and shipping addresses and keep track of purchases. The free software is due in the fourth quarter. It will be available as a Navigator plug-in and as a Java application, running on all popular Unix, Windows NT, Window 95 and Macintosh versions of Navigator.

New tools for electronic commerce from Netscape

LivePayment: Software server module for authenticating credit-card transactions over the Internet – serves as the electronic equivalent of a cash register.

Netscape Wallet: Runs with Navigator browser to help end users track electronic payments.

Netscape Publishing System 1.5: New version of publishing software permits customized content for users.

Netscape Merchant System Version 1.5: Permits automatic sales tax calculations.

& **Even mainframe** terminals can get Webbed. See page 61.

Audio patent suit sounds cyber-alarm

By Kim S. Nash

Robin Elkins is thinking big and moving fast.

With his recent lawsuit against Microsoft Corp., Netscape Communications Corp., America Online, Inc. and two dozen other vendors, Elkins and his digital audio company — Elk Industries, Inc. in Hollywood, Fla. — have put patent protection in the cyberspace limelight.

According to suits filed in the federal district court of South Florida, these high-profile computer companies have stomped on Elkins' 18-year-old patent for transmitting and storing digital audio signals.

World Wide Web browsers, online service networks and related software let users collect and send audio files illegally, using software technology that Elkins claims he invented in 1976 as an 18-year-old high school graduate.

But Elkins must hurry: He patented the technology in 1978, and his rights are due to expire in November. If he prevails, Elkins will have the Internet to thank for making him rich.

When the Internet took off in the past 18 months, so did wanton use of Elkins' 20-year-old technology, he claimed.

The inventor says he was ahead of his time.

"Most people thought I was crazy back then," he recalled. "'Who wants this digital audio recording thing?' they said."

Companies such as Seattle-based Progressive Networks, Inc., which makes the popular Real Audio desktop package, didn't exist when Elkins created his invention two decades ago. Real Audio lets Internet users play audio files on their PCs.

No networking pipelines in widespread use during the disco years could put Elkins' invention into action. But now, phone lines and networking gear have improved, and the corporate world has caught Internet fever.

"I've waited a long time for this day," he said.

The case could be tricky for both sides because patent laws aren't well-tested yet in the online realm, said Tom Smedinghoff, a technology lawyer at McBride Baker & Coles in Chicago.

Tell it to the judge

At issue: Inventor Robin Elkins claims Netscape, Microsoft, America Online, Progressive Networks and several other online and voice-mail companies infringed on his 1978 patent for technology to transmit and store digital audio files.

History: Elkins has sued IBM, AT&T, Sony and others for the same offense. These companies settled for unnamed sums and agreed to license the technology and pay royalties for its use.

Status of current cases: Most defendants have yet to respond to Elkins' suit, which was filed last month. They must do so by early next month.

At the least, Elkins will have to show that his patent is valid, which isn't a cinch, Smedinghoff said. "It's difficult for patent examiners to determine what's a new [computer] invention and what isn't. You find that there are patents given that shouldn't have been sometimes," he said.

The nonprofit Software Patent Institute was formed to help legal and patent professionals with this very issue. "Not until the '90s, really, is there a body of research that documents technology work adequately. Stuff done in the '70s will be tough to sort out," said Roland Cole, executive director of the nonprofit in Ann Arbor, Mich.

If Elkins wins, he wouldn't be the first individual inventor to stop big vendors in their tracks. Gilbert Hyatt won millions of dollars from U.S. and Japanese companies that infringed on several of his microprocessor patents in the 1980s and 1990s. Unisys Corp. asserted claims to the GIF graphics format and won an unspecified sum in past royalties from CompuServe, Inc. and other companies that illegally used the technology. And Token Ring patent holder Olof Soderblom brought networking suppliers to heel in the mid-1980s.

Microsoft and Netscape hadn't responded formally to Elkins' legal claims as of press time last week.

Netscape, however, plans to fight. "We believe [the suit] is without merit and will defend it vigorously," a spokeswoman said.

Progressive hasn't decided what to do yet, a spokeswoman for the 2-year-old company said.

Netscape to upgrade servers

Netscape today plans to announce upgrades to its line of Internet applications servers, including tools to build customized World Wide Web sites.

The first versions of the servers, running on Sun's Solaris version of Unix, will be released next month. Support for other popular Unix versions will roll out through the fourth quarter.

The servers include the following:

- **The Netscape Publishing System Version 1.5**, which is used to build online newspapers and magazines such as the *Los Angeles Times* site. It includes enhancements for billing corporate accounts and supports customization for individual users. It costs $28,000.
- **The Netscape Community Server Version 1.5**, which was designed to support discussions among members. It includes support for chatting on the Web, using proprietary technology known as Netscape Chat as well as the standard Internet chat technology called Internet Relay Chat. It also permits credit-card billing and support for electronic mail. The price is $10,000.
- **The Netscape Merchant System Version 1.5**, which allows users to search for products. It supports payment schemes that can figure local taxes and supports discounting and coupon programs. The price is $28,000.

— Mitch Wagner

INTEGRATE LEGACY SYSTEMS INTO CLIENT/SERVER, CUT DEVELOPMENT COSTS BY A THIRD, AND DELIVER THEM TO 12,000 USERS. NEED A HAND?

Transforming Enterprise Systems through Legacy Systems Asset Management.

With Legacy Systems Asset Management, you have what it takes to leverage the incredible value in your legacy systems. You can maintain mainframe systems with powerful PC development tools. Identify and fix Year 2000 problems. Add Windows® or OS/2® front ends. Offload business processes to network or UNIX servers. Migrate CICS applications to UNIX,® Windows NT or OS/2. Bridge departmental 4GL applications to enterprise COBOL and CICS. Or even selectively re-engineer legacy systems for client/server and the Worldwide Web. Start small or big, go fast or slow. The choice is finally yours with Legacy Systems Asset Management tools and services from Micro Focus.

Learn more about Micro Focus' offloading, rehosting and client/server solutions and recieve a free analyst's report on transforming legacy systems by calling 1-800-632-6265, or visit us at http://www.microfocus.com.

Transforming Enterprise Systems MICRO FOCUS®

©1996 Micro Focus. Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Limited. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Basic training for road warriors

By Mindy Blodgett

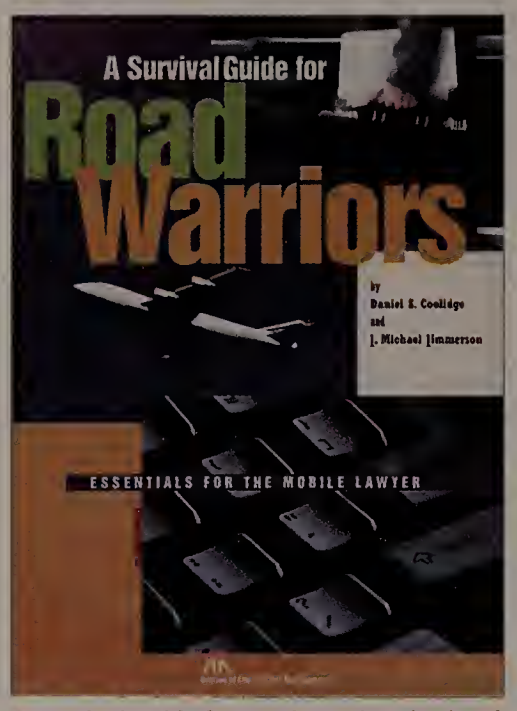
Bart Everett still remembers staying at a budget hotel in Reno, Nev., and desperately trying to send a laptop file via an outdated telephone system.

The deputy systems editor for the *Los Angeles Times* had to trudge out to the hardware store and buy an adapter to "split" a line that was hard-wired to the phone. Only then did he manage to make the file transfer.

"It was annoying to have to go through all that trouble," Everett said. "But that's the way it still is in a lot of hotels — they aren't set up for mobility."

Such are the trials of the road warrior, as more and more remote and mobile workers struggle with communications systems that aren't keeping pace with them.

"Sometimes you feel like you have to become an expert in all sorts of strange technologies," said Dan Coolidge, a lawyer who cowrote a new book aimed at mobile lawyers titled *A Survival Guide for Road Warriors*.



A Survival Guide for Road Warriors *is aimed at mobile lawyers but also offers general tips*

What to do

Some of his best advice for road warriors is to do the following:

- Buy an encryption software program to secure and password-protect your laptop computer.
- Get the best laptop you can afford. Don't wait until prices fall; the investment in notebooks is recouped by using them.
- Call ahead to hotels to make sure the rooms have data ports.
- Don't ever scrimp on communications software.
- Carry a small tool kit to tinker with those pesky telephones if you must.

Coolidge and his co-author, J. Michael Jimmerson, a lawyer and consultant at Legal Counsel and Computing in Chicago, say mobility is changing the way we work — despite formidable obstacles such as laptop breakdowns, waning batteries, systems crashes and dropped telephone connections.

"You can take responsibility for managing your own time," Coolidge explained. "You can be more productive during your work hours, and you can actually end up with more free time because, for instance, you aren't wasting as much time commuting in traffic."

Big payoff

Grappling with different time zones and bosses who worry that you are goofing off instead of really working are small drawbacks compared with the rewards, said Coolidge, an attorney at Sheehan, Phinney, Bass & Green in Manchester, N.H.

As an example of the rewards, Coolidge recounted how he once dictated a chapter of his book while driving to a job site.

While driving, he used his 120-MHz IBM 760C laptop to retrieve his messages through his cellular phone and found out that an overseas client was anxious to reach him. He pulled off the road and sent a response via fax through his cellular phone. "I've literally been able to send things from the middle of a cornfield in Indiana," Coolidge said.

Yet the perils of the road remain.

Jack Frame, a vice president of marketing at Corstates Financial Corp. in Philadelphia, said he spends "way too much time in systems" reconfiguring laptops. Buying laptops is a headache, he said. "You get used to one brand, and a better one comes along, and you have to learn all over again."

Windows 95 has made some functions easier but also created problems, Frame said. "It has been a huge frustration to get all the little applets going with Windows 95," he said.

Canon pitches open workflow

By April Jacobs

Canon USA Corp. plans to demonstrate an open system for document management May 14 in New York.

A source close to Canon said the company is partnering with IBM, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Apple Computer, Inc. and Novell, Inc., among others, to introduce a system that gives users an open environment for document scanning, storage, filing, copying and printing.

Dubbed Netspot, the document management software will be packaged with Canon hardware, the source said.

Jim Bair, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said, "Users are looking for a document that can be entered into the network anywhere and retrieved from anywhere else and be printable from anywhere."

Companies attempting to do this must overcome application differences, he said. "For documents, the issue around doing that is having a common reader."

But Bair said compatibility may be less important with the growing use of corporate intranets and the World Wide Web.

News Shorts

HP to mix NT, Unix

Cozying up to Windows NT, **Hewlett-Packard Co.** is starting to push PC products through its direct sales force. HP has mainly used resellers for its PCs and PC servers. But the company is moving to converge its Unix and PC systems around one HP/Intel Corp. chip architecture due in 1998. PCs will still be delivered to customers by resellers, HP officials said. The direct sales switch was announced as part of a reorganization that also split HP's systems businesses into separate commercial and technical units. HP will further detail plans for integrating its NT and Unix offerings at a strategy briefing for reporters this week.

WhatsUp with that?

Ipswitch, Inc. in Lexington, Mass., this week will ship WhatsUp, a tool for monitoring the health of any server or device on a TCP/IP network. WhatsUp software tells users what is up and what isn't responding on the network. Price is $145.

Java gets visual

ParcPlace-Digitalk, Inc. and **IBM** are developing visual development environments for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java Internet development language. ParcPlace-Digitalk in Sunnyvale, Calif., has unveiled Parts for Java, which lets developers build applets without writing any Java code. The tool set will be available in July.

Cisco profit soars

Cisco Systems, Inc. posted a profit of $229.7 million for the third quarter ended April 28, up 84% from $125 million in the same quarter last year. The growth came despite a $95.8 million charge for the purchase in January of LightStream Corp. Cisco in San Jose, Calif., reported sales of $985 million, up 93% from $510 million the same quarter last year. Cisco's $4 billion acquisition of StrataCom, Inc. will be reflected in this quarter's earnings.

The Gigabit Dozen

Twelve networking vendors last week announced the formation of the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance. The group will develop products and standards that will let users run Ethernet at 1G bit/sec. — 10 times faster than 100M bit/sec. Fast Ethernet.

Groupware on the 'net

CompuServe, Inc. and **Netscape Communications Corp.** will provide Internet-based groupware services by fall. CompuServe will offer groupware services based on Netscape's browser and server software and the discussion forum capabilities of its Collabra Software unit. CompuServe already offers groupware services that use Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes. Those services will continue.

Cadence, Avanti get chippy

Cadence Design Systems, Inc. and **Avanti Corp.** have become the Hatfields and McCoys of the computer chip software design world. In their battle of courtroom barbs, Cadence has accused Avanti's top managers of stealing Cadence trade secrets by exploiting employees whom Avanti hired away from Cadence. Meanwhile, Avanti alleges that Cadence, the nation's largest design automation company, is trying to squash a successful young rival with a bag of tricks that includes a scheme to drive down the smaller company's stock price.

CA's Next Generation

Computer Associates International, Inc. this week will announce that its CA-Unicenter/The Next Generation software is about to enter beta testing.

Font format fix

Microsoft Corp. and **Adobe Systems, Inc.** will collaborate on a new universal font format dubbed OpenType that combines TrueType and Type 1 font technologies.

Sun to unveil 'thin' OS

Sun Microsystems, Inc. and **Oracle Corp.** on May 20 plan to announce common specifications for Internet client devices. Sun also will detail plans for a barebones operating system based on its Java language.

Palmer finds Wellspring

Jonathan Palmer, 53, chief technology officer at **Barnett Banks, Inc.**, resigned to become CEO at Wellspring Resources, a provider of benefits-outsourcing services. Both companies are in Jacksonville, Fla.

1 Gigabyte Hard Drive

(Perfect for containing your 12-hour workdays)

120 MHz Pentium Processor

(Perfect for flying through every application)

Under $1,700*

(Perfect for making accounting happy)

The joke in the computer business generally goes something like this: performance, quality, affordability—pick any two. Well, it seems Compaq has rendered that little witticism a bit obsolete. Our Compaq ProLinea models, which start under $1,325,* offer Pentium® technology to run Windows® 95, the speed of PCI bus architecture, and a variety of unique serviceability features. Which means now, things sound a bit more like this: performance, quality, and affordability—pick *three*.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Compaq ProLinea desktops are covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. *All prices shown are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. $1,700 refers to ProLinea E models only. Monitor not included. For more information, contact us at 1-800-345-1518 or on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, call 1-800-567-1616.

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

PC prices remain in free fall

By Bob Francis and Tim Ouellette

The price cuts are coming fast and furious as PC vendors intensify their battle to gain market share.

Market-leading Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston this week cut prices of its desktop machines by as much as 28% and prices of its servers by as much as 14%. Last week, it was Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas, that dropped prices of selected desktops by as much as 20%.

Unfortunately for the vendors, the price cuts don't seem to be spurring corporate buyers to add dollars to established budgets.

"As for the price reductions fueling our hardware decisions, they don't," explained Bart Everett, deputy systems editor at the *Los Angeles Times*. "We figure out what we need and budget for it a long time in advance. Price reductions just make it a good deal, but that doesn't mean we're going to buy more machines," he said.

That raises the question of how long PC vendors can continue to leapfrog one another in a mad dash to be the low-price leader.

"The PC vendors are under really aggressive margin pressure," said James Poyner, a market analyst at Oppenheimer & Co. in New York. "They're selling more and enjoying it less, as their margins are taking a beating," he said.

Product price cuts of 25% can't go on forever, said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But there are two factors that make the price drops less dramatic than they seem.

Selective price cuts

First, companies aren't dropping prices across an entire product line. "The cuts are being made strategically to protect market share in many cases," Zwetchkenbaum said.

Compaq, for instance, introduced a 180-MHz Pentium Pro ProLinea March 4. The company last week dropped the price of the ProLinea 26%, from $4,299 to $3,199. But the price cut was made on one specific model.

Second, the PC vendors are to a large extent simply passing along price free falls for memory, hard drives and processors. For example, Intel pulled out the knife twice this year and dropped the price of its 150-MHz Pentium processor from $547 last year to $428 in late January and then to $364 two weeks ago.

Sales up

Most analysts said they expected between 17% and 20% growth in PC sales this year.

Meanwhile, memory prices have dropped sharply; 8M bytes costs $105, down from $210 at the end of last year. Drive manufacturers also are in a squeeze. The price of 4G-byte drives has dropped from $800 last year to $575 this year.

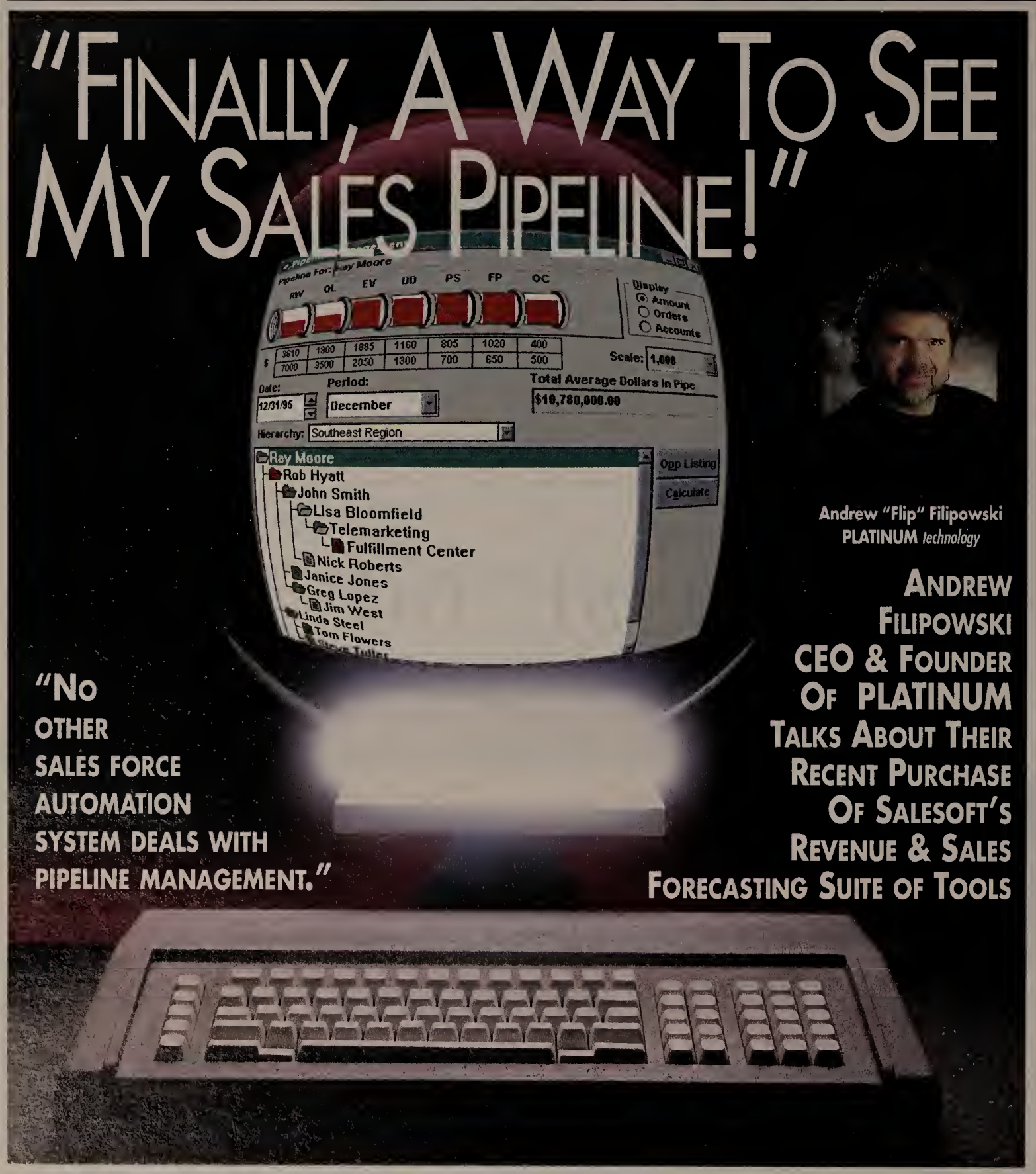
And, according to some industry officials, the current battle is over who can pass component price cuts more rapidly to the market. The direct vendors — Dell and Gateway 2000, Inc. in Sioux City, S.D. — appear to be in the catbird seat. They avoid the reseller channel, which maintains large inventories of PC products.

But others — Compaq, IBM and AST Research, Inc. in Irvine, Calif. — are moving to shorten that lead time by moving to "build-to-order" manufacturing systems.

Not all recent price cuts can be attributed to cheaper components. "Some of the cuts are to maintain market share, and the cost is to the bottom line," Poyner said.

More price cuts are probably in store, even though several vendors, including Compaq, Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., and Dell, are expected to add new systems soon. "No one wants to lose any market share," said a product manager at one vendor.

Intel's Pentium Pro price cuts may not push product. See page 39.



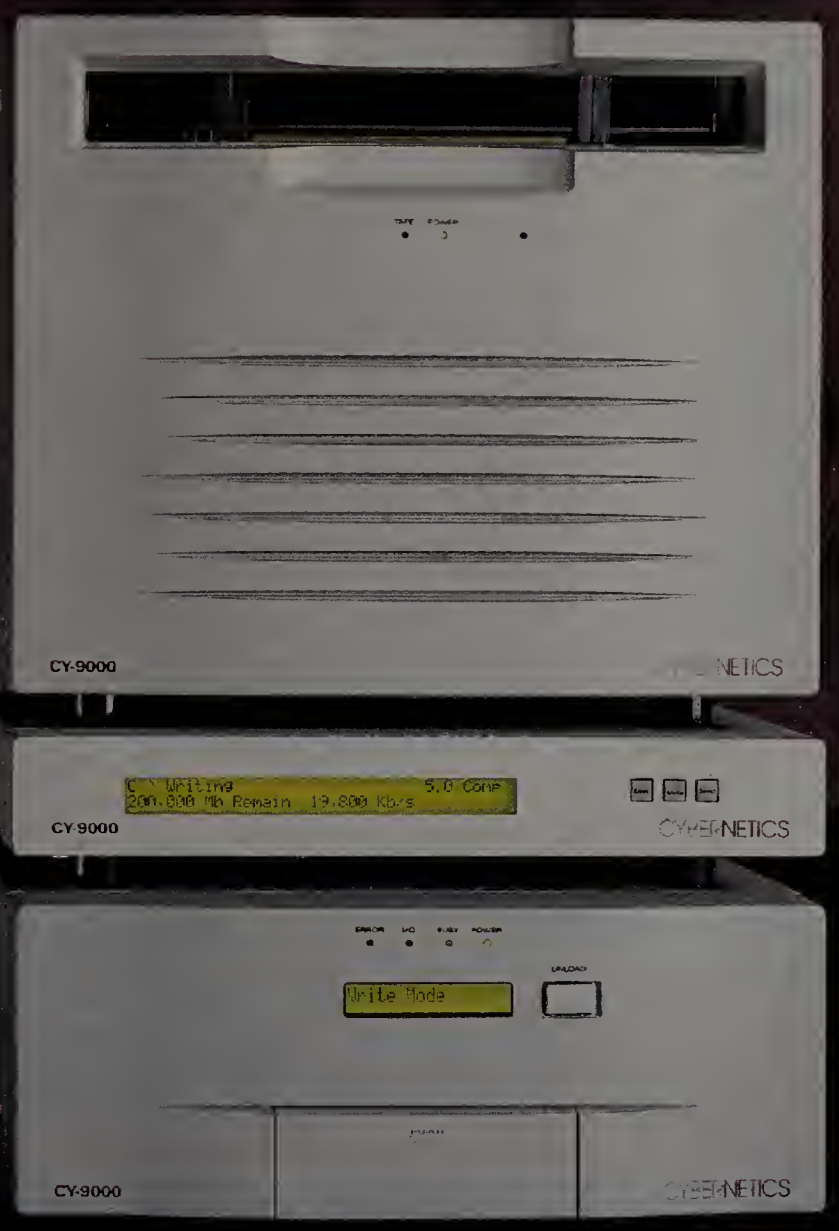
"People have wondered how PLATINUM *technology* can integrate all our product lines and respective sales forces. For us, the product part is easy. Our position as the premier open enterprise management company isn't a hollow boast. And the various sales organizations? Thanks to Salesoft's Pipeline Management™ software, that's no trouble, either. No other sales force automation system deals with pipeline management. And any sales manager who doesn't use it may not have a future ... or even a company!" Andrew "Flip" Filipowski

SALESOFT™
The Sales Pipeline Management Company
800-810-6004
614-785-9300 or http://www.salesoft.com

We sincerely thank Mr. Filipowski for his business, and for his confidence in us. You might be wondering why companies like PLATINUM *technology* are so excited about Salesoft. If you're a CEO, CFO, CIO or sales VP, you'll be amazed at the visibility sales pipeline management will give you. You owe it to yourself to call, or to check out our internet home page.

©1996 by Salesoft Salesoft, Pipeline Management and The Sales Pipeline Management Company are trademarks of Salesoft, Inc. "The Open Enterprise Management Company" is a trademark of PLATINUM *technology, inc.* TRBA

210 GB Per Tape At 20 MBS.



Data compression option utilizes 100% lossless algorithm

The fastest half-inch tape drive on the market

Rack mount and library configurations available

Need that kind of performance?

You bet you do.

Because slow backup and restore can cost you *plenty* — in system time, in delayed customer response, and in wasted resources.

The CY-9000 half-inch digital DTF drive is a breakthrough in performance that slashes backup and restore time while providing unsurpassed reliability and data integrity.

No other tape drive can match it.

1/2" Technology	Transfer Rate (Native)**	Tape Capacity (Native)**
CY-9000 DTF	12 MBS	42 GB
3590	9 MBS	10 GB
VHS	8 MBS	27.5 GB
3490	3 MBS	800 MB
DLT 4000	1.5 MBS	20 GB

* *Sentry Market Research*

** *All drives, except VHS, are available with data compression.*

The cost of system time varies from site to site, but a recent study has put the cost of a medium sized PC LAN at ***$18,000 per hour*** — and the cost of a UNIX network at ***$30,000 per hour***.* Numbers like that make it easy to understand how a backup/restore solution that can do its job faster can save you serious money.

For example, for a single 40 GB restore, the CY-9000 will save you...

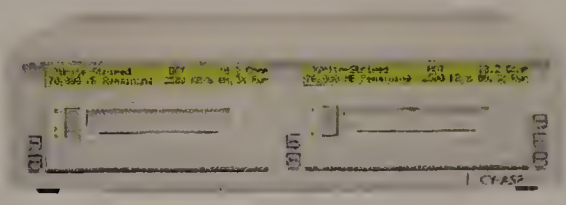
$9,000 over 3590,
$13,500 over VHS,
$83,100 over 3490, **and**
$194,100 over DLT.

And you won't need to change tapes...

4 times with 3590,
2 times with DLT, **and**
50 times with 3490.

The CY-9000 can store 42 GB uncompressed on a single tape, at 12 MB per second. Optional data compression can boost tape capacity to up to 210 GB per tape and speed to 20 MB per second — for the fastest backup in its price range.

Based on field-proven helical scan recording technology, the drive is available with Fast/Wide SCSI, ESCON, IBM Channel, and Parallel Data Channel interfaces for plug compatibility with the widest range of computer systems. A 32 MB data buffer speeds throughput, and you can add up to an additional 128 MB of *variable rate buffer* to handle the most demanding data collection applications.



The Advanced SCSI Processor lets two or more 8mm tape drives work together in striping, mirroring, cascade, independent, and offline copy modes.

If you're a leading company confronting a shrinking backup window or if you're a growing company wanting to boost productivity and save resources, the CY-9000 is probably right for you. We'll also be glad to talk to you about our high performance 8mm tape and optical disk solutions.

Call today at
(804) 833-9000.

CYBERNETICS

Tera One • Yorktown, Virginia 23693 • **Fax:** (804) 833-9300

SAP savings

SAP's Business Engineering Workbench will help users cut consulting costs such as the following:

Type of consultant	Daily labor rate**
Big Six partner/project supervisor	$2,500 to $3,500
Project leader	$2,000 to $2,500
Senior consultant	$1,500 to $2,000
Module consultant	$1,200 to $1,800
ABAP* programmer	$800 to $1,600

*SAP's proprietary programming language **Doesn't include travel and living expenses

Source: IBM's SAP Consulting and Services

SAP simplifies R/3 installation

New tools reduce cost, configuration time

By Julia King

SAP AG last week announced a comprehensive set of software tools designed to simplify installations of its notoriously complex R/3 enterprise software system.

The new tools — known as the Business Engineering Workbench — promise to slash millions of dollars from users' implementation costs by reducing the need for high-priced R/3 consultants.

Software tools

"If [R/3 system] configuration used to take up 40% of your time, you can probably cut that in half with these tools," predicted Mike Capellas, a former R/3 user and now an analyst at The Benchmarking Partners, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

The package combines more than 800 business processes and 170 R/3 business objects with graphical tools used for navigating an R/3 system. Users configure the system by selecting processes in the R/3 implementation management guide and linking them to an online version of the R/3 reference model.

A thing of the past

Until now, users have had access to only a stand-alone R/3 reference model. As a result, it could take days — and even weeks — to figure out the correlations between a certain set of processes and the corresponding R/3 tables. That's why much of the early design work has been farmed out to consultants with R/3 expertise.

Now, with automated links between business processes and the R/3 model, nontechnical users can more easily do the same configuration design work.

"The [new] implementation guide basically organizes the whole configuration for you. It walks you through the processes, then takes you to the R/3 tables so you can configure as you go along," said Patricia Chorney, an application analyst at International Management Group, a sports management firm in Cleveland.

The system is simple enough that "a non-IS person can absolutely use it to configure R/3," she said.

International Management's own implementation team comprised 10 accountants and only two information systems staffers.

Part of the package

SAP's Business Engineering Workbench also includes a series of application programming interfaces to other third-party R/3 implementations tools. These include modeling and simulation software from IDS Prof. Scheer, Inc. in Chadds Ford, Pa.; Visio Corp. in Seattle; and Intellicorp, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif.

SAP also announced a major overhaul of its R/3 training program [CW, April 22]. Changes include an emphasis on hands-on training, rather than formal classroom instruction, and as much as a 10-week reduction in overall training time.

Before, as much as 75% of SAP training took place in the classroom and was led by an instructor, company officials said. Now, only about 25% is instructor-led. During the other 75% of the time, users at classroom workstations practice on an R/3 system.

Why business and IS can't align. See page 39.

Merrill Lynch invests in NT

Brokerage upgrades desktops, rolls out system to 25,000 users

By Thomas Hoffman

Merrill Lynch & Co. is bullish on Windows NT.

The New York brokerage is rolling out Microsoft Corp.'s desktop and server operating system to 25,000 users as part of an $800 million plan to upgrade systems for its financial consultants.

The contract is Microsoft's second major coup in the financial services sector in recent weeks. Smith Barney, Inc. and its parent, The Travelers, last month announced plans to buy 20,000 Compaq Computer Corp. PCs and 500 Compaq servers that will all run Windows NT under a $170 million deal.

Two contracts don't make a trend, but many banks and brokerages are betting on Windows NT as the platform of the future as they shift away from the Unix and IBM OS/2 systems they began using in the late 1980s.

"We looked at OS/2, which is a very good platform, but we felt NT is the future," said Ritch Gaiti, a first vice president and director of advanced office systems and technology at Merrill Lynch's Princeton, N.J., office.

Merrill Lynch's Ritch Gaiti *says NT is the future*

Gaiti said OS/2 lacks "longevity and acceptance," and Unix "wasn't appropriate to support our branch-office environment."

These moves are an example of Wall Street's shift to Windows NT, according to Bob Rossettie, a financial services industry consultant at Ernst & Young in New York.

Windows NT integrates more easily than Unix or OS/2 with the Windows PCs that most financial services customers are using at home and at work. And most third-party banking and brokerage applications are being written for Windows NT, Rossettie said.

Merrill Lynch's new Trusted Global Advisor system was designed to give the financial consultants enhanced analytical and financial planning tools.

The goal is to improve service to 4 million private clients in the U.S. when the system is rolled out in the next 18 to 24 months, starting this September, Gaiti said.

The system replaces Merrill's 7-year-old Professional Information System, which used Intel Corp. 286-based PCs to access IBM DB2 mainframe data.

Merrill Lynch's Trusted Global Advisor system still will access IBM mainframe data and applications. But the firm is testing a graphical user interface to help consultants interact with market data and several hundred company applications "in a more logical and intuitive way," Gaiti said.

Windows NT invades Unix space

By Randy Weston

Windows NT is gaining ground on Unix in the corporate server market, according to Sentry Market Research's 15th annual software market survey.

Fifty percent of the 700 information systems buyers polled by the Westboro, Mass., company plan to put Microsoft Corp.'s operating system on their servers in the next few years, up from 38% in last year's survey.

Don't look now

Product	Unix Server	Microsoft NT Server
1995 units shipped	481,607	363,000
Percent change from 1994	4.6%	216%
Number of applications supported	More than 10,000	1,500

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Conversely, 49% of the Fortune 1,000 companies surveyed said Unix would play a major role in their future server strategy, down from 74% last year. The percentage of respondents undecided about Unix's place in their company jumped from virtually nothing to 32% last year.

"It's clearly the impact of NT and the significant rise in stature of NT that is having an effect on companies' system decisions," said Bill Gannon Jr., vice president of research at Sentry Market Research. "Companies are not throwing away their Unix systems, but they are reevaluating the role NT will play."

Even traditional Unix strongholds such as the scientific community are moving toward NT.

J. Briscoe Stephens, advanced scientific systems coordinator at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala., is leading the charge to bring NASA's 40,000 computers into the NT environment. Of the 8,000 machines in his department, almost all run NT. But Stephens said he still has to maintain a few Unix servers because of the expense to replace them and to accommodate those who aren't willing to give up Unix.

"What real reason is there to stick with Unix other than you've got a legacy system and you don't have the money to replace it?" he said. "A number of the Unix servers are getting old and tired, and we're not replacing them."

But Unix has its supporters. Dunlop Tire Corp. in Amherst, N.Y., chose a Unix server environment three years ago, before NT hit the market. Dennis Courtney, the firm's vice president of logistics and IS, said he would make the same decision today.

"NT would not be robust enough to run our manufacturing systems. Even if it was robust enough, there are not enough commercial applications available for us" that run on NT, Courtney said. "As far as communication between the mainframe and client/server and transferring files and scheduling and backups and recovery, the Unix stuff is just starting to get robust, and it took a while. I think it will take NT a while, too."

But Courtney isn't writing off NT. His office is testing it and finds it to be "very flexible and needing very little care." If later versions are more scalable and have the level of applications available for Unix machines, he said his firm would consider making the switch after the year 2000.

One aim. One attitude. One rhythm. One end. OpenMail.

When many people can work as one... when they can communicate and collaborate in a totally synchronized way... when a single pulse seems to drive the whole enterprise... you get the power and strength of a large organization, with the flexibility and responsiveness of a small one.

These concepts drive some of the world's largest, most successful organizations. And these concepts have led them to Hewlett-Packard's OpenMail.

OpenMail. The only proven client/server messaging system for global, distributed organizations.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP goes commercial with parallel processor

By Craig Stedman

With an eye toward large data warehouses, Hewlett-Packard Co. this week plans to jump in to the commercial parallel processing market.

Sources familiar with HP's plans said the company in June will offer a parallel processor that will cluster up to 16 HP 9000 K-class midrange servers in a single rack. That will allow a maximum configuration of 64 processors.

The sources said a much larger model that supports HP's high-end T-class boxes will be released in the fall. The T-class boxes can each run up to 14 CPUs.

The two systems, the EPS21 and the EPS30, are the first members of HP's Enterprise Parallel Server line to target commercial shops. A smaller EPS20 machine that shipped in the first quarter was limited to technical computing uses because of its communications bandwidth shortcomings. The lack of bandwidth is corrected in the new systems with a Fibre Channel interconnect.

Bigger and better

Users familiar with the EPS plans said the machines should make it possible to build larger data warehouses on top of HP's market-leading Unix systems.

CNA Insurance Co.'s Personal Lines division is "already bumping up against the limits" of a four-processor K400 machine with 96G bytes of information in its data warehouse, said Dwight Wolfe, manager of Unix systems at the Chicago firm. Plans call for the amount of data to expand to 150G bytes this month and almost 300G bytes by year's end.

"The data warehouse is a resource hog. It just eats everything you give it," Wolfe said. "The ability to string multiple computers together would be fantastic."

Clusters make three

HP's Enterprise Parallel Server line of clustered Unix systems includes the following models:

Model	Supported servers	Number of SMP nodes	Communications bandwidth	Availability
EPS20	K class	8	100M bit/sec.	Shipping
EPS21	K class	16	1G bit/sec.	Q2
EPS30	T class	16	1G bit/sec.	Second half

CNA's Personal Lines unit already uses HP's regular Unix clustering technology to link pairs of K-class servers, but those systems operate independently and are linked only to provide a back-up in case one crashes, he said.

By contrast, the EPS machines are packaged as single systems in which processors can share databases and tap in to unused resources on other nodes when they become overburdened.

"I'm sure that's something we'd be interested in taking a look at down the road," said Dave Byelene, manager of computer operations at Camelot Music, Inc. in Canton, Ohio. The music retailer, which uses a high-end HP T500, has a development team exploring data warehousing, he said.

The EPS21 and EPS30 will compete with IBM's RS/6000 SP parallel processor, which currently uses only single-CPU computing nodes. But long-delayed support for symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) nodes is expected to materialize on the RS/6000 SP this summer, analysts said.

NCR Corp. is also marketing a parallel system that ties together multiple SMP servers.

The Fibre Channel interconnect that will link the two commercial EPS machines provides bandwidth of 1G bit/sec., 10 times faster than the Fiber Distributed Data Interchange technology used on the original EPS20, the sources said.

The parallel systems could be used for transaction processing, but HP needs to add its 64-bit PA-8000 microprocessor to put them in the same class as Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s new Ultra Enterprise servers, said Jean S. Bozman, an analyst at International Data Corp. "This is not the answer to Sun," she said.

& **Microsoft's SQL Server** lags rivals in the Unix market. See page 48.

HP will add clustering to high-end NT servers

By Bob Francis and April Jacobs

Hewlett-Packard Co. will introduce a high-end PC server with clustering capabilities later this month, *Computerworld* has learned.

HP in Palo Alto, Calif., plans to announce its new NetServer LX line of departmental servers on May 27. Based on Pentium Pro chips, the quad-processor-capable system is designed for Windows NT applications.

Servers

HP's clustering offering on the NetServer line will initially be designed for simple backup, sources said.

Plenty to choose from

Slated for delivery in June, the new LX series will join a crowded NT field that includes PC market leader Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston, IBM in Armonk, N.Y., and even mainframe vendors such as Amdahl Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif. Compaq also is expected to introduce its new servers in June, sources said.

Despite the flurry of vendor activity, corporate users may not immediately embrace these new high-end PC servers.

Bert Loveland, a consultant at Talus Group in Minneapolis who works with Northern States Power Co. in Minneapolis, said the company will stick with its SPARC servers from Sun Microsystems, Inc. for heavy-duty applications.

However, he said Windows NT clusters are "inevitable."

"We use NT servers as resource and account servers and for file- and print-sharing applications. But for heavy-duty database things, we're using Sun Solaris," he said.

However, a company such as HP may have a better opportunity to make headway into central information systems departments, said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc., a consulting group in Portsmouth, N.H. "HP's thrust has always been at the enterprise level, so they may have a better shot offering these systems to IS departments than traditional PC vendors," he said.

A passel of vendors, including Compaq, Amdahl, Digital Equipment Corp., HP and IBM, plan to offer clustering capabilities for Windows NT.

Microsoft Corp. will integrate clustering into the NT Server operating system early next year. Most vendors are expected to support the integrated NT clustering technology at that time but may also support alternative clustering technologies, analysts said.

Object vendors promise wares that work in harmony

By Frank Hayes

Corporate developers trying to use object technology are getting long-needed help from vendors. This includes last week's deal among three vendors that are trying to make sure their software works together. But that's just the beginning of what users need.

Corporate object developers also need help from application vendors such as SAP America, Inc., according to users at last week's Object World trade show in Boston. What users really want are packaged applications and business components that will plug in to the object-oriented frameworks already available.

No timetable

In the meantime, IBM, Apple Computer, Inc. and Iona Technologies Ltd. said last week they will swap information and engineers to make sure their object systems work together smoothly. But the vendors wouldn't provide a timetable for when these better-integrated products would be ready.

"There are some tedious things you have to do" to make products from different vendors work together today, said Carol Burt, technical director at BellSouth Telecommunications Corp. in Birmingham, Ala., which is building an object infrastructure. Distributed applications often require developers to create functions for security, transactions and even naming services, she said.

For object development, users still need the following:

- Smoother integration between different object middleware products
- Standardized business objects that can be plugged together to form applications
- Packaged applications that meet object standards

Officials at the companies said the joint work will help ease those problems by guaranteeing that Iona's Orbix object system works smoothly with IBM and Apple products — including OpenDoc components, CICS transaction processing and MQSeries messaging. IBM and Apple both use IBM's System Object Model middleware; the Dublin-based Iona's Orbix runs on a wide variety of platforms, including Windows.

But making object-oriented middleware from different vendors work together is only the first step. "We want plug-and-play business objects and applications for things that are the same in every enterprise, like finance," said John D. Johnston, a technology planning program manager at Sprint Corp. in Overland Park, Kan.

"If I'm building an accounting system, I want to work with standard financial objects," said Rich Lemieux, lead architect at Aetna Life and Casualty Co. in Hartford, Conn.

That means vendors such as SAP, Dun and Bradstreet Software Services, Inc., SSA, Inc., Marcam Corp. and Software 2000, Inc. will have to adopt common standards for the business components embedded in their finance and manufacturing systems.

Those five vendors said this week at Object World that they are working on common standards. And SAP this week announced a suite of tools that will give corporate developers easier access to the business components in its R/3 business system. But the vendors agree it will be several years before they will be able to support standardized components as part of their products.

& **What's IS doing** with Java right now? See page 85.

Tandem to enable fault-tolerant NT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Tandem's reputation for fault tolerance to Windows NT, a server operating system gaining market momentum but still lacking the reliability and scalability that large businesses require.

At the same time, a vote of confidence from industry behemoth Microsoft in Redmond, Wash., gives the recently sluggish Tandem in Cupertino, Calif., a mind-share boost.

Christopher L. T. Brown, a leader of the San Diego Windows NT Users Group, said the Microsoft/Tandem alliance should remove doubts about NT's reliability.

Key points of Tandem/Microsoft agreement:

- Tandem will make Windows NT version of its fault-tolerant database, messaging and transaction- monitoring software.
- Microsoft clustering software will come ready for Tandem server interconnects.
- Tandem will sell NT servers with Intel chips.

"When you look at clustering technologies and the mission-critical area, [Tandem] has the market . . . , and that's probably the one area that may have made some Fortune 500 companies hesitant to make a migration [to NT]," said Brown, who runs Final Bit Solutions, a World Wide Web consulting business in Chula Vista, Calif.

Bill Honaker, president of the International Tandem Users Group, said bringing Tandem's proprietary capabilities to Windows NT would help information systems shops that use Tandem and Microsoft.

"It supports the existing Tandem customer base and gives them a growth path into an open environment," said Honaker, a systems consultant at XID Software, Inc. in Euless, Texas.

Coming to terms

Under the Microsoft/Tandem deal, Microsoft's WolfPack clustering software for Windows NT will support Tandem's ServerNet high-speed server interconnects. The first version of WolfPack is due early next year, Microsoft officials said.

The deal also calls for Tandem to build its own NT servers. Tandem officials said the Intel Corp.-based machines would be available this summer. Prices will start at about $30,000. Tandem will train more than 1,000 of its technical support staff on NT.

Some analysts compared the Tandem pact to a deal Microsoft announced with Digital Equipment Corp. this past August. That deal also included clustering technology and is expected to boost the scalability of NT servers.

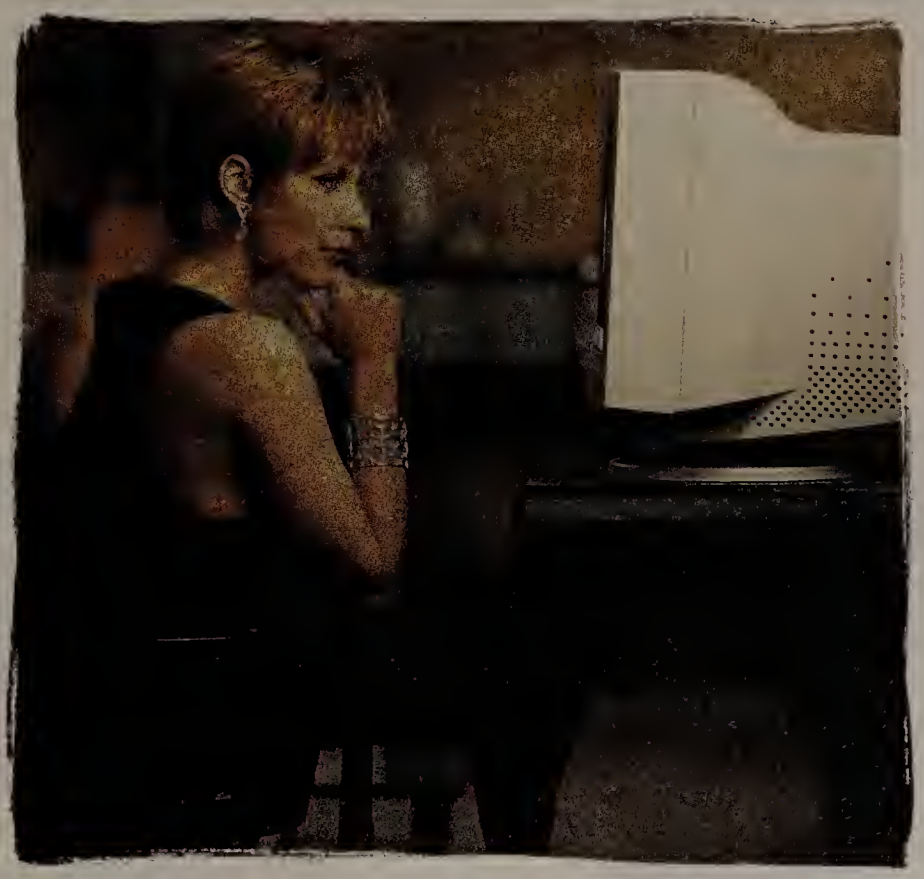
Besides its clustering technology, Tandem is handing over its ServerWare, valuable middleware that has made Tandem's Himalaya servers high-performance business systems.

Observers said making a strong play in the NT market is a critical move for Tandem, which is known as a proprietary hardware vendor that needs to branch out into open systems. "Basically, Tandem gave their crown jewels away," said Jim Johnson, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc., in Dennis, Mass. "In this marketplace, it's hard for a proprietary vendor to keep their inventions to themselves. If you do, you end up atrophied."

Analyst Richard Winter, president of Winter Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., said Tandem's embrace of Windows NT brings openness to its user base. "It will mean a Tandem customer can build a database solution on a Tandem platform with the confidence that they can later move it to a different hardware platform on NT if they wish," Winter said.

Senior editor Laura DiDio contributed to this report.

EUROPEAN ART COMES TO THE SCREEN, WITHOUT THOSE ANNOYING SUBTITLES.



From the continent that gave us museums and luxury automobiles come their combined spiritual equivalent: Nokia monitors. Nokia is already a household name (and cafe and office name too) throughout Europe. And now Nokia monitors are quickly winning the hearts and eyes of Americans too.

The European passion for beauty is expressed in the magnificent clarity of the screens and the soothing refresh rates.* The Nordic obsession with technical perfection is embodied in the variety and sensitivity of Nokia's controls and components. And the continental lust for life and good health is evident in the extraordinary TCO-compliant emissions controls Nokia invented.

Add to this the sheer elegance of the tooling and Plug 'n Play connectivity under Windows 95™. A Nokia monitor is more than electronics. It's art. But, it's an avant garde that's quite easy to appreciate. Especially when it makes those darn little subtitles so much easier for you to read.

For more information or a demonstration in your office call 1.800.BY NOKIA. Dept. Code: N21

NOKIA MONITORS

*When used with an appropriate graphics card. Model dependent. Designed in Finland and ISO 9001 approved. Nokia Display Products Inc. E-MAIL: bymail@nokia.com. Nokia and Nokia Display Products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Nokia Corporation. Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Recall sours pricing plan

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

repair facility to be refurbished or replaced.

The news came just days before Apple Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio is slated to outline his fix-it plan for the struggling company [CW, May 6].

A key part of the plan, to be announced today at Apple's Worldwide Developer Conference in San Jose, Calif., is to begin charging users more for future Apple-branded machines.

The sting of Apple's proposed premium pricing plan is magnified by the fact that the flawed systems — most Performa home PCs and many systems sold to elementary, junior and high schools — hit the core and most price-sensitive customers that Apple needs to hold on to.

"I don't think Apple can get away with charging more than they already do for their machines," said Lenny Pitts, an analyst at Technology Business Research, Inc., a market research firm in Hampton, N.H. "Right now, the perceived value of Apple machines is down."

One user who recently purchased 75 of the Power Macintosh 5200 models is very angry. "I feel like I now have egg on my face," said Kevin Kelly, coordinator of technology and media at Plymouth Public Schools in Plymouth, Mass. The school district has 300 Macintoshes, 400 Apple IIs and 400 PCs.

"I have a boss who bleeds blue, and up to now, convincing him that we should be buying Macs has been difficult. Now it will be nearly impossible," he said.

Kelly said none of the Macintosh clone makers are positioned to serve the education market.

"Instead, we would have to consider a PC maker like Compaq, which has done an excellent job of [targeting] the education market," Kelly said.

He said he has been having trouble with the 5200s since earlier this year but that "Apple was good at denying any problems."

But Apple is starting to face up. According to published reports, Fred Forsyth, Apple's senior vice president in charge of manufacturing, said, "We've had more quality issues than we've been used to" in the past nine months.

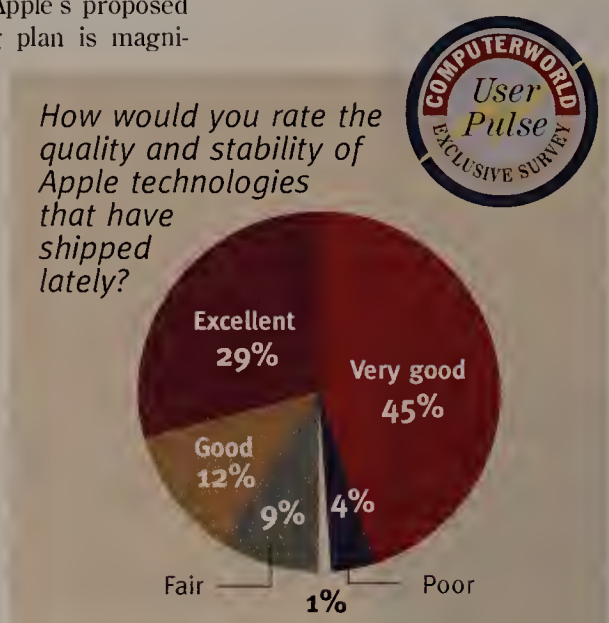
Random calls to four Macintosh users revealed there are quality issues with other machines as well, particularly the Power Macintosh 8500.

Mark Stelzner, director of editorial publishing systems at Gruner & Jahr USA Publishing in New York, said he has been struggling with the Power Macintosh 8500s.

"The latest issue is that we cannot run Mac TCP, and a lot of the Internet service providers don't support Apple's Open Transport protocol. In general, we have had a lot of crashes; as a group, the 8500s just seem to be unstable," he said.

The instability of so many Macintosh models has some users rethinking purchases.

"Now we will bring in one Apple machine and test it before buying any more," said John Papa, a partner at The Carson Group, a financial services company in New York. "Before, we never questioned the quality of Apple's product. But then again, we had no choice, and now we do" with Macintosh clone makers.



Solution to this week's crossword puzzle

Charles, Jim and Larry aren't sooooo! They run CA, Netscape and Oracle respectively. And our dream team is rounded out with Bill Gates, Spindler and Gerstner. Oh, and there are a few other barbs thrown in for good measure.

Apple Computer set to unleash Cyberdog

Applet suite lets users access the Internet from Mac apps

By Lisa Picarille

Attempting to take a big bite out of the Internet market, Apple Computer, Inc. is expected to announce its Cyberdog Internet technology this week.

Cyberdog, unveiled at last year's Apple Worldwide Developer Conference, is an OpenDoc-based suite of applets that will let users directly access the Internet from within Macintosh-based desktop applications.

Add-on attitude

Apple's tack with Cyberdog is similar to Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus Component strategy, which makes small applets available as an add-on to Notes developers who are creating applications.

According to sources close to the Cupertino, Calif., computer maker, Cyberdog makes components available to developers, who can embed them in their OpenDoc applications. The first round of Cyberdog components, due out this week, includes modules for graphing, charting, videoconferencing, word processing and creating spreadsheets.

Another bright spot that Apple is sure to trumpet at this week's developer's conference is that last week IBM finally made good on its commitment to license the Mac OS.

IBM's Microelectronics Division will sublicense the Mac OS to vendors that purchase PowerPC chips. However, IBM has no plans to make Macintosh clones itself, according to company officials.

The IBM/Apple licensing deal is similar to an agreement Motorola Computer Group signed with Apple in February. However, Motorola has licensed the Mac OS to make complete Macintosh clone machines and motherboards.

IBM plans to focus on aiding other Macintosh clone makers. Datatech Enterprises Co. and Tatung Co. have already inked deals to sublicense the Mac OS from IBM.

They've got work to do

But some industry watchers agreed that to grow the PowerPC platform, IBM has to persuade its own IBM PC Co. to build Macintosh compatibles and then entice other hardware makers to become part of the platform.

Apple and IBM also are talking about forming a partnership to jointly develop notebooks and subnotebooks, according to George Scalise, Apple's executive vice president and chief administrative officer.

DEC mail options flood users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Digital supports Microsoft Exchange for Windows NT installations and is installing Exchange companywide.

But Digital also has a product called OfficeServer in the works that may run on Windows NT and offer an alternative to Exchange.

Previous commitments

Because of Digital's recent efforts to spruce up All-In-1 and other E-mail management products, including adding Messaging Application Programming Interface support and World Wide Web access to users' electronic file cabinets, users say they aren't too worried about the future just yet.

"We are kind of married to All-In-1 for a while because we have developed custom gateways for it," said Matthew Simpson, manager of office automation at Mitsui O.S.K. Lines in Jersey City, N.J.

Simpson said the company expects to stay with All-In-1 for another year. He said the firm then will consider moving to Exchange or even Notes.

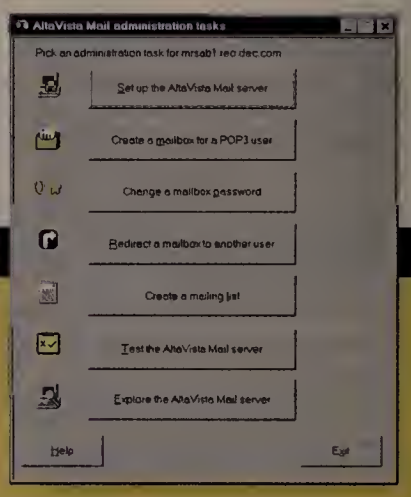
Digital officials wouldn't comment on OfficeServer, although one source confirmed the product was still under development.

Option left open

Originally pitched as a Windows NT product, OfficeServer is mentioned in recent documents from Digital as only a Unix or OpenVMS upgrade to All-In-1 and MailWorks that mixes features of both.

Some industry observers said the question of whether OfficeServer will compete with Exchange on the Windows NT platform remains open.

"They may have NT plans and have not mentioned it. This does not mean that they won't do it, especially as it promotes sales of [Digital] Alpha hardware," Levitt said.



Vista view

AltaVista Mail may attract new users, but Digital still needs to clear things up for its legion of existing E-mail users

Worldwide market for host-based E-mail

	Boxes	Share
Digital All-In-1/MailWorks	7M	23.6%
IBM OfficeVision	6M	20.2%
Fischer TAO	3M	10.1%
Verimation Memo	2.5M	8.4%
Others	11.21M	37.7%
Total installed mailboxes	29.71M	

Source: "Electronic Mail & Messaging Systems," Washington

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ $39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - 30. Medical/Law/Education
   - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - 50. Business Service (except DP)
   - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
   - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
   - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
   - 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
   - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
   - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
   - 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
   - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

   DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
   - 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
   - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

   OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
   - 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
   - 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

   Operating Systems

   (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
   (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
   (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
   (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

   App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
   Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

B256-A

Recycled Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

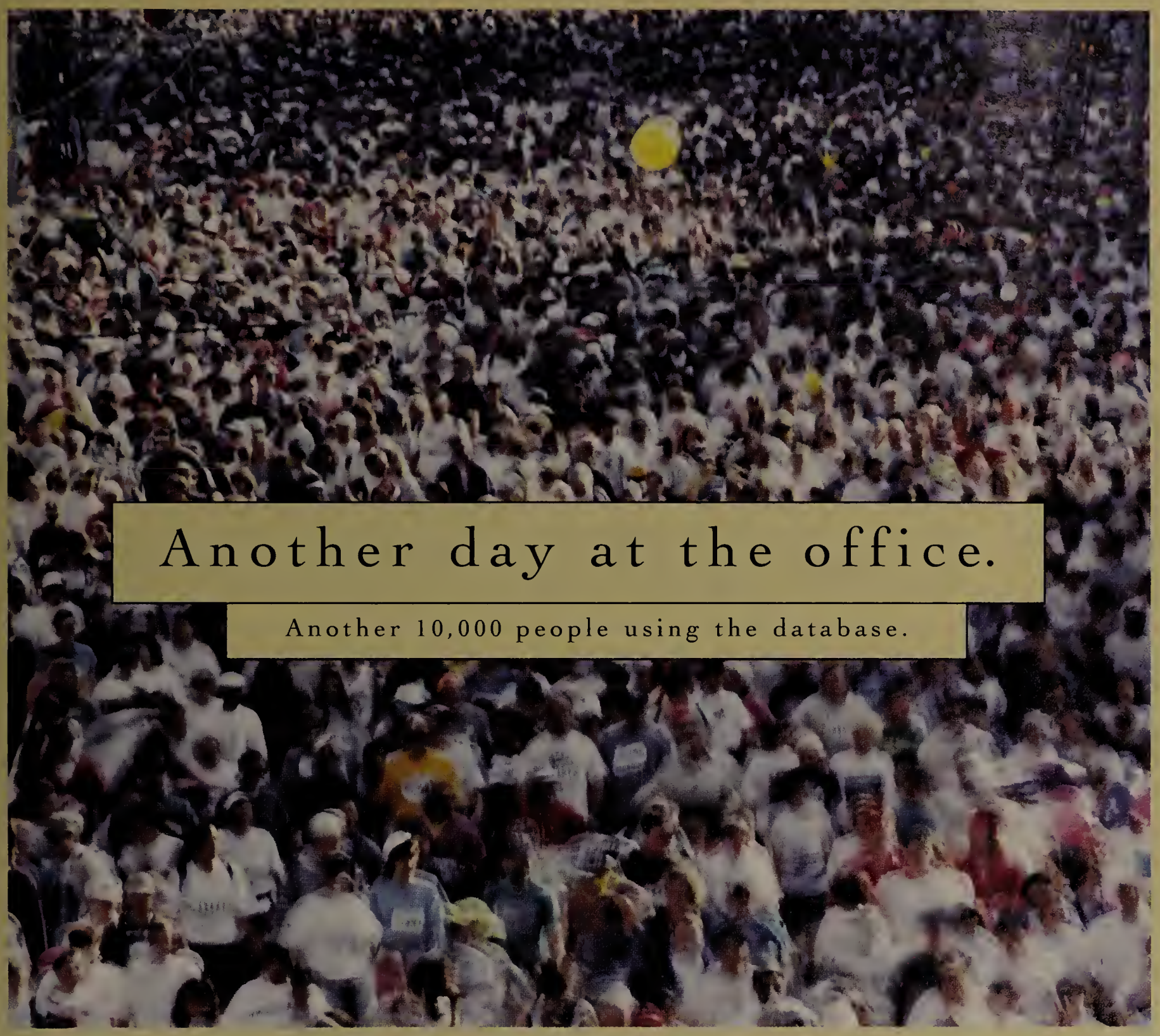
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



How Sybase® SQL Server™ 11 speeds things up for Household Finance Corporation.

Handling 10,000 users on a database at once is tough. But consider what HFC does for customers on its database—loan applications and credit decisions. Now you're really talking tough. Which is why HFC recently switched to Sybase SQL Server 11. They found it's the only database with the performance to handle this kind of demand—processing 302 transactions a minute with a 1.64-second response time. Hey, if Sybase SQL Server can run HFC's business, it'll make yours look like a walk in the park.

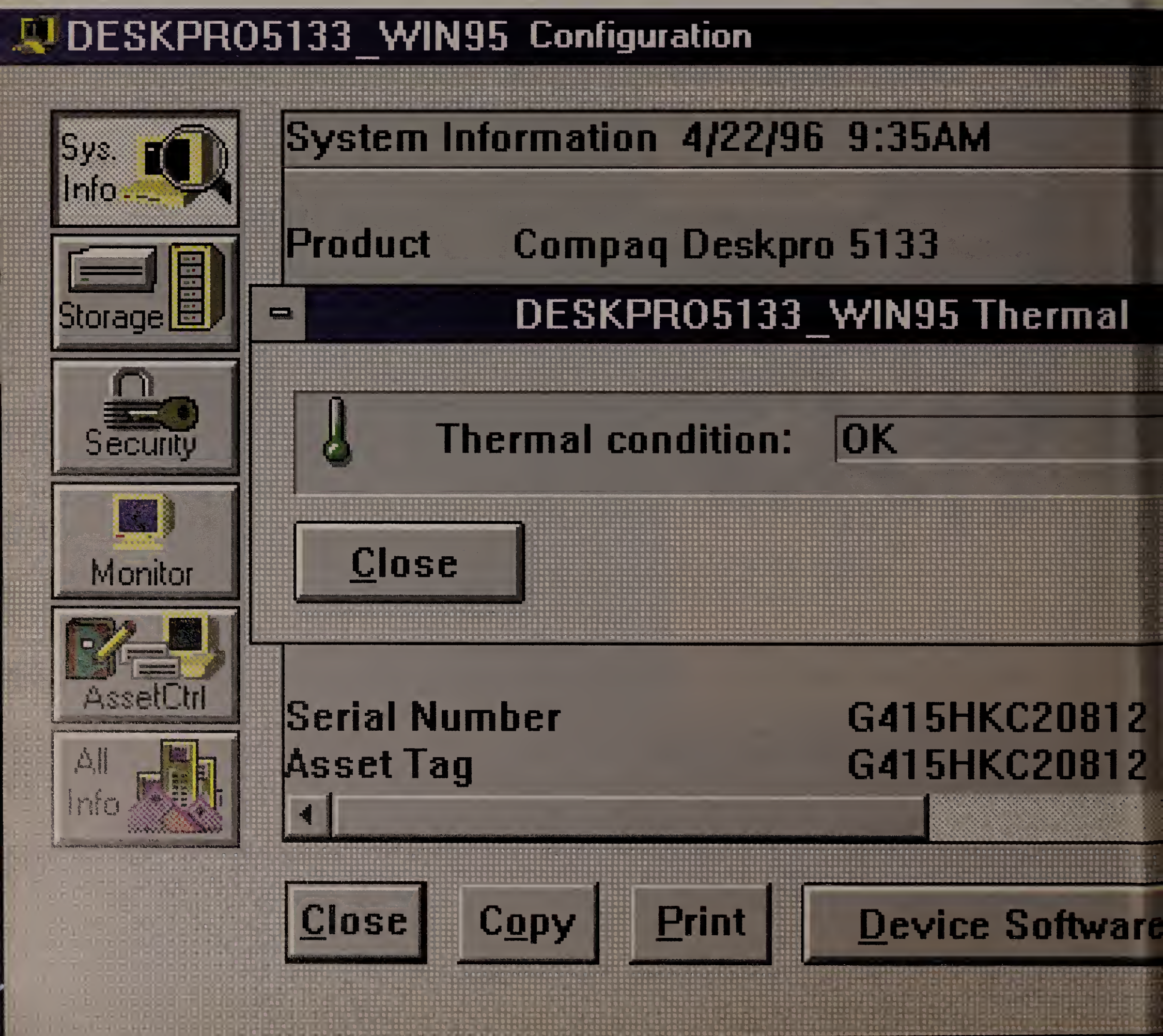
SYSTEM 11™
XI
PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZED

1-800-8-SYBASE EXT. 30185 www.sybase.com

SYBASE®

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, SQL Server and System 11 are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Outside the U.S., call 1-410-224-8044.

A Lot Of Computers Claim To Be The Best. This One Sends You Its Health Records To Prove It.



The biggest headaches always seem to come without warning. Well, that's no longer the case when it comes to managing the desktops on your network. Thanks to Intelligent Manageability, found only on the Compaq Deskpro, we've revolutionized the way you manage and support your desktops on a complex network. The Compaq Deskpro constantly keeps you informed of its vital signs. So before something goes wrong, you know about it. And even better, you're prepared.

The Compaq Deskpro.
With Intelligent Manageability, we've revolutionized the way you manage and support your desktops on a network. It raises your control to an unprecedented level.

By taking full advantage of the broadest range of management tools, we've redefined the meaning of control. And knowledge. Now, status reports are retrievable right from the desk of the administrator, allowing you to manage your entire PC inventory from a single location. And our commitment to open standards has driven us to develop the widest range of industry partners, making Intelligent Manageability easy to integrate into any network.

More importantly, you'll be alerted to potential problems—before they become real problems. Hard drive failure is no longer life-threatening. Quite literally, the Deskpro monitors its internal temperature while the IntelliSafe hard drive conducts its own diagnostics, forewarning you of potential failure. And as a preventative measure, critical data is automatically safeguarded on a backup tape. All this gives you ample time to replace parts at no expense under our Pre-Failure Warranty.* We've even got a range of features that protect your data and components—just in case anyone without authorization tries to get hold of them.

Easy to inventory. Easy to maintain. Easy to protect. Intelligent Manageability offers the best desktop management solution in the industry and raises your control to an unprecedented level. The Compaq Deskpro. After all, it's a computer that constantly checks its own pulse.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. *As with all Compaq PCs, Deskpro is covered by our 3-year limited warranty. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. For more on our full line of Compaq desktop PCs, call us at 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

Switching moves deeper into user networks

By Bob Wallace

Less expensive switches from Bay Networks and Cabletron will make it easier for users to extend switching from the backbone network to the workgroup.

Bay Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., last week unveiled a midrange switch that is shipping now and switching devices for its flagship System 5000 and Centillion 100 hubs that will ship in the next few months.

Not to be outdone, Cabletron Systems, Inc. in Rochester, N.H., fanned the Fast Ethernet fire with a stand-alone 10/100M bit/sec. switch and modules for its existing midrange MMAC and flagship MMAC-Plus hubs. They will ship in 90 days.

Longtime Bay user John Dubiel, manager of planning at Boston Edison Co., said that by cutting the price per port from $1,000 to $500 for the stand-alone Model 28200 Modular Ethernet Switch, "Bay is making it much easier for users like us to move switching into the heart of our network from the periphery."

Boston Edison is considering buying the new Bay switch to support client/server computing applications, Dubiel said.

Switching lets information systems managers break large and low-performance LAN segments into smaller segments, which substantially boosts performance. Switching in high-end hubs such as the System 5000 lets users create high-speed building and campus networks.

Boston Edison's John Dubiel *says Bay's price cuts make it easier to move switching in from the periphery*

Almost every vendor delivers high-end switching, but only a subset has been able to reduce the price enough to persuade users to deploy it widely.

"We've wanted to provide switched bandwidth to our Ethernet segments and to high-performance clients, but the price has been too high," Dubiel said.

Fills a need

Analysts say the new switches from Bay and Cabletron address an emerging and important market. "Although most companies buy at a corporate or workgroup level, we're starting to see a new class of buyers that need more than a workgroup switch but less than a full-blown high-end hub," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J.

"Switching has been difficult because they had to either buy two workgroup switches, which is very expensive, or buy a large hub and only use a small percentage of its capacity," Nolle said.

Cabletron addressed this void with the SmartSwitch 10/100, a stand-alone system with switched and Fast Ethernet support.

"The new switch is very tempting because we have to set up labs and provide switching on a moment's notice," said Stephen Olynyk, network administrator at Avid Technology, Inc. in Tewksbury, Mass. "We can't afford to buy a large chassis hub for these environments, but the new system will enable us to provide 10M or 100M bits of capacity quickly and at a low cost."

Olynyk, whose firm uses Cabletron switches to help support film, video and audio editing and special effects applications, said he likes the vendor's strategy of also supporting Fast Ethernet on its existing hubs.

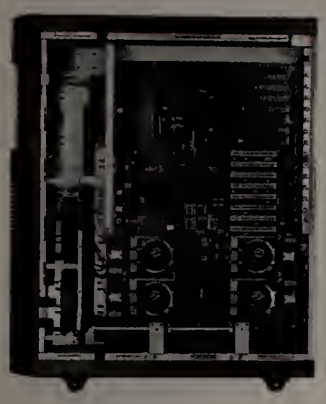
your.global.technology.server
this is where the new generation of technology gets personal>>>and you'll see how IT all works for you
it's the world's biggest show of Internet technologies, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ advances, corporate networking, multimedia, UNIX, and everything else that is changing the way you do business>>>find your customized applications from 1000 exhibitors, tens of thousands of products, and over 100 conference sessions>>>hear keynotes from Netscape CEO Jim Clark and Microsoft® Group Vice President Paul Maritz >>>and see winning technologies at the WINDOWS WORLD Open, NewMedia INVISION Awards and BYTE Best of Show Awards
COMDEX® Spring '96
WINDOWS WORLD '96
June 3–6, 1996
McCormick Place
Chicago, Illinois USA
Call the CONFERENCE HOTLINE at 617-433-1650 to register for conference or to find out more about sessions and speakers.
To register by fax call 617-449-5554, enter code 2, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours!
>>>go to the hottest site on the Web and enter code 2 to register for the exhibits and conference or for complete event information>>>
http://www.comdex.com
Pong

Quad Pentium Pro multiprocessing. Another first.

The company that defined the state-of-the-art in quad processing Pentium technology now takes the server world to the next level. Introducing the **ALR Revolution Quad6**, the first server to offer the power of four 166- or 200-MHz **Pentium Pro** chips. With its advanced processing, integrated hardware management features, and unequalled expandability, this amazing system is re-defining the PC server's role in today's business world.

Equipped with ALR's Quick Hot Swap option, the Revolution Quad6 supports over 26-GB of hot-swappable RAID5 data storage.

Engineered specifically for 32 bit, SMP capable operating systems such as Windows® NT, Netware® SMP and SCO® UNIX, the ALR Revolution Quad6 offers superior server technology for transaction processing, inventory management, database queries, and other enterprise-wide applications. It supports four-way memory interleaving, giving this system a data bandwidth that rivals costly, proprietary, mini and mainframe computer technology. Combine this wide data path with up to 2-GB of RAM, and you have the ideal solution for any businesses that needs to gather, analyze, and access massive amounts of data. And with its large, double-wide chassis, integrated security features, and available fault tolerant storage options, the Revolution Quad6 is also an ideal place to store this data.



With fifteen available expansion slots, including 8 PCI slots, the Revolution Quad6 offers superior flexibility.

InforManager

Safe-guarding all this hardware is ALR's a new integrated Server Hardware Management system. Utilizing an array of built-in sensors, ALR InforManager monitors key environmental data such as processor temperature, fan operation, system voltage, and chassis security. This up-to-the-minute data is then relayed to a touch-screen LCD control panel, so operators can correct system problems before they lead to costly server downtime and component damage.

5 YEAR 36 month warranty

It's yet another example of the attention to detail and superior quality that is built into every ALR server. Quality that's backed by a industry leading warranty that will take you right into the next century.

The time for waiting is over. Superior server technology is here. To order your ALR Revolution Quad6, or for more in-depth information, contact your local ALR reseller. Or call our toll-free number today.

1-800-444-4ALR (ref#5801)

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* **- GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* **- Keyword ALR**

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714)581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240 Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners © 1996 by ALR

MAGIC Etch A Sketch® SCREEN

NEXT TO AN ALPHASTATION, YOUR CURRENT WORKSTATION WILL SEEM EVERY BIT AS POWERFUL AS THIS ONE.

If your current machine sometimes seems as slow as the little red workstation with the little white knobs, check out the new AlphaStation™ systems from Digital. Not only are they the fastest workstations ever, in your choice of UNIX® or Windows NT™ Workstation. Now they're equipped with PowerStorm™ graphics: ultra-high-performance graphics accelerators that render blazing-fast, brilliantly realistic 3D and 2D graphics. Thereby rendering other workstations ever-so-slightly obsolete. And the 64-bit power of AlphaStation systems handles the toughest EDA, MCAD, GIS, TCASE and scientific apps without breaking a sweat. So see your Digital Business Partner, call 1-800-DIGITAL (press 4) or visit http://www.alphastation.digital.com. And if you can't get your hands on an AlphaStation system, don't despair. You'll still get your work done. Eventually.

THE NEW ALPHASTATION FAMILY WITH POWERSTORM GRAPHICS

THE 255
233MHz or 300MHz; the price/performance leader for MCAD/ECAD/CASE/GIS.

THE 500
266MHz, 333MHz or 400MHz; optimized for leading-edge technical, engineering and scientific apps.

THE 600
266MHz or 333MHz; the fastest single-CPU box in the workstation world.

digital™
WHATEVER IT TAKES℠

ACE
©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, AlphaStation and PowerStorm are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Etch A Sketch® product name and the configuration of the Etch A Sketch® are registered trademarks owned by The Ohio Art Company. Screen image courtesy of Softimage Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Tools on tap for Java standard

By Dan Richman

As beta testing nears completion on a specification to let Internet users access multiple data sources, software is being readied to make the spec more widely and immediately useful.

The Java Database Connectivity (JDBC) spec is due out in final form June 8 from JavaSoft, the Sun Microsystems, Inc. operating company in charge of the Java development language.

Applications written to JDBC will be able to access more than one vendor's database management system simultaneously, and they can run unchanged if the site substitutes a different vendor's DBMS.

That prospect appeals to users and developers.

"A lot of home-schoolers want to use Java applets to access homework assignments, health records and test scores kept on a school district's database," said Patty Benskin, vice president of Netel Education Systems, Inc., the Claremont, Calif.-based developer of SchoolNet, a school administration package. "If we had to rewrite our app for each relational DBMS we sell it for, it would be a huge pain."

In the driver's seat

But there's a hitch. Key to such interoperability are drivers — pieces of software that link applications with DBMSs, just as printer drivers link applications with printers. All DBMS vendors, and several other vendors, are preparing JDBC drivers.

Unfortunately for impatient users, many drivers won't be ready for up to three months after the JDBC spec is released.

Users writing to draft versions of JDBC have already been waiting some time for drivers. And for some more obscure DBMSs, JDBC drivers may never be written.

Vendor lineup

Providers of JDBC drivers are Intersolv in Rockville, Md., Simba Technologies, Inc. in Seattle and Visigenic Software, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif.

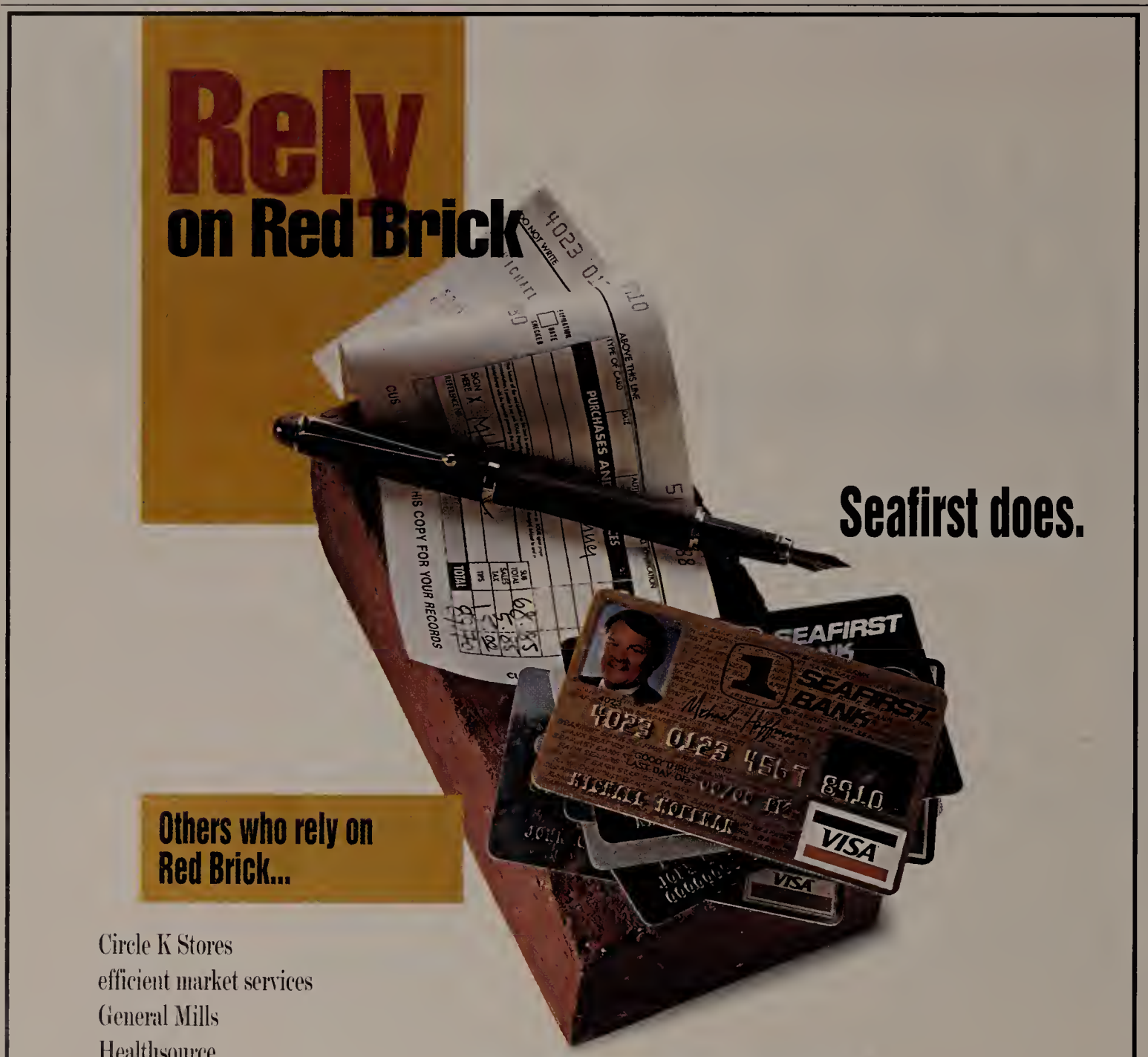
To make JDBC usable sooner and on more DBMSs, Intersolv, Inc. this week will deliver ODBC Bridge to JavaSoft. It lets JDBC applications access any DBMS for which an ODBC driver exists. ODBC (Open Database Connectivity) is a spec for linking Windows applications to DBMSs. Because it has been out for several years, it has a large installed base and is well-understood. It is available for nearly every DBMS on nearly every platform.

JavaSoft, which asked Intersolv to create ODBC Bridge, will begin beta-testing it July 1, making the software available on its World Wide Web site.

"If we could just add a [bridge] layer and keep using ODBC drivers rather than having to add RDBC drivers, it would save us and users a lot of money and aggravation," Benskin said.

ODBC user Stephen Kerns, senior IT technical analyst at Cargill, Inc., a Minneapolis-based agribusiness company, called the bridge "a great idea" but said he is afraid ODBC Bridge might impose a performance penalty. Ed Peters, an Intersolv vice president, said any penalty would be "negligible."

The final version of ODBC Bridge will ship by Sept. 30, along with a suite for testing drivers' RDBC compliance. Both will be free of charge.



Others who rely on Red Brick...

Circle K Stores
efficient market services
General Mills
Healthsource
H.E.B. Grocery Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Longs Drug Stores
Pharmacy Data Management
Sara Lee Intimates
THE GOOD GUYS!
Tufts Health Plan
UCA&L
Welborn Clinic

Picture Your Data On Red Brick.™

Seafirst Bankcard Services provides credit to over one million customers. That's a lot of credit cards and a lot of data.

"We use Red Brick Warehouse to better understand how our customers use our products and what kinds of services we can provide to make their banking experience a more rewarding one," said Buck Poe, Senior Systems Analyst.

Seafirst Bankcard Services relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?

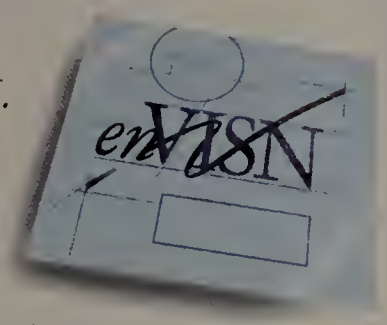
RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

1 800 777 2585 • http://www.redbrick.com • Fax 1 408 399 3277

INVITE TOP I.T. STUDENTS
to work for your organization in Computerworld's 1996-97 Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept 18
1-800-343-6474 x8201

WHO BETTER TO ERASE THE RULES OF NETWORKING THAN THE FOLKS WHO WROTE THEM IN THE FIRST PLACE?

As the company that helped invent computer networks. Digital is uniquely qualified to redefine them—with a new networking blueprint called enVISN.



A new way of thinking about open networks. From the company that thought of open networks first.

But don't panic. Because one rule enVISN breaks is the rule that says, "Change is expensive." With enVISN, you add high-speed switching to the network you already have, simply and economically, with DEChub,™ DECswitch™ and GIGAswitch™ hardware. With enVISN, you easily migrate to global switched networks—without sacrificing secure, centralized policy management—with clearVISN software. And virtual networking that lets you reconfigure on the fly is part of enVISN, too. It's enterprise-wide, and LAN-focused. It embraces Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI and ATM. And best of all, unlike would-be competitors, enVISN is ready right now. As opposed to "real soon now!"

digital™

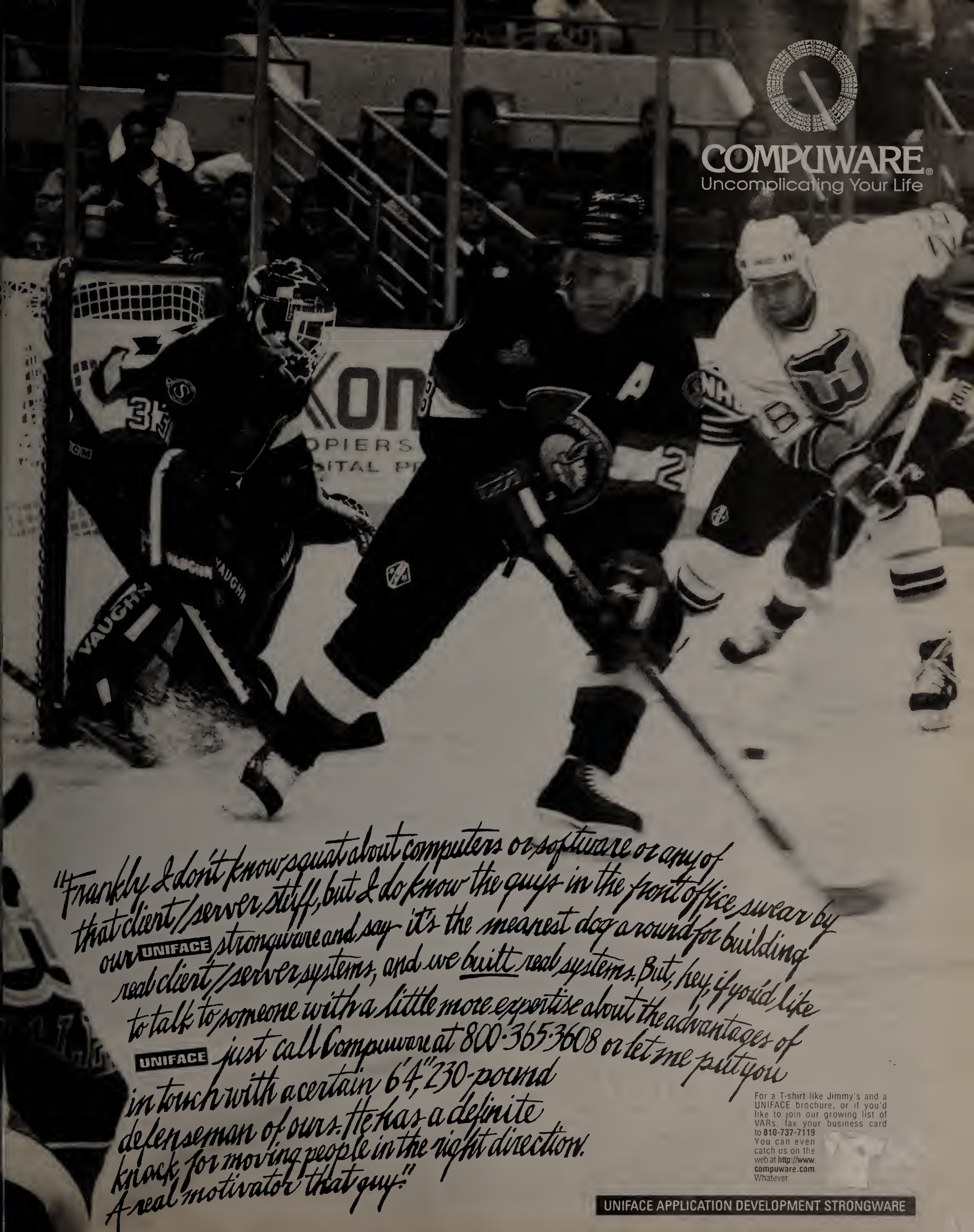
WHATEVER IT TAKES℠

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT enVISN, CALL 1-800-457-8211,

OR VISIT US ON THE INTERNET AT http://www.networks.digital.com.

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, DEChub, DECswitch and GIGAswitch are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

A few thoughts about motivation and UNIFACE application-building strongware from Jim Rutherford, President/General Manager, Hartford Whalers


COMPUWARE
Uncomplicating Your Life
"Frankly I don't know squat about computers or software or any of that client/server stuff, but I do know the guys in the front office swear by our UNIFACE strongware and say it's the meanest dog around for building real client/server systems, and we built real systems. But, hey, if you'd like to talk to someone with a little more expertise about the advantages of UNIFACE just call Compuware at 800-365-3608 or let me put you in touch with a certain 6'4", 230-pound defenseman of ours. He has a definite knack for moving people in the right direction. A real motivator that guy."
For a T-shirt like Jimmy's and a UNIFACE brochure, or if you'd like to join our growing list of VARs, fax your business card to 810-737-7119 You can even catch us on the web at http://www.compuware.com. Whatever.
UNIFACE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT STRONGWARE

Dislike of government standard isn't cryptic

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

The federal government's refusal to adopt de facto commercial standards for encryption is leaving civilian agencies confused and unprotected, critics say.

Indeed, cryptographic standards developed recently by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) may be headed down the path trod by nonstarters such as the Government Open Systems Interconnection Profile (GOSIP), which was mandated for open systems use.

At issue are government-mandated algorithms for key-escrow encryption, which protect privacy by scrambling data; and digital signatures, which are used to authenticate users and message contents.

Few products implement the federal standards, and commercial users have avoided them in droves.

"Civilian agencies want low-cost, commercial, off-the-shelf products, and the standards set by NIST don't meet those criteria," said Lynn McNulty, president of McNulty and Associates in McLean, Va., and former associate director for computer security at NIST.

RSA vs. Fortezza

The corporate world has generally cast its lot with encryption and digital signature technology licensed by RSA Data Security, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

It is used in products such as Windows, Notes and Netscape Communications Corp.'s World Wide Web browser.

The U.S. Department of Defense uses PCMCIA cards for electronic-mail security. Called "Fortezza," the cards use government standards for key-escrow encryption and digital signatures to provide user authentication, data integrity and privacy.

But the cost of such hardware-based security is an obstacle for other users. Fortezza cards cost about $65 each, and the PC device needed to read them can cost $150 or more.

"Civilian agencies have looked at the cost [of Fortezza] and said they can't afford it right now, so they are using unsecure methods," said John Pescatore, a security consultant at Trusted Information Systems, Inc. in Glenwood, Md.

Users want different security standards than the government does

	Government mandate	Industry choice
Privacy (data encryption)	■ Data Encryption Standard (DES) ■ Escrowed Encryption Standard	■ RSA and DES
Authentication (digital signatures)	■ Digital Signature Standard	■ RSA

Jack Finley, who heads a governmentwide E-mail development program at the U.S. General Services Administration (GSA), said affordable secure E-mail for civilian agencies should be available next year.

But he said that might involve using a software implementation of Fortezza, which is likely to meet user resistance because of its incompatibility with commercial standards such as RSA.

Some observers say the GSA doesn't have the clout to reconcile the competing encryption interests. "There is no [standard] civilian agency approach for secure E-mail," Pescatore said. "Unlike the Department of Defense, there is no 'top' of the civilian government; there is no one in charge."

Different opinions

While security experts fret about the lack of interoperable encryption in civilian agencies, that concern clearly isn't shared by all users, many of whom say they can live without E-mail encryption.

"More than 95% of our E-mail requires no confidentiality," said Joseph J. Leo, deputy administrator for management at the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Food and Consumer Service.

Leo said he uses the government's Data Encryption Standard to protect financial transactions but would like the freedom to use other approaches, such as RSA.

"There will be appropriate wake-up calls by government officials that RSA is an acceptable alternative," he said.

"The business world is evolving rapidly to RSA, and I'll evolve with them."

Why you didn't Cyberfile

A year ago, the Internal Revenue Service was considering technology from RSA to verify the digital signatures of taxpayers filing over the Internet in an as-yet unlaunched pilot project called Cyberfile. But something funny happened on the way to the 1995 tax filing season.

NIST last summer sent the IRS a five-page letter explaining why it shouldn't deviate from the Digital Signature Algorithm (DSA) developed by NIST.

Former IRS CIO Henry H. Philcox: *'I was told ... the DSA was a government standard.'*

In a letter dated July 18 to IRS Commissioner Margaret Milner Richardson, NIST Deputy Director Raymond O. Kammer said, "I understand that the DSA is currently less popular than the RSA algorithm. However, I believe that using a [federally] approved signature algorithm offers several advantages to the IRS." Kammer was referring to concerns that unapproved algorithms may not be as secure as those blessed by NIST and the National Security Agency. He also warned that in some cases, government officials could be held liable for any financial losses resulting from the use of unapproved algorithms. Whether it was a result of the letter or not, the IRS later announced it would launch the Cyberfile pilot program this past February using the DSA standard. "I was told in no uncertain terms that the DSA was a government standard, and that it was the standard that must be used," said Henry H. Philcox, the former chief information officer at the IRS.

But IRS officials in March said the agency wouldn't launch Cyberfile this tax season. Soon after, the U.S. General Accounting Office issued a report critical of various aspects of Cyberfile security. "The [NIST] letter caused the IRS to change the direction of the project," said Lynn McNulty of McNulty and Associates. "They got nothing organized for electronic filing." IRS officials declined to discuss Cyberfile encryption or to say when Cyberfiling might begin.

— Gary H. Anthes

A big FAT problem for NT disks

By Laura DiDio

That old dilemma of whether to use FAT or NTFS — or both — to partition Windows NT hard disks has emerged as a potential "gotcha" for users migrating to Windows NT.

The issue recently came to the fore as the number of Windows NT installations rose.

The conflicts between File Allocation Table (FAT) and New Technology File System (NTFS) can be especially problematic for users who install MS-DOS, Windows 3.x or Windows 95 alongside Windows NT Workstation on the same machine.

Or for those who use NT Server in with DOS and Windows desktops.

Microsoft cuts through the fat

	NTFS	FAT
SUPPORTS	Windows NT	DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95
SECURITY	Supports access control to the file level	None
RELIABILITY AND DATA INTEGRITY	Data is protected in a crash	None
DISK COMPRESSION	For files and directories	None
RAID SUPPORT	Yes	None
DISK ADDRESSING	64-bit	32-bit

Among the most common problems are the following:

- Users who designate NTFS as the C drive will find that the rest of their drives become invisible, which makes it difficult to locate files.
- Workstation users who run DOS and Windows NT must boot NTFS to access their NTFS files.
- Some users on Microsoft's Windows NT forums reported difficulty in creating NTFS partitions.

Mark Minasi, an expert user and president of Tech-Teach International, a systems integrator in Arlington, Va., said under the FAT scheme, all files are stored "in a single pile, in no particular order. Trying to find a file in a FAT partition is like trying to look up a name in a phone book that isn't alphabetized."

By contrast, NTFS automatically logs files in alphanumeric order. Unlike FAT, NTFS will automatically erect a blockade around damaged areas of the disk, said Mike Nash, Microsoft's group product manager for NT.

Driving blind

But trouble occurs when users fail to read the Windows NT 3.51 manual on how to install NTFS.

Network administrators who fail to specify either an NTFS or FAT setting may be in for a rude awakening. Windows NT can arbitrarily assign a drive or create a partition and give it an unassigned drive with no letter at all.

The issue of invisible drives also is easy to work around, Minasi said. "On systems with both DOS and Windows NT installed, always designate NTFS as the last drive," he said.

TAKE CONTROL —of— YOUR NETWORK

Only Intel offers a selection of integrated management tools this complete. Tools for software distribution, server monitoring, virus protection, remote control, and more.

LANDesk® Management Group delivers comprehensive management that spans Windows NT and NetWare* clients and servers.*

LANDesk Management Group will manage any PC or server brand based on Intel's architecture.

http://www.intel.com/
Explore the advantage one powerful management solution offers. Visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 538.

© 1996 Intel Corporation. *All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Now, control your network with one powerful solution. LANDesk® Management Group.

intel®

Hey, look. Another software ad promising to get everyone working together in complete harmony.

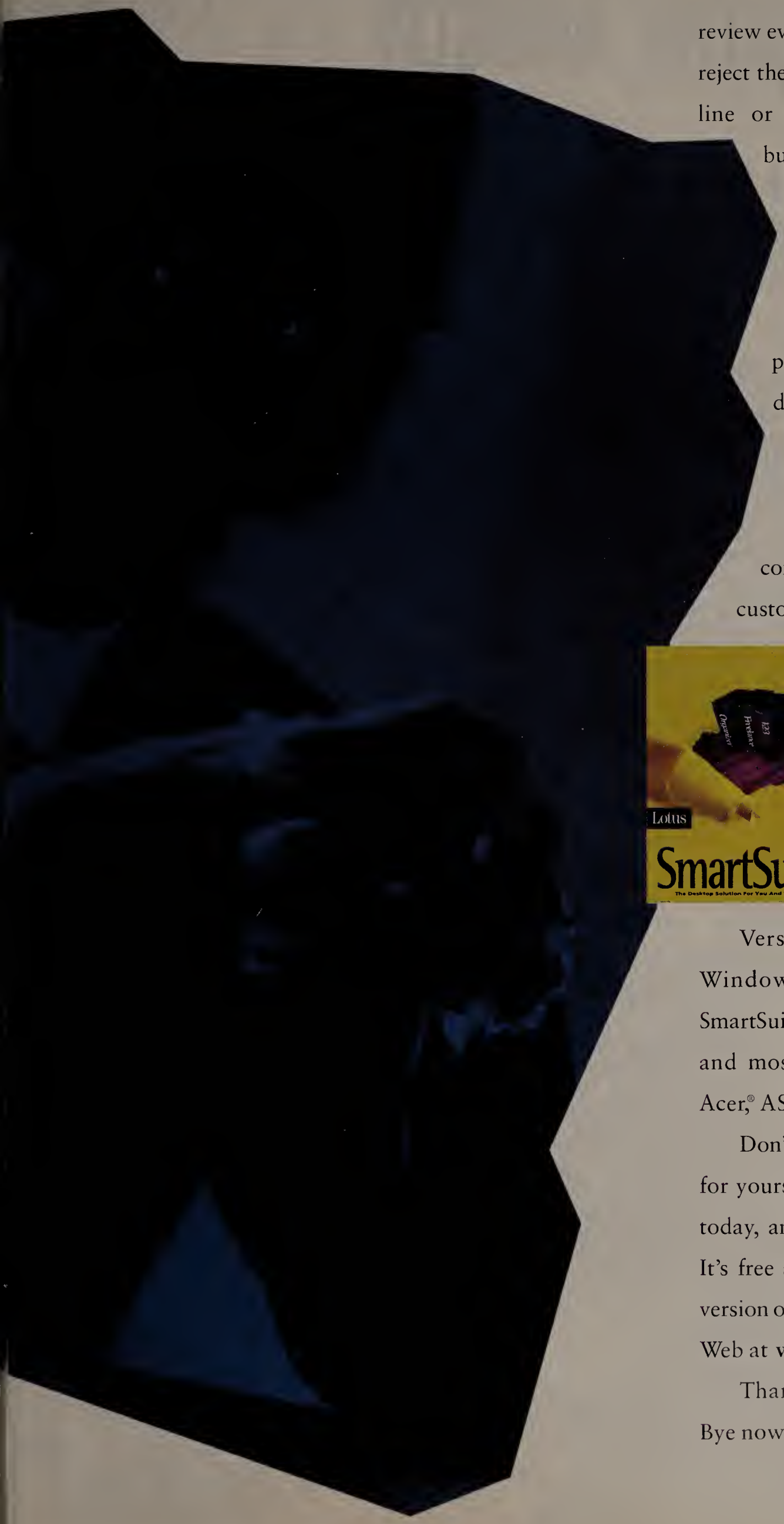
Be still, my heart.

We know. You've heard it all before and don't have time for this stuff. Don't worry, we'll get straight to the point.

Lotus SmartSuite® represents a completely new approach to desktop computing – one that no other software suite can offer. The team approach.

TeamReview™ lets users easily solicit feedback by establishing "who" receives a document for review, "what" level of editing rights they'll receive (comment only, read only, or edit only), and "how" the document will be distributed (via floppy disk, e-mail, or Lotus Notes®). Co-workers can then edit using review and comment tools like a highlighter pen, revision marking, or electronic comment notes.

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. *Upgrade only. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes and Lotus SmartSuite, are registered trademarks and TeamReview, TeamConsolidate and LotusScript are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and IBM, OS/2, Aptiva and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. All other products are registered under their respective companies.



Then, with TeamConsolidate,™ the author can review everyone's edits on one screen and accept or reject the input they've received by the paragraph, line or word. It only takes one click of a button to collapse accepted comments into one revised document. (Uh oh. Impatient finger tapping. Better pick up the pace.)

With SmartSuite's electronic team features, everyday mundane tasks disappear, leaving more time for your people to do what they do best. It's also been optimized for Windows® 95 to deliver even greater functionality and productivity.

And now with LotusScript,™ the BASIC-compatible scripting language, you can easily customize your SmartSuite applications to get your users working even better together. Obviously this isn't ordinary office suite software. Ask the folks at PC Week. They gave it the "Analyst's Choice" award for best Windows 95 suite over Microsoft Office.

Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and OS/2,® and SmartSuite is now included with Aptiva,® ThinkPad® and most IBM® PC desktops as well as select Acer,® AST® and Epson® PCs.

Don't take our word for it, try Lotus SmartSuite for yourself. Call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B885 today, and order the brand new Lotus Gallery CD. It's free and comes complete with a 45 day trial version of SmartSuite. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at **www.lotus.com.**

Thank you for your time.

Bye now.

Lotus.
Working Together®

Computer Industry

Briefs

PicoPower signed

National Semiconductor Corp. has signed a memorandum of understanding with **Cirrus Logic, Inc.** for the purchase of Cirrus Logic's PicoPower assets. National Semiconductor and PicoPower have been collaborating since early 1994 on chips that combine the best features of the two companies.

Electrohome deal

Electrohome Ltd., a manufacturer of high-resolution video/data/graphics projection systems in Kitchener, Ontario, has signed an agreement with **Texas Instruments, Inc.** to produce a line of high-brightness projection systems based on TI's Digital Light Processing subsystem technology.

Gensym moves into the black

Gensym Corp., a supplier of modeling and simulation software, reported most recent quarterly sales of $8.44 million, compared with $5.7 million for the same quarter last year. Quarterly profits were $333,000, compared with losses of $54,000 for the same period a year ago.

ICS hits hard times

Integrated Circuit Systems, Inc. (ICS) posted third-quarter sales of $17.3 million, a decline of 38% from last year's $27.8 million reported for the same quarter. The manufacturer of integrated circuit products reported a net loss for the quarter of $2.1 million, compared with a loss of $5.2 million for the same quarter a year ago.

Interleaf buys Learning Alliance

Interleaf, Inc., a maker of integrated document management software, has purchased **The Learning Alliance, Inc.**, an Avondale, Pa.-based sales force automation software supplier.

USWeb takes franchising route

By Mitch Wagner

USWeb Corp. last week announced the first three conquests in its plan to take over the world of Internet consulting through franchising.

Three small Internet consultancies — NetOffice, Inc. in Atlanta; OpenNet Technologies, Inc. in Clearwater, Fla.; and PageOne Associates in Albuquerque, N.M. — have agreed to sign on as USWeb franchises. The companies probably will change their names to incorporate the USWeb trademark, said Joe Firmage, president and CEO of USWeb in Santa Clara, Calif.

The companies will offer businesses advice and training in how to build and run Internet sites for electronic commerce, marketing and internal corporate communications. USWeb will specialize in midsize 'net sites that cost $25,000 to $100,000 to build, target midsize companies and do relatively small jobs for big companies.

The three franchises are small, ranging in size from PageOne with about 100 employees to NetOffice with about a half-dozen.

US Web

Santa Clara, Calif.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

38

FINANCIAL STATUS

$17M capitalization; privately held

PLANS

To build a nationwide chain of franchised Internet consultants

USWeb's goal is to offer centralized research, training and marketing services to small Internet consultancies nationwide, reaping in return a $50,000 license fee from each franchise and a 7% annual royalty.

By conglomerating existing Internet businesses, USWeb hopes to build a web of Internet expertise nationwide much faster than it could by recruiting and training an organization from scratch. It plans to attract three more affiliates by mid-June and open its doors to new customers July 1. USWeb now has three customers helping to launch the service.

The company was founded in December by three former high-ranking executives at Novell, Inc. They include Firmage, formerly vice president of planning for Novell's NetWare systems group, and Sheldon Laube, formerly vice president of technology at Novell and the Price Waterhouse business consulting firm.

Name they can trust

USWeb's business model could be very attractive to users, said John Samuel, director of distribution planning at American Airlines, which is owned by AMR Corp. in Dallas. With thousands of Internet consultancies springing up nationwide — some run by unqualified staff — users will be looking for a brand name they can trust, and USWeb and its affiliates stand to prosper if USWeb can become that brand name, Samuel said.

"Everyone and their dog is jumping into the Internet these days," Samuel said. "A smaller company — particularly someone who made a decision to be on the Internet but doesn't know what to do — will find a recognizable name helpful."

USWeb's franchise model isn't a first in the computer industry.

Novell grew to success by certifying small reseller companies as Novell specialists and encouraging those companies to use the Novell trademark. USConnect, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., also took advantage of small companies joining together to create a more well-known name. The company formed in 1989 as a partnership of five companies, and it now includes 26 member companies in 53 metropolitan areas in the U.S. and Canada. It specializes in PC LAN connectivity.

Meanwhile, Evernet Systems, Inc. in Los Angeles grew from $3 million in revenue in 1989 to $60 million in 1992 after it acquired about a dozen systems integrators nationwide. Finally, Evernet itself was acquired by Control Data Systems, Inc. in 1993.

AST losses mount; revenue declines

By Bob Francis

The PC market is tough. Just ask AST Research, Inc. in Irvine, Calif.

Two weeks ago, AST announced a first-quarter loss of $115.8 million on sales of $530 million, compared with a $6.5 million loss on sales of $670.2 million for the same period last year.

And according to Ian Diery, AST's president and CEO, it will be late this year or early next year before his turnaround tourniquet slows the red ink.

With competition for both consumer and corporate PC sales intensifying among vendors, AST has been caught in a vice. Market leaders such as IBM and Compaq Computer Corp. cut prices to maintain market share, while smaller, more nimble direct players such as Gateway 2000, Inc. and Dell Computer Corp. danced around AST with new products brought quickly to market. That left AST, which once ranked just behind IBM and Compaq, bleeding red ink.

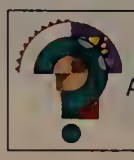
Sacrifice

While other PC companies were profitable last quarter, most sacrificed profit margins to maintain market share.

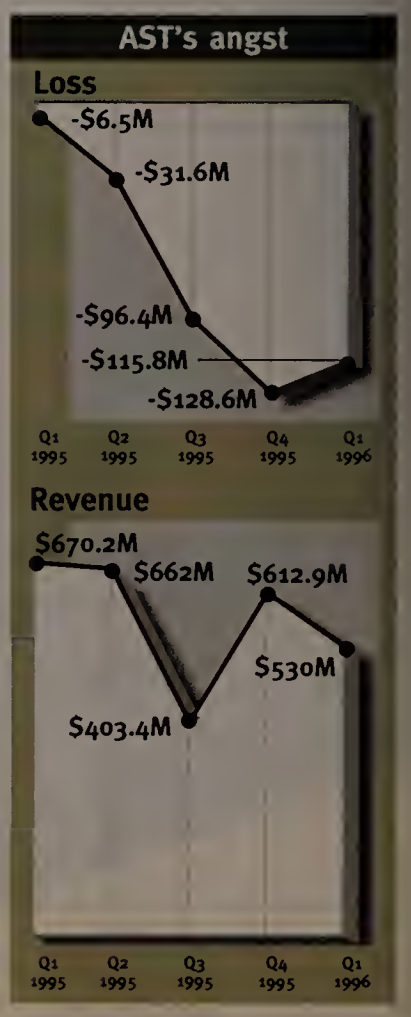
According to James Poyner, investor analyst at Oppenheimer & Co. in New York, AST may be in for a rough ride. "AST was an outright disaster among the PC vendors reporting results for last quarter," he said. While other companies such as Compaq grew sales at the expense of profits, AST's sales dropped and profitability continued to plummet.

AST's saving grace may be manufacturing plants in Fort Worth, Texas, acquired two years ago when the company purchased Tandy Corp.'s PC business. The company has markedly increased manufacturing efficiency in those plants.

That is a key factor as AST plans to challenge Dell and Gateway in being the first to market with new products. Diery, who came from Apple Computer, Inc., wants the company to offer leading-edge products to its reseller channel before other PC vendors.



AT&T Bell Laboratories



SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

1996

COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

WINDOWSWORLD Open

administrative

process control

core business processes

customer service/support

work flow and document processing

mobile/remote worker support

performance support

business intelligence

A COMPUTERWORLD CUSTOM PUBLICATION

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

And now for a special announcement.

Developers: Now you can get late-breaking news automatically. With DevWire, you'll get up[illegible]
on developer events, new technology, and Internet development, as well as the [illegible]
current third-party programs and support. **To subscribe, e-mail DevWire[illegible]**
with "Subscribe DevWire" in the message body. [illegible]

DevWire
LIST SERVER

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where* [illegible]

Microsoft®

As a proud sponsor of Computerworld's 1996 Custom Application Contest, which is part of Windows World Open, Microsoft looks forward to recognizing the innovators of technology for their dedication and creativity in delivering these Windows solutions. We are committed to providing great platforms, tools, technologies and programs to enable developers to continue to solve critical business problems.

Each year I am increasingly fascinated by the quality of applications that are being developed for the Windows World Open. It is exciting for me to see technology used in new and innovative ways to create custom Windows solutions for businesses.

This year was no exception; the quantity and quality of applicants have increased and the panel of judges is faced with a difficult job of selecting the best application in each category.

I would personally like to congratulate all of the finalists — you have raised the standard by which future Windows applications will be measured.

Bill Gates

Bill Gates
CEO/Chairman
Microsoft Corp.

COMPUTERWORLD

Every company faces the same dilemmas today: How do we increase productivity and become more competitive while cutting costs? How do we get employees the information they need in a timely fashion so they can make decisions without compromising corporate security?

Although they face the same challenges, many organizations are turning to custom applications — either developed in-house or by a third party. These custom applications bring added value to organizations worldwide by re-engineering work processes, providing scalability, facilitating customer service, linking to legacy systems while offering a growth path for the future, and putting more power in the hands of more internal and remote users.

Computerworld strongly believes that the innovative — yet highly practical — applications that help businesses compete in today's global marketplace deserve recognition. We also would like to shine the spotlight on the forward-thinking developers who create these applications. And we also believe that some of the credit should be given to the tools that make the development of these applications possible.

Thanks to the Windows World Open, you have the opportunity to see the best in custom applications, to meet the developers who play critical roles in the progress of information technology, and to learn about the tools they use — tools that may be able to help you in your development process.

Gary Beach
CEO/President
Computerworld, Inc.

SOFTBANK COMDEX.

Every day, thousands of programmers, developers and other IT professionals are faced with the challenge of coming up with more innovative technology solutions to solve their own unique business problems. The very best of those customized solutions are recognized and honored at the Windows World Open.

Every application is a winning combination of technical excellence and a new level of business productivity and performance. We at Softbank COMDEX are proud to salute the creative professionals who have developed or implemented Windows-based solutions that have made a real difference in the way their organization does business.

Creativity, teamwork, perseverance and a better way of doing things — that's what the Windows World Open is all about.

Jason E. Chudnofsky

Jason E. Chudnofsky
CEO/President
Softbank COMDEX Inc.

The Challenge of Developing Windows Applications

"Winning the Windows World Open was a very rewarding experience for all of us. It has opened a whole new window of opportunity for our Credit Union by allowing us to showcase our achievements and form strategic alliances with leading-edge technology companies."

— Paul Friesen
Manager, Information Systems
IWA + Community Credit Union
Winner 1995

founding sponsors

Microsoft

COMPUTERWORLD

SOFTBANK COMDEX.

sponsors

FORTUNE

WALL

"Participating in the Windows World Open was a tremendous experience for us. It gave our software developers the recognition they deserved, and the exposure our company received was extremely valuable."

— Ted Kennedy
VP of Franchise Support
Molly Maid
Winner 1994 & 1995

The Windows World Open is a competition that rewards developers of innovative custom applications which are based on Microsoft Windows and which solve a business's or organization's problem.

The fifth annual Windows World Open was open to any size company or organization whose custom application: requires Windows 3.1 or higher, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95 or Windows NT; is created specifically for a company or organization and is not for resale; and was in use by the company or organization by Feb. 29, 1996. (If a company re-entered the same application from a previous year, the application must have a significant upgrade.)

This year there were 151 entries from around the world, including Mexico, Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil, Turkey, Finland and Slovenia. Entrants consisted of companies that had developed an application that increased profits, used a legacy system or helped achieve a higher level of customer satisfaction in one of eight categories:

- Administrative applications, which manage the record-keeping necessary to handle records such as personnel or basic financial accounting
- Core business process applications, which manage a company's mission-critical operations
- Customer service/support applications, which either allow customers to access information or allow employees to access information for better customer service
- Process control applications, which manage the interfacing of a computer with machinery or equipment to perform a core business process
- Work flow and document processing applications, which support document processing, storage or retention
- Applications that manage or support mobile and remote workers
- Performance support applications, which support learning, training or creativity among employees
- Business intelligence applications, which help strategic planning personnel perform ad hoc requests on a custom basis to query information.

Each application was graded by a panel of judges (see p. 18) according to how effectively it solved the business problem; the application's financial and other business benefits; its technical design; the effectiveness of the development process; the GUI; and how well the application leveraged installed technology.

For seven of the eight categories, the finalists consist of the top three entries. In the Core Business Process Systems category, due to the number of entries received, there are six finalists.

Finalists will be displaying their applications at the Windows World Open booth during Windows World 96 in Chicago. Finalists will be honored by top executives from Microsoft and Computerworld, as well as other industry notables. Winners will be announced at the Windows World Open Awards Program, to be held Tuesday, June 4.

The Windows World Open is managed by Janet Church & Associates, Inc., 101 Stewart St., Ste. 300, Seattle, Wash., 98101, (800) 829-4143. Their home page is http://www.wwopen.com. Information on the 1997 contest appears on p. 15.

All rights reserved by Computerworld Custom Publications, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY CHRISTOPHER BING

Stolt Parcel Tankers Inc., Houston, Texas

OnBoard 2.0

Stolt Parcel, which transports specialty liquids on ocean tankers, tracked personnel information and performed its scheduling and payroll functions manually. Handling payroll cost $43 million per year (37% of ship management's expenses), while scheduling inconsistencies kept Stolt from determining the best use of its seastaff.

Now Stolt has a custom application — the OnBoard client/server system — to provide the distribution of data and processing that it had been missing. OnBoard replicates personnel data and shares it to all remote locations. Payroll source data is collected on ships by officers and processed onshore, with results transmitted back for the seafarer to examine. Computer-aided scheduling can predict over- and understaffing for each ship.

The system has reduced staffing levels on ships and in offices, for annual savings of over $2.1 million. Also, by identifying seafarers who do not have proper documents to work on a certain trade route, the system avoids costly delays during port calls.

"By providing access to personnel and payroll information to the seafarer, we have seen morale increase as the once 'secretive' process and data is opened up to them."

THIRD-PARTY: Systems Integration Group, Houston, Texas

Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0

Concentric Data Systems R&R Report Writer 6.0

FarPoint Technologies Spread/VBX

ForeFront ForeHelp 2.0.0

MicroHelp VB Tools 4.0

Popkin Software System Architect CASE Tool 3.1

Sheridan Software: Data Widgets 1.0c, Designer Widgets 1.0b, VB Assist 3.5

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1996 CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Tambrands Inc., White Plains, New York

Tambrands Fund Management 1.3

Tambrands, the maker of Tampax tampons, needed a system that could deliver trade incentives to execute consumer promotions in stores, and track the effectiveness of these promotions in realtime.

And because trade programs are administered by brokers (which Tambrands uses to supplement its direct sales team) that represent different manufacturers, the solution needed to be as open as possible.

The Fund Management system helps Tambrands get its brokers to represent it more aggressively. The application has re-engineered the flow of information, so that while the frequency of promotions has increased substantially, the administrative costs of executing and tracking those promotions have dropped by over 50%.

"Salespeople are notoriously difficult technology customers. The system had to be fast and easy to use. The design of the GUI came down to one marching order: If a user has a general knowledge of working with Windows, they should not need to be trained."

Microsoft: Access 2.0, Excel 5.0e, Internet Assistant 2.0, Source Safe 3.0, Visual Basic 3.0, Word 6.0e

Crescent Software QuickPak Professional 3.0

Seagate Software Crystal Reports 4.0

Sheridan Software Data Widgets 1.0

Stac Electronics Reach-Out 4.02

Visual Components Visual Developer's Suite 2.0

Vancouver Port Corp., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

PortView 1.2

Information on the millions of tons of cargo and hundreds of thousands of cruise ship passengers that go through the Port of Vancouver (PoV) each year must be tracked and analyzed daily.

The information was being collected by three mainframe systems running different applications, but some reports took up to eight weeks to compile. PoV managers needed to track and report on complex business interactions in a more timely manner.

The PortView client/server application gives all PoV departments access to common vessel and cargo data. Vessel and cargo tracking lets PoV officials see where ships are in the harbor, what stops they make, and what cargo or passengers they take on or discharge. Data is entered and reports generated faster with fewer staff, and data can be transferred automatically to PoV accounting and billing systems.

The collection of vessel and cargo information is now 40% more efficient, with information available to a broader base of internal users. Managers can study trends on a near-realtime basis.

"As data volume and user activity grows, PortView will accommodate the increased load without the need for modification."

THIRD-PARTY: Minerva Technology, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Microsoft Access 2.0, Delta 1.0, SQL Server 4.21a, VBSQL VBX 3.0, Visual Basic 3.0, Visual C/C++ 1.5, Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows NT Server 3.5, Word 6.0

BlueSky Software RoboHelp 2.61

Cognos Impromptu 4.0

Desaware Spyworks VB 2.0

FarPoint Technologies Spread/VBX 2.1

MicroHelp 3-D Gizmos 2.10, VB Tools 3.10

Seagate Software Crystal Reports 4.0

Sheridan Software Data Widgets 1.0

VideoSoft VXVBX 5.0

Transprint USA, Harrisonburg, Virginia

Ink Dispensing System 1.3

Transprint USA is a gravure printer of heat-transfer designs used to create fabrics for apparel and home furnishings. Its manual system of mixing colors could not handle the surge in the average number of colors per run. Also, color matchers and ink makers were having trouble inventorying and storing colors left over from previous jobs. Discarding the leftover colors was not economical, but the warehouse was running out of space.

The solution was to automate Transprint's color-batching area with a recipe-based ink batching system that can accurately deliver inks, colorants, solvents, extenders and dispersions into different types of containers.

With the new system, Transprint's batching area went from creating 172 colors per day to creating more than 500 colors in one 24-hour period — one new ink every 2.8 minutes. The company also reduced its inventory of "use off" (leftover color) significantly, resulting in monthly savings of $15,000 to $30,000 while reclaiming valuable warehouse space.

Bar code guns are attached to all PCs. The system preprints bar code labels; operators put the labels on the containers, then place the container under the dispenser. The system then begins dispensing.

"With the number of jobs we're doing each shift, it's critical that we have the right ink in the right quantity with the right viscosity, at the right press, at the right time."

THIRD-PARTY: Precision Dispensing, West Chester, Pa.

Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0 and 4.0; Windows 3.1

Add Soft Schedule/VBX 1.0

FarPoint Technologies Spread/VBC 2.1

Intersolv PVCS 1.1qa

Blandin Paper Co., Grand Rapids, Minnesota

C.A.C.S. (Clay Area Control System) 4.5

Blandin Paper produces coated papers used in magazines and catalogs. The coatings are produced in the clay prep area. Because there were different control systems in each coating area, maintenance and operations personnel were not as efficient as they could be, and Blandin could not keep pace with customer demand for higher quality.

The company was seeking to reduce costs in all areas of the plant but especially in the prep area, which accounted for $50 million in raw materials annually.

Since deploying the C.A.C.S. application, Blandin has saved $10 per ton in a mill that averages 600 tons per day, for an annual savings of over $2 million. Maintenance call costs have been reduced by $27,456 annually and there has also been an 83% reduction in effluent, resulting in another $688,000 saved per year. And now that all the control systems are similar, Blandin has also reduced training costs.

"There has been a complete cultural shift, with employee empowerment the rule rather than the exception."

Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0

Blue Sky Software RoboHelp

Quarterdeck Software HiJaak Graphics Suite

Rockwell Software Wintelligent Series Software

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1996 CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Wascana Energy Inc., Estevan, Saskatchewan, Canada

Williston Basin Unit Scada System 1.0

Wascana is an oil and gas production company involved in exploratory drilling projects throughout western Canada. The Williston Basin Unit, in Saskatchewan, has 50 facilities and 700 wells.

Previously, operations personnel had to visit these locations daily for routine checks, maintenance and data gathering. They would gather data on paper and later key it into a field data capture program that calculated daily production numbers. Wascana required an application to capture the useful data electronically, eliminate keying in of data, reduce driving time, help optimize production and reduce the frequency of wellsite visits.

The company installed the Scada system with equipment linked into the application via radio at the facilities and wells. Operations personnel now remotely connect with the master control room each morning. They check facilities and wells via the system, which monitors the facilities and wells 24 hours a day. Operators now plan their day based on what information is provided by the system. The daily well checks are now done every other day; daily checks of water injection wells are now performed monthly.

"Overall gains are expected to be an increase of 6% of total existing production."

THIRD-PARTY: Praxis Instruments, Houston, Texas

Microsoft Access 2.0; Excel 5.0; SQL Server 4.21; Windows for Work Groups 3.11; Windows NT Server 3.5; Word 6.0

Intersolv Data Direct 2.0

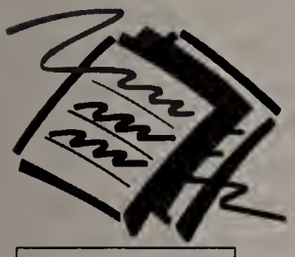
Praxis Instruments custom software

Stylus Visual Voice 2.02

Voice Information Systems VF Edit 1.3

Wonderware Intouch 5.0B; NetDDE 3.1; SQL Access for Intouch 5.0B

Congratulations to the Pioneers in Windows Application Development.



New Crystal Reports Professional 5.0

Crystal Reports is honored to be included as the database reporting tool of choice by five finalists in the Computerworld Windows™ World Open Custom Application Competition.

We believe this honor should also be shared with the users of Crystal Reports. Users like you who have continued to provide us with the input to make our product the best solution for meeting all your critical reporting needs.

In conjunction with the competition and Windows World, we are releasing the latest version of the number one reporting tool: Crystal Reports Professional 5.0.

- Now you can create sub-reports, reports that contain multiple queries and report designs, all in one report. Also included are multiple section reports, form-style reports, conditional reports, multiple summary cross-tab reports, and Microsoft BackOffice® reports.
- You will have increased control over reporting with more than 15 new ActiveX (OLE Control) properties (>90 in total) plus more than 25 new functions (>110 in total).
- And the added flexibility to publish presentation quality reports directly to the Internet and Intranets using new HTML output options. This technology is so hot that Microsoft, Netscape and Oracle are including or supporting Crystal's Web publishing technology in their products.
- Plus you get the power of:
  - Formula control of field attributes such as color.
  - Full date, time, date/time reporting capabilities.
  - In-place editing of text objects.
  - New drawing-style Report Designer.
  - More than 100 Pre-defined Reports.

Visit the Windows World Finalists' booth to view the unique Windows applications developed with the power of Crystal Reports. Then, come check out the new Crystal Reports Professional 5.0 (we're in the Microsoft booth).

In addition, you may qualify for the upgrade price of $199. That's a savings of almost $200 off the full product price of $395. We're so sure Crystal Reports Professional 5.0 is right for you that we offer a full, 60-day money-back guarantee.

Seagate Software

Information Management Group

Formerly CRYSTAL *A Seagate Software Company*

Order now. You may qualify for upgrade pricing and limited-time offers. 1-800-877-2340 dept. CR24

Other inquiries call 604-681-3435. Email sales@crystalinc.com. Website. http://www.seagate.com/software/crystal/. Facts-on demand 604-681-3450. Now available: Crystal Reports 5.0 Interactive Training CD from Compunnel Software Group Inc. Crystal Reports is a trademark of Seagate Software Inc. Windows and BackOffice are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective owners.

United States Postal Service, Washington, D.C.

Christmas Network Tracking System (CNTS) 1.0

Since 1986, dedicated air transportation costs have risen more than 30% annually, while the volume/unit per aircraft has remained the same. In December, 1995, dedicated flight operations moved more than 2 million pounds of priority mail per day on a 116-plane network. Cost: $100 million.

The USPS needed to track the movement of mail on its dedicated air transport network during the Christmas rush, in order to adjust its routing plans during this peak volume period.

CNTS provided realtime management of the Christmas mail volume and prevented gridlock at key commercial airline hubs. Remote data collection provided realtime information to USPS HQ and to airport hub managers, which they used to isolate problem areas and then coordinate mail and aircraft movements after each blizzard and other bad weather conditions.

Because the CNTS GUI closely follows existing business processes used by air carriers, the application can be deployed with minimal user training.

CNTS has reduced by $20 million the amount of dedicated air transportation purchased by the USPS.

THIRD-PARTY: Edgewater Technology, Wakefield, Mass.

Microsoft Access 2.0; Excel 5.0a; Query 1.0; SQL Server for Windows; Windows NT 3.51; Windows 3.1; Windows for Workgroups 3.11; ODBC Drivers (SQL Server and Access 2.0); Win32SDK; Visual C++ (1.5, 2.0)

Oracle for Windows NT

Q+E ODBC Drivers (Oracle Gupta)

Symantec pcANYWHERE

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1996 CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Water Management Section, Seattle District, US Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle, Washington

Water Control Database System (WCDS) 1.2

The US Army Corps of Engineers' Water Management (WM) section collects hydrologic, climatologic and water quality data from 200 sites and regulates six federal dams built to control floods and generate power.

Communication is critical to dam regulation and flood-fighting operations, which need high levels of coordination of federal and private agencies. The collection, manipulation and display of realtime data over radio, telephone and satellite networks was overwhelming. Engineers were creating spreadsheets that imported realtime data from multiple databases and relaying information to management, other Corps offices, the media, business owners and the general public.

The Water Control Database System reduced the labor involved in collecting, manipulating and displaying data by nearly 90%. This in turn significantly reduced the manpower required to monitor dams and allowed timely decisions based on hydrologic and water quality data. Information could now be presented graphically to engineers and managers alike.

"A scaled down version of WCDS was put on the Internet to let other agencies and the public view WM's realtime data. During a recent flood, the site received over 10,000 hits."

Microsoft Access 2.0; Excel 4.0; Powerpoint 4.0; Visual Basic 3.0; Word 6.0

Hydrologic Engineering Center, USACE: DSSUTL 6.8, DSPLAY 2.0, DSSMath 2.0

Leonardo Haddad Loureiro Lview 1.4

Cervecería Polar, Caracas, Venezuela

Iceberg 1.0

Cervecería Polar is one of the largest food processing companies in Latin America. Its many products include beer, malt, flour, corn oil, rice paste, soda and ice cream.

The problem stemmed from the corporation's diversification: Each of its four manufacturing plants, eight distributor agencies and 92 sales agencies had different procedures for commercial transactions, inventory control and accounting. All of this differentiation made the consolidation of all the information at the corporate level a logistical nightmare.

In addition, only 20% of the company operations were automated, and the computer hardware that did exist was obsolete hardware. The information provided by this outdated system was limited, sometimes inaccurate and usually not timely, resulting in a poor environment for decision making by management.

By deploying the PC network-based Iceberg system, Cervecería standardized the operational procedures of all 92 sales agencies. The user-friendly interface, combined with the fact that the applications have been downsized, means that more people can use Iceberg compared to the old systems.

With almost every agency process automated, the flow of information is now accurate and on time, and managers can attain the benefits of effective decision support.

Microsoft Access 2.0; Visual Basic 3.0

Apex Software True Grip Pro 1.1

Blue Sky Software RoboHelp 3.0

Crescent Software Quick Pack Pro 3.22

FarPoint Technologies Tab Pro 1.1

Seagate Software Crystal Reports 4.0

Visual Tools First Impression 1.1

Distribution Fulfillment Services Inc., Columbus, Ohio

Distribution Control System

Distribution Fulfillment Services was formed as a division of Spiegel Inc. in 1993 to handle catalog fulfillment and retail distribution for Spiegel and Eddie Bauer. DFS needed to increase the operational throughput of its distribution center and reduce costs associated with the handling and shipping of goods.

Challenges included multiple host databases and hardware platforms, the size of the facility (4 million square feet), the length of the conveyor system (24 miles) and the number of peak orders processed per day (over 225,000). With a facility of that size and scope, DFS needed immediate access to information in order to make time-critical management decisions.

With Distribution Control System (DCS), the company can connect with multiple platforms and host databases to verify inbound goods and shipments. Because data is uploaded throughout the day, DFS can advise customers of their order status in realtime. DCS helps ensure error-free processing and shipping of orders by incorporating a Conveyor Control application integrated with weigh scales. DCS is capable of multiple tasks, including producing manifests by selected shipper on demand without interruption to scanning, weighing and collection of data.

"Our operating costs were reduced by 20% while our ability to serve our customers increased."

"Our ability to distribute more product with fewer people has allowed us to maintain operating costs while increasing our market share."

THIRD-PARTY: ScanData Systems, Dublin, Ohio

Microsoft BackOffice (SQL 6.0; NT 3.51); Source Safe 4.0; Visual C++ 2.0

Seagate Software Crystal Reports 4.0

Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland

Host Interface Program (HIP)

The Johns Hopkins community required a consolidated interface into its many information systems. The interface had to be simple to understand, configurable and able to support the exchange of information between incompatible information systems as well as the future migration of legacy applications to client/sever.

The Host Interface Program (HIP) GUI accesses over 30 different information systems residing on 12 separate hosts. Through HIP, anyone given security access — from an entry-level clerk to a surgeon in an operating room — can access critical information. HIP users do not need to know how to navigate through Hopkins' extensive information infrastructure. From its consolidated interface, HIP supports terminal-, GUI- and client/server-based information systems.

Through the deployment of HIP, Johns Hopkins will, over the next two years, save more than $4 million in training and the elimination of support costs for a variety of access tools, software and hardware.

THIRD-PARTY: Europa Systems Group Inc., Silver Spring, Md.

Microsoft SQL Server 6.0; SMS 1.1; Visual C++; Visual Test 4.0

Intersolv PVCS 5.2.07

NuMega Bounds Checker 3.0

UnderWare Track Record 2.0

Vermont Views High Test 2.0

Wall Data Rumba Office 2.0

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1996 CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Merrill Lynch, Princeton, New Jersey

Merrill Lynch TGA Shell 1.0

In its transition from a transaction-based model to one based on financial planning, Merrill Lynch needed to acknowledge greater client access to information formerly available from financial institutions. Merrill needed to empower its brokers with basic real-time information and decision support expertise to support its client base.

Moving to a client/server model with more than 500 domestic locations housing 22,0000 users presented vast application redesign challenges. One integrated environment had to manage more than 50 different business area requirements, including market data, office automation and client information needs.

The TGA shell provides a seamless environment to house and execute many applications, while giving consultants a similar look and feel for all their tasks. The shell accommodates both off-the-shelf and custom applications with no coding changes.

The TGA workstation lets the brokers support more clients and manage more assets, while reducing the time to develop, monitor and implement comprehensive financial plans.

To support 22,000 users, most of them new to Windows, the GUI was critical. First-time users easily grasp its book metaphor, with information organized in chapters and sections. By encapsulating all applications in the shell, TGA attained a level of UI abstraction that makes all information uniformly accessible.

Microsoft Windows NT; Visual C++ 4.0; Foundation Class Libraries 4.0; Visual Basic 3.0

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Will the Internet bring an end to business computing as we know it?

Not at all. It will simply knock down the walls between people, between departments — even between companies. The promise of the Internet, while intoxicating to some, is threatening to others. Because along with the unlimited access and opportunity it provides, comes the need for new strategies and new technologies. Happily, those who've begun the transition to client-server already have much of what they need in place. And to help businesses incorporate the Internet and intranet into their operations, Microsoft is integrating the necessary technology into many of its products — from desktop to server to tools.

For example, it's never been easier to connect desktops to the Internet. That's because both Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Windows NT® Workstation operating systems have all the "plumbing" built right in. Viewing content is just as effortless. With Microsoft Internet Explorer, users can browse the Internet (or internal corporate webs) whether they're working on the Windows platform or on the Macintosh.™

Of course, making web content easy to view is only the beginning. To be useful to organizations, content has to be easy to create, too. Which is why the latest generation of Microsoft Office applications, along with Internet Assistants, allow users to develop web content without programming. They simply save their work as HTML, the way they would any other document. Such ease-of-use also extends to the newest member of the Microsoft Office family, the Microsoft FrontPage™ web authoring tool, which lets users create and manage entire web sites, even if they've never so much as programmed a VCR.

The Internet is very much a part of our BackOffice™ family, too. With Microsoft Internet Information Server, we've extended the performance of Windows NT Server to make the ideal Internet platform. Now every organization can host and manage web content and applications securely and reliably. And, with Microsoft Exchange Server, secure and reliable e-mail is also a reality, whether it's traveling over the Internet or within your organization.

The truly interactive web page has arrived as well...and with it, full motion video, audio and moving text. Advances made possible by technologies like ActiveX™ controls, which let developers embed sound, video, and applications without having to learn new languages.

Yes, the walls are coming down, but it's not the end of business computing. Just the next, most practical evolution.

To learn more, or to download our free Internet products, visit http://www.microsoft.com/internet/go2/

© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks, and *Where do you want to go today?*, ActiveX, FrontPage, and BackOffice are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

General Electric Power Systems, Schenectady, New York

Equipment Configuration Management 1.00

GEPS power generation products, which include steam, gas and hydro turbines, generators and nuclear power systems, are installed worldwide. Information about the 21,000 units at 4,800 customer sites was hard to obtain and often inaccurate. Without accurate and timely collection, classification and retrieval of such information, GEPS was losing sales and service opportunities, while suffering increased costs and lost time.

The Equipment Configuration Management (ECM) system now manages the collection, classification and retrieval of information. Data is stored in a consistent format on a SQL Server and can be distributed from a central location. The GUI provides global access to this information to users on the network as well as those offline.

ECM replaced two mainframe applications that cost $140,000 per year. More savings come from eliminating redundant efforts to maintain multiple configuration databases.

THIRD-PARTY: Information PowerTools Inc., Albany, N.Y.

Microsoft Access 2.0; Mail 3.11; Remote Access Services 3.11; Visual Basic 3.0

AccuSoft Image Format Lib 5.00

Datura Desktop DBA 2.1

ForeFront ForeHelp 2.0

GC Consulting Services ToolTip 1.4.1

Logic Works ERwin/ERX 1.2

MicroHelp Compression Plus 3.0

Sheridan Software Data Widgets 1.0

Sybase SQL Server 4.9.2

VideoSoft Custom Control VSVBX 4.0

Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., Brooklyn, New York

InfoStation 2000 2.0

Chase Manhattan's Global Investor Services (GIS) business helps institutional investors maximize returns and mitigate risks associated with global investments.

GIS needed an intuitive desktop environment to give clients one point of access to U.S. and non-U.S. custody and accounting data generated by mainframe systems in different locations. To produce reports, the old environment required dial-in to multiple systems and time-consuming downloads. Clients wanted more sophisticated tools for viewing, analyzing, reporting on and reconciling data.

InfoStation 2000's GUI lets any client, regardless of skill level, quickly evaluate data to make investment decisions. Users log in to a SQL server and use tools such as wizards to customize data views and retrieve only the data they want. This data can be analyzed, graphed, reformatted in reports, saved or exported for use in other Windows applications.

Eliminating burdensome downloads through Sybase replication servers reduced manual intervention often required by the support staff. Putting the tools for customization in the clients' hands reduced the amount of work Chase had to provide.

InfoStation's design reflects the way people work. With compressed financial settlement timeframes and increasingly volatile markets, financial decision makers spend their days multitasking — analyzing, comparing, reconciling and reporting.

"The ability to switch between design and run mode for the major tools means that a user can continually adjust to real-world conditions."

Microsoft Access 2.0, Visual Basic 3.0, Visual C++ 2.0, Windows 3.1

Blue Sky Software RoboHelp 3.1

NetManage Chameleon 4.0

Shiva Corp. Shiva Remote 3.5

Sybase Replication Agent 1.1; Replication Server 10.1; SQL Server 10.02

Stirling Technologies DemoShield 4.0; InstallShield 2.0

WexTech Systems Doc-to-Help 1.6

Blandin Paper Co., Grand Rapids, Minnesota

M.O.S.S. (Maintenance/Operations Support System)

Blandin produces coated papers for magazines and catalogs. When competitive pressures forced the shutdown of two paper machines and the layoff of 500 people, the company had to re-evaluate the way it did business.

Blandin needed a better way for its operations and maintenance personnel to diagnose and fix increasingly complex paper-making equipment. The few knowledgeable individuals were not always available, and downtime costs were significant. The company needed a support system to capture this knowledge, so practically anyone could troubleshoot and repair the systems.

With the M.O.S.S. system, maintenance call costs have been cut by $27,456 annually, and the time needed to troubleshoot systems has been reduced from days to hours.

Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0

Allen-Bradley 6200 Software 5.01

Blue Sky Software RoboHelp

Quarterdeck Software HiJaak Graphics Suite

Rockwell Software Wintelligent Series Software

Gallant Insurance Co., Park Ridge, Illinois

ACT 3.0

Gallant Insurance, a $110 million auto insurance company doing business in Illinois and Indiana, enjoyed a 30% annual growth in premiums from 1992 to 1995. But this caused its staff to double, putting heavy workloads on its systems infrastructure.

As a result, Gallant had serious problems maintaining quality in servicing its claims. Mail was frequently delayed or lost in routing and files were misplaced, all leading to poor customer service.

The firm needed a workflow-based processing system that would not only provide structure through system controlled rules and procedures, but also eliminate or reduce the use of paper.

The ACT claims processing system combines data elements, workflow rules and logic and image processing/handling into one client/server environment. Claims adjusters can now take a call or work a claim from any location without having to refer to a paper file. The system also provides individual work queues of different types of work items for each user, allowing Gallant to manage adjuster productivity on a daily basis.

Claim checks are electronically approved and printed with digitized signatures, eliminating the manual signing of 400 to 500 checks a day.

Gallant used Visual Basic in the front end, SQL Server as the database server and an HP9000 running Filenet software as an imaging server.

"The expected bottom line impact is about $500 million, through improved subrogation and salvage, tracking and recovery."

THIRD-PARTY: Application Partners, Inc., San Ramon, Calif.

Visual Basic 3.0; SQL Server

Kirksey And Partners Architects, Houston, Texas

KPA Brochure Wizard

Kirksey And Partners Architects is organized in teams, each focusing on one project type, such as master planning, retail, educational, health care or financial. The teams require a wide array of up-to-date materials, which must be available for selection and assembly by many people.

Assembling a brochure by word processing had several drawbacks: It required extensive program knowledge by users; took too much time to produce (30 minutes for a 40-page brochure); and managing content and version control was nearly impossible.

With KPA Brochure Wizard, users at any computer can select from 500 topics (one paragraph to three pages long). A dialog organizes the complex selection and ensures that all decisions are made. Selections are automatically transmitted to the marketing coordinator for assembly and printing. The file contains all required information, such as binding, deadlines and delivery.

Now each brochure is exactly on target and typically takes five minutes to assemble. The new application saves about $35 in expenses over the previous system. The Wizard dialog tracks the cost of selections to match the brochure expense to the prospect.

The objective — of both the company's infrastructure and the new system — is *"to move control as far down through the organization as possible."*

Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0; Windows 3.1; Windows 95;

Artisoft LANtastic 6.0

Quarterdeck Software HiJaak Graphics Suite 3.0

Symantec Act! for Windows 2.06

WexTech Systems Doc-To-Help 1.6.1

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1996 CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Ontario Hydro, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

CARUSR (Computer-Assisted Review & Utilization of Safety Reports 2.4)

Ontario Hydro generates and distributes electricity to Ontario and adjacent provinces. Sources of electricity are coal, hydro-electric and nuclear, with the latter generating 60%.

Safety reports submitted to federal regulators are critical to the operation and licensing of the 19 nuclear reactors. The utility needed timely and auditable preparation, review and distribution of multi-author, multi-reviewer and multi-site reports. Delay in submitting a report can cost millions of dollars. An error or omission in a poorly reviewed submission can pose a serious risk to the public and workers.

The custom application's finer paragraph-based comments and searches helped focus on specific concerns much faster and earlier. Concurrent preparation and review eliminated lag time between phases. Reviews that took 10 weeks now take two to three days.

CARUSR has saved millions of dollars by improving technical quality, allowing earlier submissions, and reducing costs of developing and distributing documents.

THIRD-PARTY: Idea Research, Toronto, Canada

Microsoft Visual Basic; C; Visual C/CPP; Help Compiler 3.1; Word for Windows 2.0c; Excel 4.0a; Excel SDK;

Inner Media DynaZIP 2.0

MicroHelp VBXRef 2.10

Micrografx ABC Flowcharter 2.0

Zenographics Zscript 1.02

HO Sports Inc., Redmond, Washington

HO ROAM (Remote Order & Account Management) 96.01.29a

HO Sports, a maker of boat-pulled watersports equipment such as waterskis and kneeboards, more than doubled annual sales in the past five years but kept the same size sales force.

The company needed to improve the communication and information availability of its sales reps throughout the organization. The reps, who need up-to-date information on their dealers' accounts, were relying on faxes and phone conversations with the factory. HO's customer service personnel spent 20% of their time fielding questions and rekeying faxed orders.

The HO ROAM system has given the sales reps first-hand access to all details of their dealers' accounts. They are instantly aware of backorders and late shipments and can act on potential problems before the dealer becomes involved. When a sales rep visits a dealer, they can answer most questions without involving customer service.

This reduced reps' reliance on customer service by 30%, which freed customer service up to handle the company's expected 50% growth.

"When a sales rep knows what is moving through a dealer and can instantly access sales history and to do their own analysis, they're more in tune to that dealer's needs and concerns."

Microsoft Exchange Client 4.0.410.59; Word for Windows 7; Visual FoxPro 3.0

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1996 CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Lawson Products Inc., Des Plaines, Illinois

Lawson Catalog Generator 1.0

Lawson Products depends on a mobile sales force to sell its maintenance, repair and replacement products.

Each salesperson had to tote a 36-lb. paper catalog to each site. The company wanted an electronic alternative, to ensure that its salespeople had up-to-date product information at all times and to reduce the time between order placement and receipt by the manufacturer by automating the order process.

The Electronic Catalog Designer converts the 36-lb. paper catalog into a 1-oz. CD that includes product pictures and text, technical information, multimedia elements and ordering functions. Changes and additions can be made through the simple user interface. The automated ordering process allows a salesperson to place orders from the catalog to the manufacturing site either by E-mail, modem or via the Internet.

Benefits: salesperson time is saved, ordering time reduced, accuracy increased, and printing and paper costs eliminated. Lawson estimates savings of $800,000 this year and $300,000 per year hereafter in printing and personnel costs alone. The company also has increased market penetration to the tune of $1,682,000 in sales per year.

Typical users of the electronic catalog are salespeople with limited computer experience. The intuitive GUI lets them navigate quickly through thousands of products. A catalog metaphor lets sales agents use tabs to "page" to the appropriate section or they can go directly to a product using the search function.

THIRD-PARTY: RR Systems Inc., Brookfield, Wis.

Microsoft Access; DDBC 2.0, Visual C++ Developer Studio 4.0, Windows 95

WexTech Doc-To-Help 1.6

Red Lobster Guest Relations, Orlando, Florida

ReachOut Version 4.4

Red Lobster has over 700 restaurants in North America, making it the largest casual dining seafood restaurant company. Guest communications are critical in the rapidly growing casual dining segment. The problem was getting timely and accurate guest satisfaction feedback from traditional sources of feedback: comment cards, letters and management feedback. The previous Q&A-based system was collapsing under an increasing workload.

Three-fourths of Red Lobster's Guest Relations staff is physically challenged. The ReachOut application includes an 800 number that provides access to these representatives in the office and at their homes. The software allows equal access for physically challenged representatives who work from their homes and enables them to access the same databases as those who work in the office.

Guest Relations contacts have grown from zero to over 5000 per month in the last three years.

The most critical design requirement of the UI was that the system be easy to use and flexible enough to allow the representative to maintain a friendly conversation with the guest while capturing vital information and responding to that guest's inquiries in realtime.

THIRD-PARTY: Strategic Information Associates, Northbrook, Ill.

Microsoft Mail for Windows 3.2, Word 6.0e

Informix Software Informix On-Line 5.02

Logic Works ERwin-ERX for PowerBuilder 2.1

Powersoft PowerBuilder Enterprise 4.0.03

Stac Electronics ReachOut 4.4

Sybase SQL Anywhere 4.0

University of Wisconsin Windows 3.1 Access Utility

WexTech Systems Doc-To-Help 3.10

MICRO MODELING ASSOCIATES INC

NY ■ NJ ■ DC ■ MN ■ IL

is a national Microsoft Solution Provider. We help you leverage the incredible power of Microsoft® Office, BackOffice (NT, SQL Server, Exchange, IIS), and associated tools (VB/VC++) to create effective workgroup, client/server, Internet and enterprise solutions. Call us today at (800)-800-6045, send us an e-mail at info@micromodeling.com or visit our web site: http//www.micromodeling.com.

"The Microsoft® Office and BackOffice development experts"

COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

WINDOWSWORLD Open

For a 1997 Entry Kit or to learn more about the contest, call the Hotline (800) 829-4143

THE WINDWARD GROUP

Windward is an experienced and progressive company providing software development, documentation, and quality engineering services to computer product firms and corporate clients.

Rely on Windward—it's a partnership you can count on.

THE WINDWARD GROUP

CRAFTING TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

718 University Ave , Suite 100
Los Gatos, CA 95030
408-395-9442
Fax: 408-395-9642
Email: info@wwg.com
http://www.wwg.com

The tradition continues...

Finalist's Choice WINDOWS WORLD OPEN 1995

Finalist's Choice WINDOWS WORLD OPEN 1994

Finalist's Choice WINDOWS WORLD OPEN 1993

Winner's Choice WINDOWS WORLD OPEN 1995

Winner's Choice WINDOWS WORLD OPEN 1994

Winner's Choice WINDOWS WORLD OPEN 1993

See the 1996 finalists at the Windows World Open Pavilion

WEXTECH

Phone: 212.949.9595
http://www.wextech.com
Booth W3639

PanCanadian Petroleum Ltd., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Operator's Toolbox 2.1

PanCanadian Petroleum, Canada's largest wholly owned oil and gas producer, must get the most oil out of the ground for the least money.

To accomplish this, it must keep an eye on data pertaining to production and well repair. Complex mathematical analysis is run on this information to decide what can be done to increase production or decrease cost. Production data is stored in a different database than well repair, and the field operations staff who watch that data cannot perform the analysis required to uncover opportunities.

Operator's Toolbox integrates data from the legacy databases, isolates the data required for analysis, feeds that data to the appropriate functions and returns suggestions, result sets and graphs to users that indicate whether to increase production or decrease pumping costs. What took days of probing, sifting and preparations by people who were not close to the data and wells now takes seconds.

PanCanadian reduced the man-hours required to find production and achieved efficiency enhancement opportunities of about 9,000 hours per year. Also, well repair money is now spent on wells that show real potential.

The new system lets users graphically track production trends and reduce complex calculations, while unifying data from many legacy systems.

Some oil and gas companies are investing millions of dollars in pursuing this goal. But by using one programmer, one engineer and one user, PanCanadian resolved this issue in six months for less than $60,000.

Microsoft Access 2.0; SQL/W 6.0; Visual Basic 3.0
Apex True Grid 1.5
VideoSoft VSView 1.0

National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD) - Regulatory Systems, Rockville, Maryland

Automated Examination Modules (AEM) 1

In addition to operating the NASDAQ market, the NASD is a Self-Regulatory Organization (SRO) in the securities industry. The Regulation Division assesses how well its 5,500 member firms comply with industry regulations and ethical business practices through examinations.

The Automated Examination Modules (AEM) performance support system helps NASD examiners conduct and prepare these examinations. AEM:

- Ensures that exams are based on current regulations and standards.
- Raises the consistency of approach across districts and examiners.
- Reduces time-consuming administrative tasks.
- Consolidates exam data into a central repository for statistical analyses.
- Trains novice and intermediate-level examiners in the exam process.

In reducing exam preparation time by 20% and reducing the time required to conduct exams, AEM has saved the NASD some $2 million annually in manpower. In addition, converting to a digital system substantially reduced paper and distribution costs.

THIRD-PARTY: DLS Group, Inc., Denver, Colo.
Microsoft Access 2.5; Visual Basic 3.0; Word for Windows 6.0
Adobe Systems Photoshop 3.0
Avanti Software PinPoint 1.0
Blue Sky Software RoboHelp 3.0
Crescent Software Crescent Controls 3.0
Desaware Spyworks-VB 2.0; Version Stamper 1.0
FarPoint Technologies Spread VBX 2.0 and Tab/VBX 1.1
Sheridan Software VB Assist 3.0
Solutionsoft Help Breeze 1.6
StarBase Corp. Versions/VB 1.1c
Visual Tools Formal 1 2.0; VisualWriter Pro 2.10
VideoSoft VSView 1.0

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1996 CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Bank of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts

RAROC (Risk Adjusted Return on Capital)

During the real estate crisis of the early 1990s, banks were under pressure to understand the risk adjusted contribution of their customer relationships and each of its businesses. Bank of Boston needed a tool to help its relationship managers prospectively structure and price deals that are healthy for customers, and to help management measure the performance of individual relationships and businesses.

Through its pricing model, the RAROC application allows relationship managers to structure each deal for maximum value. Through the software's performance model, management can tune its balance sheet and utilize its capital for greatest return.

RAROC was designed to show a consolidated picture of a customer relationship, all revenue and all expense components.

The users of RAROC are professionals, many of whom were not comfortable with computers. With RAROC (and other client/server offerings), the way corporate bankers perform work has changed dramatically. Now they are fully dependent on their automated tool sets.

Microsoft SQL Server 4.2
Banyan VINES 5.0
Borland C++ 3.0
Powersoft PowerBuilder 3.0
WexTech Systems Doc-to-Help 1.6

Strang Cancer Prevention Center, New York, New York

Cancer Genetics Outreach System 2.0

Strang needed to: 1) provide cancer genetic screening services for a managed care network serving the NY metropolitan area; 2) provide primary medical intervention and screening services to a registry of 15,000 women at increased risk of breast cancer; 3) research the genetic basis of the disease by analyzing the DNA of large numbers of families and performing long-term follow-up; and 4) find a method for remote preliminary screening of the general population for those at increased risk of breast cancer.

Strang scaled its Fxx Engine and Database application to include anyone with a family history of any cancer. The result is a very large database of people at risk, which is critical to research.

Strang converted the application it submitted in 1995's Open to 32-bit and enhanced the system to include: a redesigned remote kiosk interface for touchscreen data entry; a faster NT server with more disk space; and an integrated CD-R for optical storage.

By using a Web page for preliminary genetics screening, the application eliminates the need to develop cross-platform client-side applications. Strang's financial office estimates the savings from this, as well as from reduced training and institutional integration at $225,000.

Microsoft Exchenge Server; Meil Server 2.0; Windows NT Server 3.51; Windows NT Workstation 3.51; SQL Server 6.0; Visuel Besic 4.0; Visuel C/C++ 2.0; Internet Informetion Server (Beta)

Accusoft Imeging Library 2.0

Logic Works Erwin 2.5

Netscape 2.0

Sunshine Softwere Help Yourself 2.5

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1996 CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST

Seattle City Light, Seattle, Washington

BIRD (Billing Information Research Database) 2.0

The Commercial/Industrial Energy Management Services Division of Seattle City Light (SCL), an electric utility, uses historical consumption data to assess past energy efficiency projects and identify new opportunities.

SCL needed timely retrieval of up to five years of billing history for customers with multiple meters and/or accounts to process incentive payments, improve savings estimates and rate project performance. But its mainframe-based Customer Information System provided only 18 months of history on a meter-by-meter basis and its interface was not user-friendly.

The BIRD application contains histories for all accounts from 1990 to present. The system cleaned up many data problems and eliminated the need for analysts to log on to the mainframe. The output file is processed by an Excel workbook that can incorporate data about other fuels, water use and weather to provide a full picture of a customer's utility use and cost. And the self-explanatory GUI allows any analyst to operate the system.

BIRD will help meet a goal of $1.5 million in commercial/industrial savings and facilitate new service offerings such as energy efficiency audits.

Third-parties: Matthews Research, Shoreline, Wash.; SBW Consulting, Bellevue, Wash.

Microsoft Access 2.0, C++ 1.5, Excel 5.0

Attachmete Extra!

SAS Institute SAS

Los Angeles Police Dept., Los Angeles, California

Hitman, Version 3

To computerize the tracking of murder suspects and cases, the Hitman Detail of LAPD's Robbery-Homicide Division needed to collect, store and analyze the thousands of murders committed every year in L.A.

Intermixed in this vast amount of data were clues left by killers that could be detected with the right software — if the right software were available. LAPD also needed a way to quickly sift through all these cases to find those matching recently discovered bodies and statements from suspects in custody.

Because many murderers either live in L.A. or pass through it, many clues lead back to "the city of Angels," and detectives and other law enforcement agents from across the U.S. call the Hitman Detail in search of clues. Until Hitman, there was no centralized location to obtain data on homicides.

The program stores data on large numbers of homicides and gives detectives quick access to suspects, details about the victims and other clues. Once the database is on the Internet, detectives nationwide will be able to query murder data, helping catch serial killers traveling across the U.S.

Other benefits will include eliminating the needs for huge management bureaucracies and expensive WAN and LAN cabling.

"Hitman was rewritten from scratch, abandoning old ideas such as design by committee, MO codes, mainframe platforms, rigid management control, obsolete city software standards, endless screen flipping, etc. The result is a program that is highly creative, innovative and flexible in design."

Microsoft Access 2.0, Foundetion Classes, Visuel C++ 1.52

The 1996 Judging Panel includes:

Richard G. Arns
Executive Director, Chicago Research & Planning Group

Charles Babcock
Technical Editor, Computerworld

Larry A. Bobbitt
Associate Partner, Andersen Consulting

Tim Byers
Staff Computer Systems Engineer, Shell Western E & P

Alan Cooper
The Author and Father of Visual Basic

Gus Evans
President, G. Warfield Evans Associates

J.D. Evans
Principal, ETN Corp.

Hector E. Garcia
Senior Software Engineer & Project Manager, Confia S.A., Abaco GrupoFinanciero

David Gusman
MIS Director, Thompson, Hine and Flory

Ray Hamman
Chief Technologist, EDS Client Server Integration

Rich Hebda
Vice President, First Chicago

Jim Lisiak
PC Specialist, Chevron Information Technology Co.

Patrick Marshall
Technology Columnist, InfoWorld, Seattle Times

Robin Rokisky
President, Seaton Delta Consulting

Nicole Roth
Senior Analyst, International Data Corp.

Brent Williams
Research Director, Gartner Group

Veronica Williams
Principal, ACT Inc.

Microsoft, Computerworld and Softbank COMDEX would like to salute all the entrants that submitted custom applications to the 1996 Windows World Open:

Alko Inc.
American National Can Company
Applied Voice Technology, Inc.
Arthur Andersen L.L.P.
Asgrow Seed Company
Ashburn Consulting
AT&T
AT&T Consumer Billing System
Bank of Boston
Bankers Trust Company
Basier Electric
Bayfront Medical Center
Blalock Engineering
Blandin Paper Company
Blood Systems, Inc.
Bombarder Regional Aircraft Division
Boston University
Burr Wolff, L.P.
Buster Enterprises Inc.
Cable & Wireless, Inc.
California Federal Bank
Canadian Utilities Limited
Caremark Prescription Services Group
Carolina Power & Light
Carolinas Medical Center
CCTV Source
Central Illinois Light Company
Cervecería Polar
Chase Manhattan Bank
Citation Computer System
Coca Cola Corp.
Columbia Aluminum
Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Fleet
Commerce Direct International, Inc.
Compath Communications
Compucenter
Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P.
County of San Bernardino
CPC Baking Business
DADE International Inc.
Daman Products Company, Inc.
Data Base Publishing Systems
Defense Manpower Data Center
Distribution Fulfillment Services, Inc.
Energie Electrique Quebec/Alcan
Environment Canada, Systems & Informatics
Equifax Healthcare
Experimental Aircraft Association (EAA)
Fantasy Diamond Corp.
FirstLine Trust Company
Florida Marlins Baseball Club
Fluke Corp.
Gallant Insurance Co.
GAO Associates
Geneva Systems, Inc.
GeoCore Services, Inc.
Geotek Communications Inc.
Griffith Laboratories
GTE Data Services
HO Sports Inc.
INDEECO
Independence Investment Assoc.
Ingersoll Public Utilities Commission
Insight Investments
Interactive Ideas Inc.
InterMetro Technologies
ITEC-TELECOM
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
John Brown
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Kendle Research Associates
Kirksey And Partners Architects
Knoll
Kraft Foods
Kuntz Electroplating, Inc.
Lawson Products
Legi-Tech
Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL)
Los Angeles Police Department
MaidPro
Maritz Travel Company
Market Profile Theorums, Inc.
Mass. Bay Community College
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co.
M-B Sales L.P.
Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center
Merrill Lynch
Metropolitan Planning Council
Midmark Corporation
MTV Networks
MULTICA C.A.
N. Clark Bell Associates Inc.
NASD
NY State Division of Criminal Justice Services
Oakwood Homes Corporation
Ontario Hydro
Owens-Corning World Headquarters
Pacific Bell
Packard Bell Electronics
PanCanadian Petroleum Ltd.
Prudential Insurance Co. of America
Pyramid Research, Inc.
Red Lobster Guest Relations
Rockwell Avionics
Ryan Technologies
Ryt-way Industries
SAI Systems International, Inc.
Schneider Electric
Seattle City Light Commercial
Selected Readings in General Surgery
Sentara Health System
Social Security Administration
Southam, Inc.
Stolt Parcel Tankers Inc.
Strang Cancer Prevention Center
Sun Life of Canada
Tambrands, Inc.
Texas State Technical College
The Associates
The Boeing Company
The ITT Hartford Insurance Group
The Vista Technology Group Ltd.
ThinkNet International
Tokio Marine Management Inc.
Transistor Devices, Inc.
Transprint USA
TriNet Employer Group Inc.
Turkiye Seker Fabrikalari A.S.
US Army Corps of Engineers
US Department of Energy
US Long Distance Inc.
United HealthCare Corporation
United States Postal Service
Vancouver Port Corporation
Varian Associates Business Unit
Wascana Energy, Inc.
Washington State Ferries
Westcoast Energy
World Bank

SECURITY

SNA TO HTML

INTERNET

REMOTE ACCESS

FTP & NFS

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

MAINFRAME

WORKGROUPS

TCP/IP

AS400® & VAX®/UNIX

AUTHORING TOOLS

DATABASE ACCESS

SMTP E-MAIL

intranets

are made up of many colors

Only one company can bring them all together at the desktop. Attachmate®

See an intranet in action at

www.attachmate.com/intranet

Bridging the gap between the Enterprise and the Internet.

Attachmate applies Internet technology to Intranet solutions. Only Attachmate offers an object-management system that easily integrates our own technological achievements as well as those from Microsoft,® Netscape,™ and Sun.® We bring these new technologies together so you can quickly create content and easily deploy it for viewing at any desktop inside your organization—or outside if that suits your purpose.

Now showing on the next generation desktop.

Attachmate's Intranet solutions let you focus on the project or task at hand without regard to the applications or protocols required to do the work.

Emissary™ Host Publishing System dynamically links host applications and data to Web pages or servers, enabling you to build robust Web applications accessible by any browser.

OpenMind,® based on award-winning Attachmate technology, provides complete Internet/Intranet Web conferencing, browsing, publishing, searching, tracking and document management that can be linked to any Web server or home page.

Emissary Office brings all this functionality together at the desktop for seamless, integrated information access within one, universal interface.

Through these new Intranet products, our promise to you is straightforward: To provide exceptional Intranet solutions that bring extraordinary value to your business.

For more information, call 1-800-426-6283. Please mention response code 517.00. Or see us on the Web at www.attachmate.com/intranet.

Attachmate™
The Intranet Company

© 1996 Attachmate Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA. Attachmate and OpenMind are registered trademarks and Attachmate—The Intranet Company is a trademark of Attachmate Corporation. Emissary is a trademark of The Wollongong Group, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Attachmate Corporation. Sun is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Netscape is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. AS400 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. 6-0298.0496

Attachmate Corporation
3617 131st Ave. SE
Bellevue, WA 98006 USA
Phone: (800) 426-6283 or
(206) 644-4010
Fax: (206) 747-9924
URL: http://wwwattachmate.com

By invitation only...

Announcing the first world-class conference on intranets

June 24th - 26th • The Fairmont Hotel • San Jose, California

COMPUTERWORLD's

intr@net '96 *Conference*

While the Internet continues to grab the attention of the media, the business world is embracing Internet technology for intranets. By 1999, International Data Corporation (IDC) projects that intranet access in business will outpace corporate Internet access by more than two to one. IDC states that "if WWW, HTML, and other Internet-based applications are widely adopted and used for internal communications and business applications, then IT customers and vendors face market shifts as radical and challenging as the adoption of PCs and PC LANs in the late '80s." The implications of these market shifts and more will be explored in detail at Computerworld's intr@net '96.

This exclusive, world-class conference on intranets — internal Webs and the enterprise — is an interactive forum in which CIOs and industry leaders will discuss and formulate their agendas for the corporate growth of intranets. Presented by *Computerworld*, the leading weekly newspaper for information systems management, and sponsored by Compaq, Informix, Netscape and Sun Microsystems, this conference will set the agenda for the growth of corporate intranets in the '90s.

CIOs interested in attending Computerworld's intr@net '96 should call **(800) 340-2366** to be pre-qualified. Participation in this June event is strictly limited. We expect a sold-out conference. So call today!

CIOs and industry leaders slated to attend Computerworld's intr@net '96, as of 5/1/96.

Gordie Petterson, 3M
Spenser Malkelmurry, Avon Products
Richard Headly, Banc One Corporation
Al Battaglia, Becton Dickinson & Co.
Maryann Goebel, Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile
Susan Unger, Chrysler Corporation
Paul Weinberg, CIGNA
Ronald Ward, Compaq
John E. Mitchell, Cooper Tire & Rubber Co.
Eston Fain, Deluxe Corporation
Rich Crutchfield, Equifax, Inc.
Bill Ledmann, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Credit Corporation
Virgil Pittmann, Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.
Mark Cates, First Union Corporation
Charlie Szuluk, Ford Motor Co.
Regis McKenna, Gemini McKenna
Thomas Braswell, Genuine Parts Co.
Herb McCauley, Harris Corporation
Steve Hall, Harvard University
Robert R. Walker, Hewlett-Packard
Nancy Markel, Home Savings of America
Jim Woods, Hughes Electronics
Gerry Prothro, IBM
Wim VanBerkel, Int'l Flavors & Fragrances Inc.
Carl W. Moore, International Paper Co.
Ed Parrish, Johnson & Johnson
Richard Connell, Liberty Mutual
Tom Foggerty, Marsh & McLennan Cos. Inc.
George Brenner, MCA/Universal
Erma Gray, McDonald's Corporation
Kim Spenchian, MGM/United Artists
Betty Butkus, Mobil Oil Corporation
Dave McKay, Moore Business Forms
Jim Barksdale, Netscape
James McCann, Northrop Grumman
James F. Sutter, Rockwell International
Alan Guibord, RR Donnelley & Sons Co.
Steve Heckler, Sony Pictures
Allan Ditchfield, The Progressive Group
Jim Rutt, Thomson Electronic Info. Resource
José Tolovi, Jr., Tolovi
Jim Ware, University of California - Berkeley
Ian Scott, World Bank
Stan Johnson, World Port of Los Angeles

INFORMIX®

NETSCAPE

COMPAQ

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

© 1996 Computerworld, Inc. All company or product names ... tered trademarks of the respective ...

Everything you're looking for in PCs.

You might not think of Unisys as a place to find state-of-the-art PCs for your company. But all that's changed with *Aquanta*™ PCs and servers. This new product line matches—and even surpasses—the best the PC world has to offer.

Aquanta means quality, with rigorous testing that ensures mainframe-class dependability for mission-critical applications.

Aquanta means performance, with one of the industry's most powerful and scalable product lines—including multiprocessor Pentium and Pentium Pro models, SMP servers and fault-resilient servers.

Aquanta means compatibility, with support for all major operating systems and networks to simplify client/server computing.

©1996 Unisys Corporation. Aquanta is a trademark of Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

From a place you probably didn't look.

Aquanta means support, through Unisys worldwide experience implementing technology across departments, companies and countries.

And finally, *Aquanta* means this: While we may not be the first place you look for PCs, we just might be the last.

http://www.unisys.com/adv or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 244

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

Editorial

Surfing

I don't usually devote this column to a new product, but there's one on my desktop I think is important enough to challenge our assumptions about Internet information delivery.

It's PointCast, an Internet-enabled screen saver that draws a continuous stream of news, weather, sports, business and lifestyle information from a server on the 'net. This free client software from PointCast, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., (http://www.pointcast.com) is the most useful application of agent technology I've seen, and it may spark a fundamental change in the way we think about Internet interfaces.

PointCast lives on your Windows PC and quietly downloads categories of news that you specify over a background Internet connection. You can read the information online or let PointCast's screen saver utility pop up and display the headlines, stock quotes and, yes, advertisements on your screen. If you have a continuous Internet connection, your data is never more than about an hour old.

What impresses me about PointCast isn't so much the technology — although that's pretty slick — but the way it challenges the Web browser metaphor. Frequent surfers know that one of the most maddening things about the World Wide Web is that it's a passive medium: You have to go looking for stuff. That's a waste of time for the user and a problem for businesses that spend time and money drawing users to their sites.

PointCast brings you the information you want without your having to ask. The screen saver is a small stroke of genius because it makes the application an active presence on your desktop. PointCast will keep the service free by selling on-screen ads. Company officials say it's already the second-most-visited Web site.

Now PointCast is extending the technology to the intranet through a $995 package that gives an internal web the same capabilities as the PointCast server. So, instead of Cubs scores scrolling across your screen, you can see the names of new hires in your business unit. It's a smart way to use all those MIPS that are being burned running "Dilbert" screen savers.

I expect the PointCast idea to be adopted in a lot of other products. As an information provider, I'm a little spooked by the competition. But as an avid 'net surfer, I'm intrigued by the creativity of the concept. I wish I'd thought of it.

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*
http://www.ultranet.com/~pgillin

Letters to the editor

Remember OS/2

I was amused and annoyed to see Bob Francis' article "Desktops hit disk barrier" [CW, April 15]. Oh, my. None of the major operating systems — "MS-DOS, Windows 3.1 and Windows 95" — can handle drives more than 2G bytes, so you'll have to switch to NT. Especially amusing is that on the jump page the box in the upper right corner is "Nightmare on NT street." Ever heard of OS/2?

High-performance file system supports drives up to 512G bytes, yet there is nary a mention of it in Francis' article. Of course, at 12 million users (as of last December), OS/2 isn't a major operating system. Perhaps the name of your publication should be *RedmondWorld*, so that your masthead reflects the same orientation as your staff.

Mark Loveless
System Designs, Inc.
Little Rock, Ark.
mslsdi@ibm.net

Some great advice for losing one's job

Richard Finkelstein's Viewpoint column ["Separating the cybergems from the cyberjunk," CW, April 29] is a great recipe for getting to know a headhunter. It's good enough advice for the 80% of the applications that are used less than 20% of the time, but it's disastrous advice for your bread-and-butter applications. The "high deployment, maintenance and upgrade costs ... of today's client/server applications" don't even approach the user's cost of lost productivity due to a browser-based application's poor response time for any remotely mission-critical application.

Finkelstein clearly doesn't understand the nature of the hardware business if he thinks he can avoid renovating thousands of pieces of desktop hardware every two years. Manufacturers will ensure that this year's model has some whizbang feature not in last year's. Any IS manager who tells users their obsolete models are still "good enough" will soon be looking for a job.

Gordon McMillan
Concord, Calif.
gmcm@ccnet.com

Microsoft will win

In a technological sense, civilization advances as people learn to use new inventions ["Will Microsoft catch Netscape?" CW, April 29]. Over time, complexity is learned or hidden, and new ideas become common knowledge. This same force will tame the Internet, and network access will be simplified. I predict dominance by Microsoft. It is a marketing master of the commonplace.

Jerry Norton
Bradenton, Fla.
102132.3244@compuserve.com

An 'open' question on Windows NT

In "DEC's Win NT gang grabs for Unix turf" [CW, May 6], Jaikumar Vijayan quotes [D. H. Brown and Associates analyst] Tony Iams as claiming that Windows NT is more open than Unix environments. Does Iams really expect us to believe that an operating system that lives in the public domain is less open than one owned and controlled by a single company? The next time you get quotes from an expert, make sure he knows something about what he's talking about.

Kirk Pepperdine
Miami
kirk_pepperdine@email.fpl.com

Tech doesn't filter down from tyrants

I care about social issues. I'd rather not read about them in *Computerworld* though, thank you, especially the specious social drivel espoused by Joe Maglitta ["Dying to make technology work for all," CW, May 6].

People do help one another. Technology does filter down, except in places such as Cuba. Making the world a better place is one thing — and what most of us are trying to do at our jobs. Making the world safe for repressive government edicts and tyrants is another. I wonder if Maglitta knows the difference.

Michael Mayo
Los Angeles
70473.3024@compuserve.com

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Allan E. Alter

Business alignment's dirty little secret

Seven reasons why my car mechanic thinks IS/ business alignment is a mirage.

I was dozing off at some conference for IS big shots when I sat up with a jolt. Sitting right next to me, taking notes with a greasy pen, was my car mechanic.

"Jimmy! I thought you were working on my car!"

He smiled slyly. "I was, until I read that copy of *Computerworld* you left in the backseat. It says a CSC Consulting survey found that aligning IS with the business is once again the No. 1 issue in IS. So I came here."

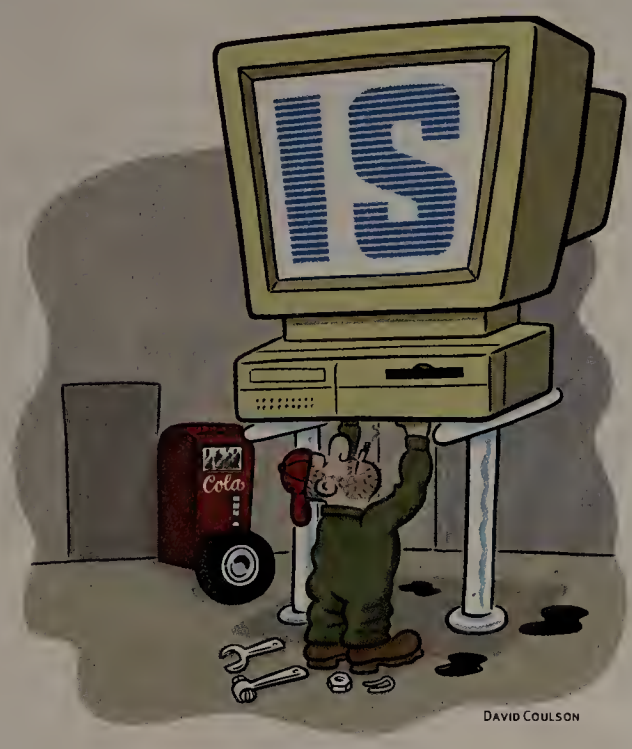
"But you were supposed to do an alignment job on my Rambler!"

Jimmy leaned forward. "Listen, Al. Car alignment's a game for small-time chumps.. Now aligning IS, there's a cash cow," he whispered. "Chief information officers will keep shelling out big bucks to anyone who promises to make it happen. They're just Rambler owners with deep pockets," he said. "But cars do get aligned, sometimes. IS never will."

"Well, yes, it's difficult. . . ."

"Nah, impossible," Jimmy snapped. "Listen up. Everyone's trying to figure out the value of information technology to a business, right? If you don't know that, how can you align IS to the business? And CEOs and chief financial officers don't know diddly-squat about how to manage IS. You can't align what you can't manage."

"You have a point," I said.



"Two points and counting. Do you think most CEOs really know where they're heading? They just muddle through and call that a strategy. How do you align IS to that?

"Even if the CEO does have a real strategy," Jimmy continued, "does he tell the CIO? Don't be naive. Do you really think CIOs are kept up to date on every business initiative, merger or buyout in the works? Come on, Al, would you share your most secret plans with someone who'll probably be gone in 18 months?"

"Probably not," I conceded.

"Then how can CIOs align IS with the business if they don't really know where the business is going? Besides, even if you reach Holy Alignment, every time the business hits a pothole, the alignment goes out of whack again," Jimmy said.

"You make it sound terrible."

"Don't get so teary-eyed. These IS managers think they're the only ones who are out of sync with the business. Name one factory manager who always has the right equipment, work processes and people in place whenever the market shifts."

Jimmy leaned back in his chair. "Alignment? It's just a mirage. Yeah, it happens sometimes, and you've got to try to do it. But Al, you're more likely to win the Irish Sweepstakes and the state lottery on the same day."

"Jimmy, I can't believe I'm hearing this. How did you get to know so much about aligning IS?"

"I used to be a CIO," he said, "until I wised up."

Alter is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, Managing. His Internet address is allan_alter@cw.com.

Thornton May

Taking electronic commerce 'literarily'

CIOs fall into four categories: Luddites, sleepers, neurotics and teen-agers.

Over the past six months, I've been speaking with chief information officers about how the Internet will affect their work. But most CIOs just seem befuddled. Maybe they're too exhausted from the client/server wars to exploit the opportunities of electronic commerce.

From the interviews, plus a survey of 600 IS organizations and some reality checks, I've found that CIO behaviors toward the Internet are similar to the messages contained in four great pieces of American literature:

Some CIOs take a *Rip Van Winkle* approach.

- **Nathaniel Hawthorne's** *The Scarlet Letter*. This American classic presents the conflict between self and society. Hester Prynne waged a seven-year rebellion against society. Society said "Don't," and she did. Hester wore her V-chip on her shoulder.

The research finds that 13% of the organizations surveyed deny their employees access to the Internet because they fear illicit use of unsanctioned, semiwicked sites and possible viral infection. I say, better expose yourselves to the virus if only to build up your antibodies. Leaders of these nonadopter companies liken cyberspace to unlit portions of New York's Central Park. They think they are protecting their people from cybermuggings.

The "A" for these hard-core Luddites stands not for "adultery" but for "asynchronous." They stand no chance of dealing with their customers or suppliers on a real-time basis.

- **Washington Irving's** *Rip Van Winkle*. This is the tale of a simple, good-natured man who slept through 20 of the most tumultuous years in American history (including the Revolutionary War). He avoided the trauma of having to figure out the newly defined political, social, economic and behavioral processes associated with living in a restless, broad-shouldered democracy.

We found about 7% of the IS units are adopting a "wake-me-when-it's-over, call-me-when-you-figure-it-out" attitude on electronic commerce. Like Rip, these sideline voyeurs will miss the pain of uncertainty. But they will also miss the joy of discovery and the profits of innovation. Sleepers live in a dream world where late starters can catch up. But in reality, the early-bird advantages are enormous.

- **Herman Melville's** *Moby Dick*. It isn't surprising that Melville dedicated his opus to Nathaniel Hawthorne. Where *The Scarlet Letter* dwelt on the obsession of not doing something, Melville's whale tale focuses on the obsession of doing something — two sides of the same coin, perhaps.

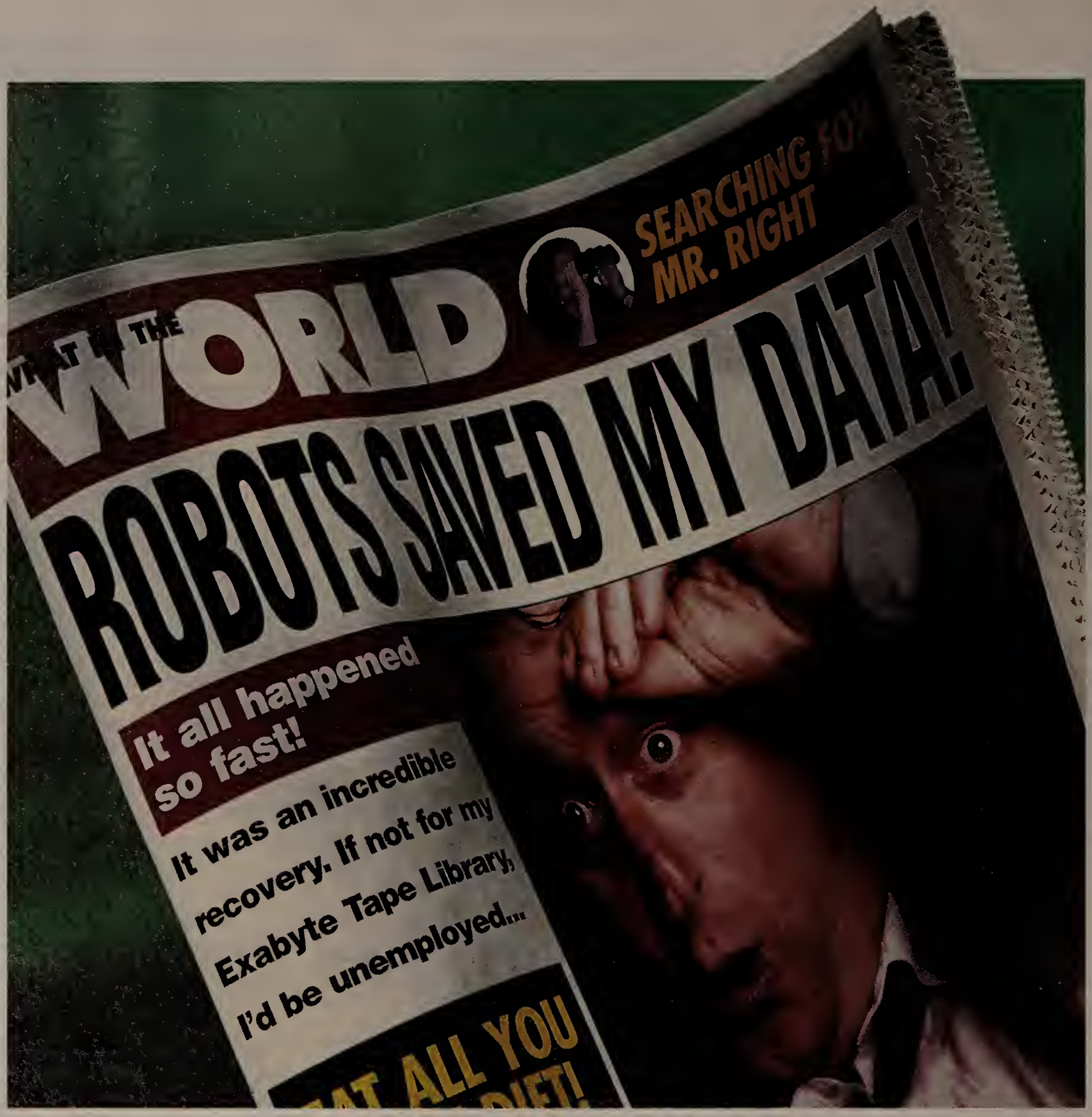
In 26% of the organizations, we found major, semiobsessive campaigns to stake out "the good real estate" in the Web gold rush. CIOs in these organizations irrationally avoid benefit-rich targets of less glamorous voice-response systems in their drive to be digitally au courant. These Internet-obsessed Ahabs are implementing Web technology without a clear Internet strategy. Remember: Ahab's heedless obsession led his ship and crew to oblivion.

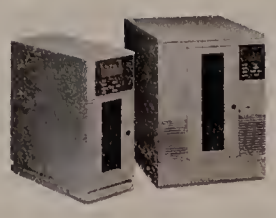
- **J. D. Salinger's** *Catcher in the Rye*. This is the story of an adolescent on the brink of adulthood. Holden Caulfield — like today's CIO — isn't perceived as an equal or an adult by his superiors.

In the survey, 54% of the organizations stand in that awkward technological zone of adolescence called electronic commerce. They earnestly want to do the right thing. They know that inactivity is wrong, and yet they lack the compass that experience and wisdom bring.

But CIOs who play the Caulfield role may be in the best position of all. They've created a "mediative space," that quivering blend of thinking, doing, reflecting, fixing and doing again. These are the organizations that are aware enough to know that they are adolescent in their use of Web technology yet confident enough to brave the embarrassment. They will emerge as fully functional, respected adults in the new world of electronic commerce.

May is a vice president at Cambridge Technology Partners, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. His Internet address is tmay@ctp.com.





Superior automated back-up and restore from the world's largest manufacturer of 8mm tape libraries.

Some things are hard to believe. Like disasters and total data loss. But these things happen; there's documented proof. If it ever happens to you, an Exabyte 8mm tape library will restore your data faster than you can say "mission critical."

Exabyte libraries employ sophisticated technology, like intelligent robotics and multiple drives working in parallel, to ensure fully automated back-up and rapid file retrieval. Our modular, field-replaceable-unit design yields maximum uptime. And when equipped with our new Mammoth drive, a single library can store from 140 gigabytes up to 3.2 terabytes of data at a transfer rate up to 86.4 GB/hr.*

As the leader in 8mm technology, we've designed our libraries to be compatible with 60 software applications across all client/server platforms. And Exabyte is the only manufacturer to design all the components in a family of libraries; these include drives, media and robotics. Our tape library expertise eases integration, assures a clear upgrade path, and delivers superior performance, all at just pennies per megabyte.

Capacity, performance, reliability, and fully automated back-up: It all adds up to peace of mind that's, well, unbelievable.

Call 1-800-EXABYTE for your free storage automation planner.

EXABYTE®

http://www.exabyte.com

*2:1 compression ©1996 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte is a registered trademark of Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, Colorado, 80301 USA.

Digital boosts AlphaServer line, 41

Servers & PCs

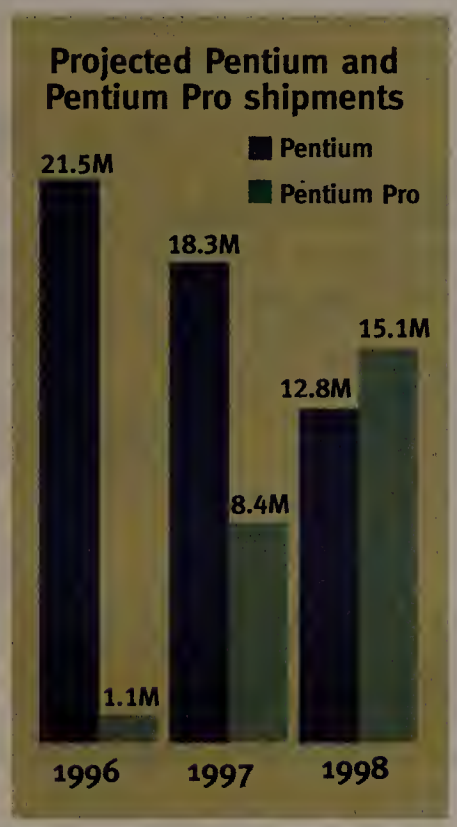
Intel cuts prices on Pentium Pro chips

But high-end desktops not for all users

By Bob Francis

Prices for Pentium Pro-powered desktop systems will soon fall below $3,000, making the high-end systems a more attractive offering to corporate users. But even price cuts may not lure information systems managers to the new technology because most companies are still shifting to Pentium-based systems.

Intel Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., cut prices last week on its Pentium and Pentium Pro chips. In addition, the company introduced new chip sets and motherboards, which were also designed to lower prices on Pentium Pro systems. Intel cut prices on 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors to $707, down from $1,018 in February.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

For the high end

"Pentium Pro is still for high-end users," said Erik Goldoff, IS manager at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta. "Price cuts are nice, but it takes time to work new technology into your networks."

The price cuts should drop prices of desktop Pentium Pro systems down nearly $1,000 from current prices, analysts said. Intel is also shipping three standard Pentium Pro motherboards to manufacturers, which should get the new processors to market faster.

To further entice corporate users, Intel is including Desktop Management Interface systems management components on the motherboards to make those systems easier to manage, company officials said.

Intel is also hitching its Pentium Pro wagon to the Windows NT star. When the next version of Windows NT debuts sometime this summer, most systems manufacturers will begin loading it on the new Pentium Pro systems.

Despite Intel's renewed push, the market won't shift overnight, said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. In fact, "We don't see Pentium Pro surpassing Pentium sales until 1998," he said.

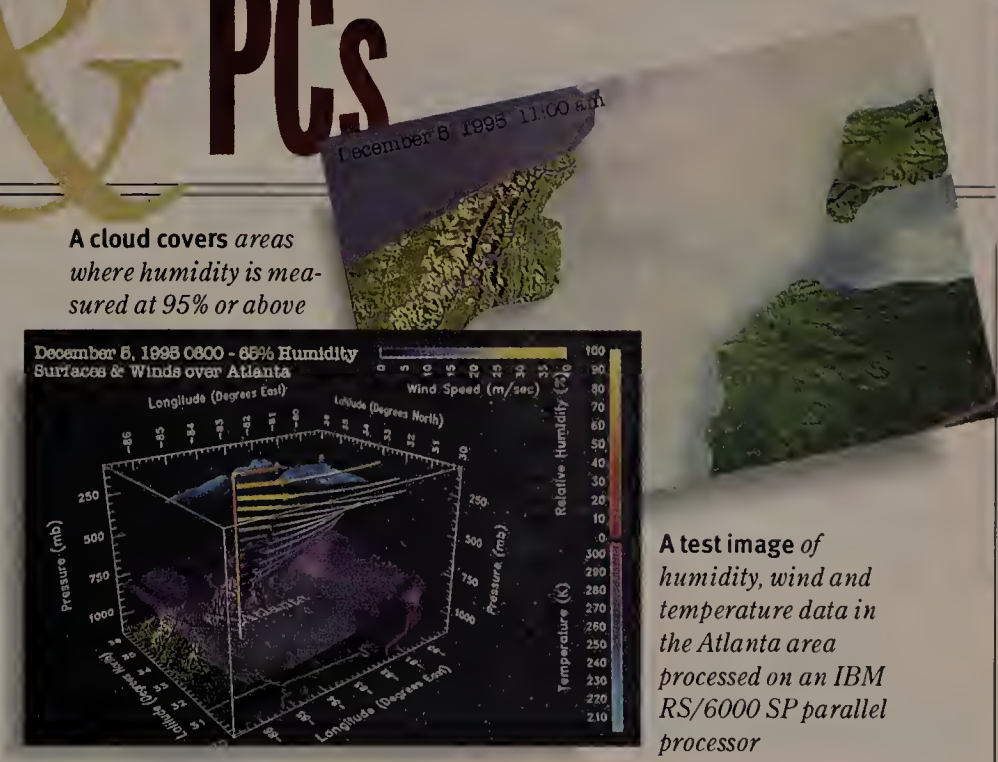
The Pro circuit

Not all Pentium Pros are created equal. While Intel pushes its current Pentium Pro processors to market, it is also planning a new generation of the chip later this year for audio and video applications.

Code-named Klamath, the chip will include multimedia extensions designed for running audio and video desktop applications.

In addition, Intel plans to open up a high-speed graphics pathway to the Pentium Pro chip early next year. Both of these design changes may cause added confusion for IS managers who are considering the chip for desktop applications.

"Intel hasn't made the path very clear on this," said an IS manager at a New York financial institution who asked to remain anonymous. "We'll have to have a better idea of their plans for this before we begin standardizing on Pentium Pros for the desktop." —*Bob Francis*



A cloud covers *areas where humidity is measured at 95% or above*

A test image *of humidity, wind and temperature data in the Atlanta area processed on an IBM RS/6000 SP parallel processor*

Forecasting system storms Olympics

By Craig Stedman

The National Weather Service probably won't win any gold medals for its massive technology modernization program, which has multiplied in cost and remains years away from being completed.

But a prototype of the future forecasting system is being put in place for the Summer Olympic Games, using Hewlett-Packard Co. workstations and an RS/6000 SP parallel processor loaned by IBM. Included will be new storm-warning and automatic forecast-generation tools plus a local-forecast modeling system that will let meteorologists develop separate short-term predictions for all 34 of the Olympic venues in and around Atlanta.

Modeling system

The local modeling capability is particularly intriguing to meteorologists and may eventually find uses in a variety of government and commercial applications. Software running on the 30-processor SP takes national weather images produced on a Cray Research, Inc. supercomputer outside Washington and processes them at a higher resolution. This provides a much clearer picture of storms, winds and other localized weather conditions.

"Rather than this blob of clouds, we can see that there's a thunderstorm in there. For field forecasters like us, we've never had that kind of capability before," said Lans Rothfusz, lead meteorologist for the Olympics at the weather service's office in Peachtree City, Ga., outside of Atlanta.

The national images are "too coarse" to pick up individual storms, Rothfusz said. But for the Olympics, the weather service will be able to forecast temperatures, storms and wind speed and direction for each of the competition venues at three-hour intervals.

Despite its potential benefits, local modeling isn't part of the weather service's plan beyond the Olympics. One roadblock is the cost of parallel systems such as the SP, which costs $1 million to $2 million for the kind of configuration installed at Peachtree City.

However, the government's Forecast Systems Laboratory, which put together the data collection and modeling software for the Olympics, is trying to get other federal agencies interested in the concept of local weather modeling.

Bill Snook, a meteorologist at the Boulder, Colo., lab, said a six-month prototype for tracking potential weather problems will be run next year for the Federal Aviation Administration on an Intel Corp. Paragon system installed in Boulder. The lab is also talking with the Air Force's global weather center in Omaha, which has its own SP.

Meanwhile, IBM officials said they plan to market the local modeling capabilities to private-sector customers such as airlines, agricultural businesses and commercial weather services. Other vendors are likely to do the same, analysts indicated.

The other pieces of the forecasting system have a more definite future in the weather service's 115 offices, although full deployment isn't scheduled to start until 1999.

The cost and length of the modernization continue to attract attention from government watchdogs. Budgeted at $1.4 billion in the mid-1980s, the project has ballooned to $4.5 billion, with $525 million of that slated for the new information processing and display system. A report by the General Accounting Office in February warned that the weather service still hasn't proved that the full revamp is needed to improve forecasts and reduce staff.

WEEK 17 OF 19

ONLY 3 WEEKS LEFT TO WIN FANTASTIC PRIZES!

COMPUTERWORLD's

TechnoTrivia

How to play COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia™

1. Look for the COMPUTERWORLD TechnoTrivia icon to find the answers (planted throughout this issue) to the TechnoTrivia questions listed on this page.

2. Enter the page number containing the correct answers via COMPUTERWORLD's Web site on the Internet: **http://www.computerworld.com**

3. On the Web site Entry Form, identify the page number in this week's issue of COMPUTERWORLD where the correct answer to each TechnoTrivia question appears.

4. Or you may enter by fax using the Fax Entry Form below.

Trivia questions and answers provided and/or verified by Christopher Morgan and The Computer Museum.

TO FAX IN YOUR ENTRY, COMPLETE THIS FORM AND FAX THE COPIED PAGE TO:

1-402-572-6410

Question #	Correct Answer on Page #
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

FAX ENTRY FORM FOR WEEK 17

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Are you a COMPUTERWORLD subscriber? ❑ yes ❑ no (optional)

WIN A BAHAMAS CRUISE FOR TWO!

5 GRAND PRIZE WINNERS

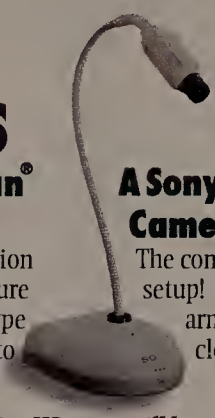
A Bahamas Cruise for 2...a lightweight laptop... and a shot at $5,000 in cash!

Win a 4-day cruise to the Bahamas for two aboard Carnival Cruise Lines. While onboard, all five winners will be awarded a new AcerNote™ Light notebook with Pentium® processor — plus a treasure map with all the clues you need (if you're really quick) to solve the ultimate TechnoTrivia puzzle and earn a $5,000 cash reward!

3 FIRST PRIZES

A Sony CD-ROM Discman® PRD-150 Player

A fully portable multimedia solution for laptop computers! A full-feature CD-ROM player with PCMCIA Type II card plus stereo headphones. Photo CD and Windows compatible.



5 SECOND PRIZES

A Sony CCD-PC1 Computer Color Video Camera

The complete video-conferencing and audio-video capture setup! A high-resolution color video camera on a 10" flexible arm with built-in microphone, manual focus control for close-ups and an iris control for lighting adjustments.

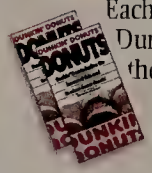
Grand, First and Second Prize Winners will be announced by July 15, 1996.

SUPER PRIZES AWARDED EACH WEEK!

1 Sony Magic Link™ Personal Communicator

Use smart messaging to help manage all your electronic communications – fax, e-mail, phone or pager.

5 Dunkin' Donuts "TechnoTrivia™ Tuesday" Coffee Breaks



Each Tuesday five winners and their associates (up to 20 people) will receive Dunkin' Donuts gift certificates for 3 dozen donuts, a Dunkin' Donuts coffee thermos, a pound of ground coffee plus an engraved TechnoTrivia plaque.

Please pass along this issue of COMPUTERWORLD to an associate after you have finished playing the game.

This Week's TechnoTrivia™ Questions

Find the answers in this issue of Computerworld

1. What was the megahertz clock speed of the original IBM Personal Computer?
2. What company's headquarters houses the display of the world's first transistor?
3. Who wrote the simple standard for hypertext publishing called the World Wide Web?
4. In 1989, a Utah landfill became the final resting place of 2,700 of what computer model?
5. What history-making video game displayed only the instructions "Avoid missing ball for high score?"

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED. This offer is governed by a complete set of Official Rules, published on COMPUTERWORLD's web site at http://www.computerworld.com. To receive a written copy, send an SASE to COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia Rules, P.O. Box 4051, Marblehead, MA 01947. Find the five correct answers to the TechnoTrivia questions in each issue and complete the entry form by entering the page number where you find the correct answer to each corresponding question. Play all 19 weeks and increase your chances of winning a weekly prize or one of 13 exciting final prizes. One entry per person per week. TechnoTrivia is open to residents of the U.S. 18 years of age or older who are IS professionals – except employees of companies that manufacture, distribute or resell computers and computer related equipment, employees and their families of International Data Group, Inc.(IDG), their affiliates, subsidiaries, their advertising and production agencies as well as other publishing companies serving the computer or high technology industry. Weekly and final prize winners will be selected at random from among all those submitting correct answers. Sweepstakes drawings will be conducted by MILL HOUSE McCABE, INC., an independent judging organization, whose decisions are final in all matters relating to this offer. Weekly entries must be received by 11:59 pm on Thursday following the publication of each issue of COMPUTERWORLD. All entries eligible for the Final Prizes must be received by 11:59 pm, Friday, June 3, 1996. Void where prohibited. All company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America and Acer Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Amdahl, HDS follow Parallel Sysplex path

Vendors to offer hardware, software to link System/390s

By Michael Goldberg

Since IBM introduced Parallel Sysplex in 1994 as a way to lash multiple mainframes together around a shared set of data, users have had only one place to go for the technology. Not any more.

System/390-compatible vendors Hitachi Data Systems Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., and Amdahl Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., each have announced offerings to enable users to step into the parallel processing realm (see chart).

Parallel processing

Users and analysts generally hailed the development as vital for the competitive future of System/390 rivals. They also said it was good news for mainframe consumers who seek more choices and price points in the market.

"From the hardware perspective, any vendor that doesn't provide the [equipment] to play in the Sysplex environment is only going to be finding themselves" looking in from the outside, said Eugene Brown, assistant vice president of information systems operations at Rite Aid Corp. in Camp Hill, Pa. As an Amdahl and IBM shop, Rite Aid would have shifted away from Amdahl systems if the vendor didn't support Parallel Sysplex technology, Brown said.

Mike Lopez, a hardware team leader at First Security Bank Corp. in Salt Lake City, said his financial institution needs an around-the-clock data center and he said he considers Parallel Sysplex to be an important capability. He said his firm's decision to invest in HDS' GX 8000 series was based in part on the vendor's plans for a Parallel Sysplex path. He can't connect his IBM System/390 to the GX 8000 box without connecting technologies from both vendors, he said.

Through hardware links and accompanying software, Parallel Sysplex technology allows as many as 32 connected System/390 mainframes to share data. This can result in larger configurations for processing scalability and an added level of resilience if one of the computers fails.

Depending on how many machines are linked together, a Parallel Sysplex complex requires at least one System/390 to act as a coupling server.

Both Amdahl and HDS use their newest air-cooled CMOS-based mainframes to form the foundation of their Parallel Sysplex offerings: HDS' Pilot servers and Amdahl's Millennium series.

The vendors also offer software to set up an installed mainframe — or a portion of an installed machine — as a Parallel Sysplex coupling server for tests or operation. This means they have caught up to IBM in this important field of mainframe computing, said John Phelps, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Atlanta.

John Young, an analyst at Clipper Group, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass., said Amdahl's and HDS' moves have "legitimized the whole marketplace of System/390 and Parallel Sysplex."

Young said Amdahl's plan to set up an Enterprise Computing Center next year to test customers' Parallel Sysplex configurations is a distinguishing mark that IBM and Hitachi need to watch. "What you're getting from Amdahl is a business-centered, solutions-oriented perspective. That's unique from a marketing perspective."

Parallel worlds

Amdahl and HDS are following IBM into the Parallel Sysplex world with hardware and software to link System/390 processors

Vendor	Product	Availability
Amdahl	Millennium Coupling Server	Q1 1997
	Parallel Sysplex testing environment	Q4 1996 (5995M models) Q1 1997 (Millennium Global models)
HDS	Voyager Coupling Facility	October
	Voyager Coupling software for current owners of HDS systems	This month (GX 8000 models and Skyline models); October (Pilot models)

Digital boosts AlphaServer line with upgrades, price cuts, faster chips

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Digital Equipment Corp. is making room for the newest arrival in its AlphaServer family.

The AlphaServer 4100, codenamed Rawhide, brought price cuts and upgrades to the AlphaServer 2000 series of symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) servers. The company also announced the availability of faster Alpha chips in the AlphaServer 8000 family.

The announcements are part of an effort by the Maynard, Mass., company to differentiate its product lines and make way for the AlphaServer 4100, a midrange server.

Digital will roll back prices on the AlphaServer 2000 by as much as $5,000 and by more than $4,000 on the 2100. With these cuts, an AlphaServer 2000 will start at just over $19,000, and the 2100 will start at $27,930.

Digital also announced a series of related promotional offers for SMP and processor upgrades on the 2000 series and introduced new 375-MHz processors to the lineup.

One user, at least, wasn't particularly impressed by the latest cuts. "Given the better scalability of [the AlphaServer 4100], people are going to choose that if that is what they really need anyway," said Fernando Yson, a systems manager at Cost Care, Inc. in Huntington Beach, Calif.

Digital also boosted processor performance on its AlphaServer 8000 family of enterprise servers with the addition of a 400-MHz Alpha processor. The price cuts on the 2000 series are effective immediately, but the processor and SMP upgrades won't be available in either series until the last quarter of the year.

The moves herald the arrival of the 4100 series, a quad-processor midrange system that fills a yawning gap between the 2000 and 8000 series [CW, April 8].

With Rawhide, Digital has migrated to the midrange its Very Large Memory (VLM) technology and full 64-bit Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) support. Using VLM, users can load up to 4G bytes of main memory on their system — a key performance enhancing capability that substantially speeds up large applications [CW, April 22]. The 4100 supports Windows NT, OpenVMS and Digital Unix operating systems.

"One of the most significant parts of the announcement is that Digital is bringing scalable high-end technology to platforms like NT," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

Digital's AlphaServer 4100 plugs a hole between the AlphaServer 2000 and 8000 series

Features include:

Processor support:	Up to 4
RAM:	4G bytes
System bus:	1G byte
I/O:	64-bit PCI
Supports:	Unix TruCluster, OpenVMS and Windows NT clusters

New Products

MicroTouch Systems, Inc. has rolled out TruePoint SpaceSaver, a flat-panel resistive touch monitor.

The Methuen, Mass., company said TruePoint SpaceSaver is a 10.4-in. flat-panel display that incorporates membrane touch technology and works with any input device, from a gloved finger to a stylus. It has video drive electronics that allow for the unit's video cable to plug in to any VGA card.

Pricing for TruePoint SpaceSaver starts at $1,989.

▶ *MicroTouch Systems*
(508) 659-9000

The Kleban Group has introduced Studio-in-a-Box, a system for taking pictures and importing them into databases or applications.

The Chatsworth, Calif., firm said Studio-in-a-Box combines a digital camera, lightbox and database to let users take a picture and store the image in 25 seconds. The product doesn't require film, captureboards, scanners or video. It costs $4,500.

▶ *The Kleban Group*
(818) 700-9504

Pioneer New Media Technologies, Inc. has announced Super 10X, a 10-speed CD-ROM drive.

The Long Beach, Calif., company said Super 10X uses Constant Angular Velocity disc rotation for high-speed data transfer rates and fast access times. When a fast access time is essential, the product offers data transfer rates of 660K to 1.5M byte/sec.

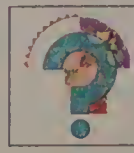
Super 10X features a 128K-byte internal buffer and supports Plug-and-Play for Windows 95. It will be available in Advanced Telephony Application Programming Interface and SCSI-2 interfaces.

Pricing for Super 10X will be available this fall.

▶ *Pioneer New Media Technologies*
(310) 952-2111

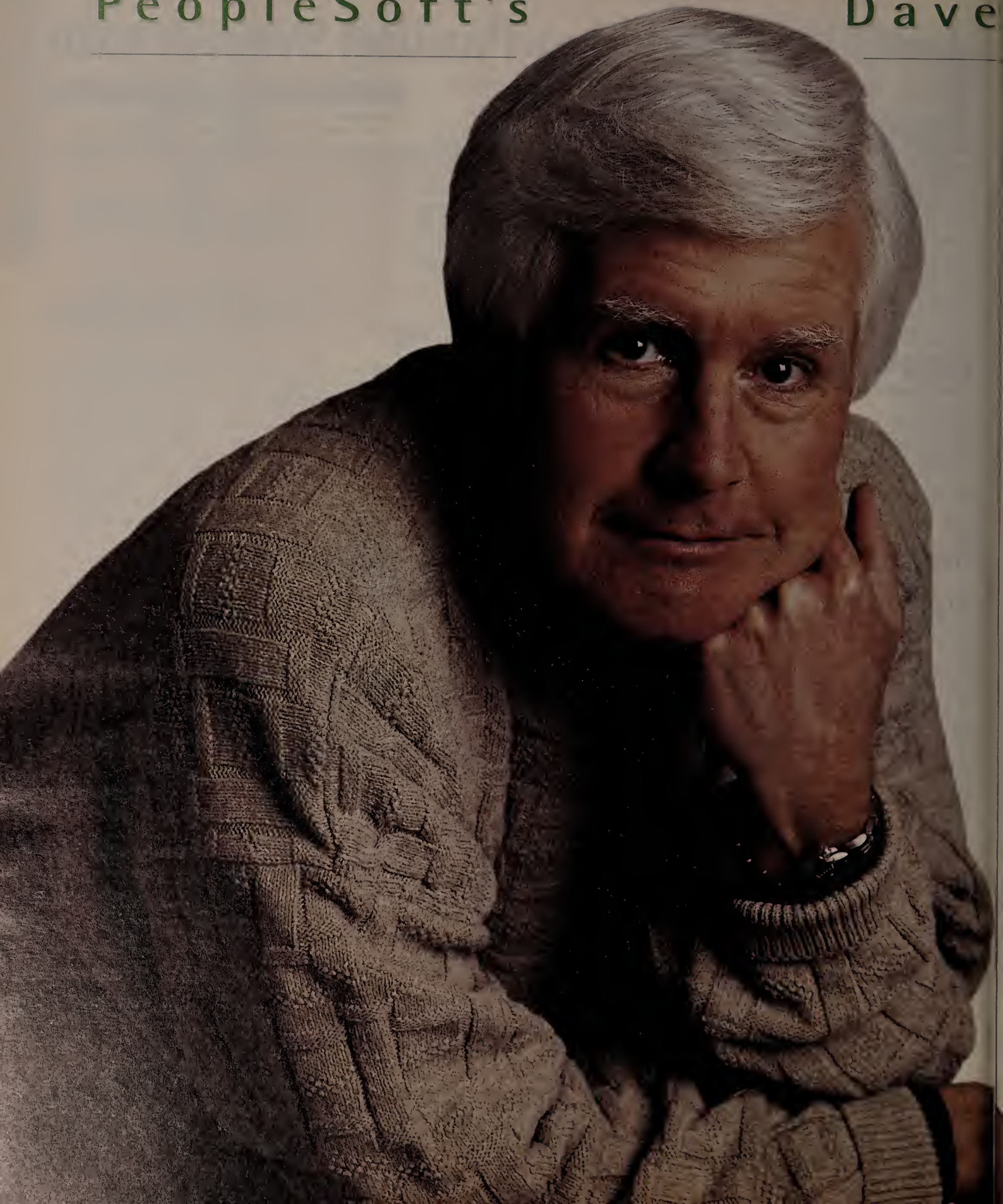
Product short

CMS Enhancements, Inc. has introduced Interact-4 CD-ROM, a quad-speed, four-disc CD-ROM changer. It is compatible with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 and was designed to fit into a PC's half-height 5¼-in. drive bay. Cost: $299. CMS Enhancements, Anaheim, Calif. (714) 517-0915.



4.77-MHz clock speed

PeopleSoft's Dave



Duffield, on Informix.

Dave Duffield
CEO, PeopleSoft

"As a worldwide provider of client/server business applications, we depend on powerful database technology that enables our applications to meet our customers' needs. That's why we partner with Informix. Their leading technology and commitment to customer success fit perfectly with our own philosophy. Together, we help our customers manage a constantly evolving enterprise."

Kathy Gogan
VP Partner Marketing, Informix

"Our database technology was architected to meet the demands of dynamic organizations. PeopleSoft is taking advantage of that by building high-performance, highly scalable applications that put customers a step ahead, and keep them there."

At Informix, we deliver innovative database technology for a growing number of industry leaders worldwide. By teaming with companies who share our vision, we provide our customers with the solutions they need to stay ahead of change, make the most of emerging opportunities, and gain a competitive edge in business.

INFORMIX®

www.informix.com

© 1996 Informix Software, Inc. The following is a worldwide trademark of Informix Software, Inc., or its subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ®, and in numerous other countries worldwide. Informix. All other companies and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners

THE FUTURE OF THE UNIX SYSTEM IS IN GOOD HANDS.

IT'S EASIER WITH SCO.

With SCO's long-term commitment to UNIX®, the future has never been in better hands. We're dedicated to partnering with industry-leading companies to provide exciting new opportunities. We've developed a new release of SCO® UnixWare® which delivers many features you've been asking for. In short, we're putting together the most powerful solutions in the history of UNIX.

We're developing solutions which will consolidate SCO OpenServer™ and SCO UnixWare into one high-volume UNIX operating system that will run on standard Intel® processor-based platforms. With an easy migration path for current customers.

This will give customers better access to corporate data and a wider choice of applications and development tools, and will allow faster development of new applications. Protecting their investments while ensuring their access to new technologies.

We'll then work to build a clear, evolutionary path to 64-bit networked computing integrating high-performance NetWare® services on Intel's next-generation 64-bit processor.

Contact us for a free blueprint of the future of the UNIX system and information on the products that can help you today.

1-800-818-2057, code goodA24.1
www.sco.com/ad/uw20

SCO

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, the SCO logo, SCO OpenServer, and UnixWare are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the U.S.A. and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners. The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. reserves the right to change or modify any of the product or service specifications or features described herein without notice.
This product summary is for information only. SCO makes no express or implied warranties in this summary. © 1996 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Index engines speed database queries, **46**

Software

Business users just say NO to Win 95 apps

User confusion over NT delays Windows 95 application adoption

By Lisa Picarille

Windows 95 applications haven't yet made real inroads into corporate America.

Many information systems shops are biding their time, planning to eventually roll out the 32-bit applications that Windows 95 supports. But they are in no rush, and just about the only corporate Windows 95 applications selling in quantity are Symantec Corp.'s and McAfee Associates, Inc.'s antivirus software and Microsoft Corp.'s Office 95 suite.

That's certainly the case at Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. in Atlanta. "We are migrating to Office 95 but don't feel any pressure to go to other Win 95 apps. We'll purchase them only as needed," said Gary Wilkerson, supervisor of end-user services. The firm plans to roll out Windows 95 to all of its 1,500 users over the next couple of months. "We're really not in a big hurry," he said.

Dwight Davis, editor of "Windows Watcher," an industry newsletter in Redmond, Wash., estimated that Microsoft has sold more than 25 million copies of Windows 95. But the operating system has done "less than stellar in the corporate market" because of mixed messages from Microsoft about its forthcoming Windows NT Version 4.0, which is being positioned as a corporate operating system. Microsoft originally told customers that Windows 95 should be their desktop operating system of choice.

"Windows 95 apps are not going to take off until the whole industry gets over this Windows 95 and Windows NT hair ball. Users probably won't be deciding which operating system they want until this summer" and then will start buying applications, said Chris Le Tocq, an analyst at Dataquest, a market research firm in San Jose, Calif.

Ann Griffith, research manager at the Software Publishers Association, an industry trade organization based in Washington, said about $1 billion worth of Windows 95 applications across a range of software categories was sold in the last five months of 1995. In contrast, Windows 3.x applications accounted for more than $5.7 billion for all of last year.

Other customers said they are taking their time with most 32-bit applications. "We are using Office 95 as the standard on everyone's desktop, but the rest of our applications are not commercial, off-the-shelf products," said John Parkinson, director of Emerging Technologies Research at Ernst & Young in Los Calinas, Texas, which has 1,000 PCs.

Ernst & Young was almost entirely a Macintosh site, but it is phasing out all Macintoshes in favor of PCs with Windows 95.

"The real rationale for that move was that we had to develop new tools for our auditors and only wanted to develop for one platform — and we had to make a choice," Parkinson said.

Other Windows 95 users are closely following the applications market but have yet to purchase 32-bit software.

"We are still running a lot of the old 16-bit applications," said Jeff Johnson, director of MIS at Pacifica Hospital in Huntington Beach, Calif., which has about 100 Windows 95 users. "But Windows 95 itself is so much better that we aren't going to buy any more 16-bit applications. We want Windows 95 software, period."

However, Johnson said that so far, the company is seriously looking to buy only the 32-bit version of Caere Corp.'s OmniPro scanning package.

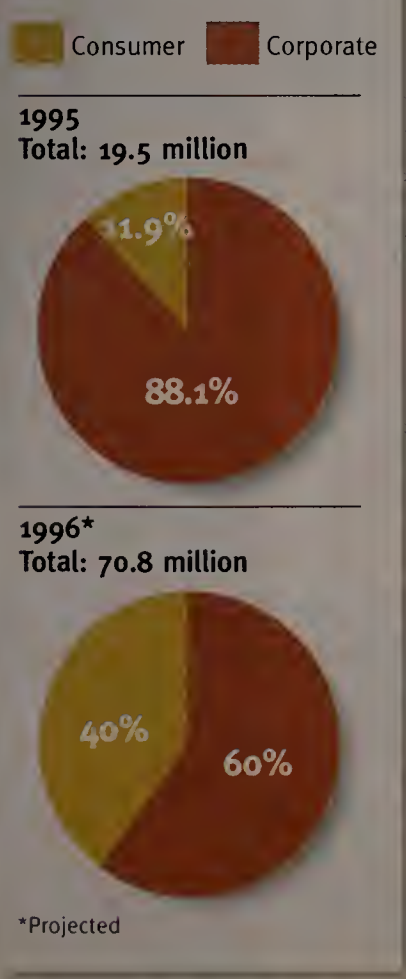
To try to generate some Windows 95 application sales, most major software developers are turning to the Internet. Recently, there has been a glut of new Windows 95 applications that capitalize on the popularity of the Internet by adding the ability to export documents to the World Wide Web, establish direct connections to the 'net and browse the Web.

Although one analyst said Windows 95 and the Internet work well together, he agreed that the Internet phenomenon would have occurred with or without Windows.

However, "Windows 95 makes it easier to use the Internet because Windows 95 includes The Microsoft Network and built-in browser," said Michael Pinckney, research director at Gartner Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stamford, Conn.

But it is hard to measure the impact of the Internet on Windows 95 application sales because developers are adding Internet features to a variety of product categories, said Brian Moura, assistant city manager for the city of San Carlos, Calif.

Worldwide shipments of Windows 95



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Antivirus programs on top

Most users have too much invested in existing software to load a new operating system without relying on utilities that scan for viruses.

So it is no surprise that several of the best-selling Windows 95 applications are antivirus programs from Symantec and McAfee Associates.

Both Symantec's Norton Antivirus and McAfee's Viruscan were among the Top 5 best-selling Windows 95 applications for March, according to PC Data, a market research firm in Reston, Va.

The Windows 95 operating system includes limited antivirus capabilities. At the same time, the Boza Virus from Australia, which targets Windows 95's 32-bit files, has emerged, spurring sales of Windows 95 antivirus programs. The Boza Virus wipes out some files completely and corrupts data in other files.

Observers said that most antivirus applications are aimed at renegade viruses that reproduce, overwrite data and erase files inside DOS executable files. Both Windows 3.x and Windows 95 contain DOS executable files, so protection from viruses is a necessity.

Officials at McAfee and Symantec said the Windows 95 versions of their antivirus programs are outselling their Windows 3.x counterparts. Chris Harget, product manager for McAfee's Viruscan, said the Windows 95 version of Viruscan now represents approximately 71% of the product's total sales.

— Lisa Picarille and Charles Babcock

Index engines speed queries

Sometimes better than more processors

By Dan Richman

If your decision-support system isn't performing as well as you'd like, you can improve it by using an external indexing engine.

How data is indexed is key to how quickly a query will execute. External indexing engines usually reside on a stand-alone machine that includes a database management system. The engines use indexing algorithms and techniques that the indexing schemes built into other DBMSs can't match, said Neil Raden, president of Archer Decision Sciences, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif., a warehousing consultant.

Database access

The external engines aren't inexpensive; they cost between $25,000 and $100,000, depending on the platform. But the engines can be cost-effective, and some sites report they are the only way to execute certain queries.

Other options

Alternatives include hiring consultants to tweak a system for maximum performance, buying more processors and memory, buying ultrafast storage units and upgrading the version of the DBMS already in place. If it seems those options might help, consider whether they also offer better value, experts say.

For example, adding processors would have made queries run faster at The Andersons, Inc., an agribusiness in Maumee, Ohio. But the company also needed to let Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic applications run against its Hewlett-Packard Co. MPE/IX-based Image hierarchical DBMS — something the DBMS couldn't yet do. Simply adding processors wouldn't have allowed that, said Judy Zilka, manager of grain information systems at The Andersons.

Adding processors also wouldn't have allowed searches for customers by ZIP code, name or telephone number.

These are basic capabilities for relational database management systems, but they can't be performed with hierarchical DBMSs, Zilka said. "Using Omnidex gave us those capabilities, and we couldn't have gotten them otherwise," she said.

Omnidex, from Dynamic Information Systems Corp. in Boulder, Colo., cost The Andersons about $25,000. But that was far less than the $175,000 a consultant had recommended the company spend to replace its system with Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 RDBMS on an Intel Corp.-based machine.

External indexing engines can help RDBMS users, too. Three years ago, plowing through tens of millions of Sybase, Inc.'s Sybase SQL Server customer records in search of likely insurance buyers took too long at National General Insurance Co., said senior marketing analyst Stephen Enderbrock.

The St. Louis company considered adding processors to its four-processor Sun 2000. But the problem was more I/O than CPU capacity, so that wouldn't have helped, Enderbrock said. Using less data or summarized data would have sped up performance but sacrificed completeness. National General chose to spend $97,500 on Information Retrieval Engine, an external indexing engine from Mercantile Software Systems, Inc. in Piscataway, N.J.

But add-on indexing engines aren't cure-alls, warned Clark French, director of product development for Sybase's IQ. When used with RDBMSs, they generally understand only standard SQL, not the extensions invariably added by RDBMS vendors.

That means applications often have to be stripped of vendor-specific extensions, or rewritten entirely, to be used with an external engine.

Intranet next step in data storage

By Juan Carlos Perez

If the data stored in your company's databases and file servers has become unmanageable, Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. says it can help.

Sequent said that with its Corporate Digital Library (CDL), it can build a tailor-made intranet system, index all the dispersed data and create a central repository.

"It's a next-generation data warehouse," said Gary Smaby, president of the Smaby Group, Inc., a consultancy based in Minneapolis.

Many components

The CDL comprises Sequent Symmetry systems, Sequent data management software and third-party software, including World Wide Web browsers, search engines and database applications.

Sequent could implement a CDL on non-Sequent hardware, but it won't do that, according to company officials.

And, depending on the Symmetry model that a customer has, the user may or may not have to upgrade to new hardware to handle the CDL.

With a Web browser, users can annotate documents, search for and retrieve documents, monitor document usage and provide for document security.

At Source Informatics, Inc., a massive repository of health care data with two offices in the U.S. and 13 offices abroad, employees share information through electronic mail. The Phoenix-based company is seriously considering implementing Sequent's CDL because "it's a solid management infrastructure to make data useful and accessible," said Chief Information Officer Larry McAferty.

Sequent's Corporate Digital Library lets users do the following:

- Publish comments and annotations on existing documents
- Monitor and evaluate document usage
- Search and archive E-mail threads
- Search for and access documents
- Provide document security

Anyone can set up a generic intranet or Web-enable the company network, said Jonathan Eunice, an analyst at Illuminata, Inc., a consultancy in Nashua, N.H.

"But this takes it a step further and adds document management to an intranet so users can access those files that are now in the company data junkyard," he said.

Sequent's CDL will succeed only if it can be customized and extended with third-party software to the point where it can fit a business like a glove, said Terry Bennett, president of The Bennett Co., a consultancy in Portland, Ore.

The CDL is available now; a Sequent spokesperson estimated the starting price for a fully implemented CDL at about $750,000.

Apps let users access ordering, scheduling data

By Julia King

Oracle Corp. is shipping three Internet-ready applications that do more than provide browser access to real-time information systems.

Internet applications

The new applications — Web Customers, Web Suppliers and Web Employees — let users process a full range of supply-chain transactions over the Internet or an enterprise intranet.

Using Web Customers, for example, a company's clients can place orders, schedule shipments and enter return requests in real time.

Beyond that, users can link to other outside supply-chain services, such as an express delivery service, via the application's built-in Hypertext Markup Language pages. The Web Customers application has more than 100 such pages, which companies can configure to follow their unique business process flows.

Big business

Worldwide revenue from Internet software, including applets and Internet-ready applications, will reach $8.5 billion in 1999, according to a recent report by Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Other client/server vendors have furnished browser access to their software. But Oracle is the first to ship Internet-ready applications, according to John Bermudez, an analyst at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in Boston.

"While Internet-enabling applications is certainly a cool thing to do these days, Oracle is taking it to a level where it is actually useful," Bermudez said.

Customers can use Oracle's workflow technology, which comes with the applications, to create the various steps and links in their electronic supply chains. The linking capability also lets users "drill down" to other supporting or background data, such as past order and credit information, or to other Oracle applications.

"This is an entirely new class of applications built to satisfy the demand for self-service," said Peter Heller, director of product marketing. The Internet applications require Oracle's 10SC business applications; the Internet packages run on top of that. Pricing on the three products is $25,000 each per server.

Not now, thanks

But some Oracle users have no desire or plans to open up their corporate systems to outsiders — at least for now.

"That's not something we'd be interested in. We've got established business practices that work for us, and our financial and distribution data is something we protect," said Michael Dorfman, database administrator at Ben & Jerry's Homemade, Inc. in Burlington, Vt. The ice cream vendor now uses Oracle's financial applications.

Similarly, Whirlpool Corp. in Benton Harbor, Mich., which uses Oracle's financial and purchasing systems, doesn't foresee that is will open its systems to Internet-based trading partners right away.

"We're still developing a strategy for the Internet," said Steve Rush, manager of global information technology planning.

"Within the last five years, a lot of companies just started to focus on an electronic data interchange strategy. Things are moving so fast that we're not sure yet about the Internet," Rush said.

Oracle's Internet-ready applications

Web Employees: LETS USERS ACCESS AND UPDATE HUMAN RESOURCES INFORMATION OVER A CORPORATE INTRANET

Web Suppliers: LETS TRADING PARTNERS ACCESS PRODUCTION AND SUPPLY SCHEDULES AND OTHER DATA OVER THE INTERNET

Web Customers: GIVES USERS ACCESS TO REAL-TIME DATA TO ENTER ORDERS AND PROCESS OTHER TRANSACTIONS

THE BUILDERS

HOW DO YOU BUILD A MANAGED QUERY ENVIRONMENT THAT STAYS MANAGEABLE?

CALL THE BUILDERS.

ALL THINGS MUST CHANGE

Today's latest tools for creating Managed Query Environments (MQE) make life very manageable...for the users. But what about the MQE Administrator? You know, the guy or group who has to define your business views and build your queries so all you do is point, click, and drag. What happens if some or all of your 200 business analysts need new or different views of your data? What happens if accounting methods change, or quotas are calculated differently? How does the MQE administrator keep your Managed Query Environment from becoming an unmanageable nightmare? The answer...FOCUS Six Managed Reporter.

INTRODUCING THE MANAGEABLE MQE

FOCUS Six Managed Reporter is the only MQE toolset that shields the MQE Administrator as well as the end user from the complexities of SQL. FOCUS was invented for reporting. Even the most complex queries with conditional fields, rankings, "if-then-else logic," multi-dimensional analysis...the kinds of queries that could take even the most experienced programmers hours to build in SQL, take only a few seconds in FOCUS. And that means a managed query environment that's more responsive to change and much easier to maintain. And only FOCUS Six Managed Reporter offers a three-tier client/server architecture that dynamically partitions all queries. That means your network stays manageable too, because all aggregation takes place on your server. Only *information* is sent down to the PC...not millions of rows of data.

CALL THE BUILDERS

For more information of FOCUS Six Managed Reporter and our complete suite of three-tier client/server reporting systems, call "The Builders" at 800-969-INFO.

800-969-INFO
In Canada Call 416-364-2760

Ask about our **MANAGED REPORTING PAK**

FUSE
Information Builders
International User Group
Conference - May 19-22
Marriott's Orlando World Center

Information Builders

FOCUS is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com WWW: http://www.ibi.com

Application Development

SQL Server 6.5 aims to unseat Unix rivals

By Howard Millman

One staple of many science classrooms is the "Evolution of the Species" road map. The juncture where humans stood on their own two feet was the third frame from the left. That's where Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server 6.5 stands today on the evolutionary ladder. Its peers in the Unix market are several rungs ahead.

Microsoft, intent on establishing SQL Server as a worthy contender to Unix database management system packages, has enhanced its premier database, and it is easier to build, deploy and manage distributed client/server applications. The upgrade improves support for distributed transactions and provides more wizards and tools that let Internet and intranet browsers extract data.

Overall performance has been improved by 10% to 20%, Microsoft says. Factors for this boost include increased use of parallel tasking in the database engine, expanded use of native Windows NT threads and a new Dynamic Locking technology. Parallel tasking handles multiple tasks simultaneously. Dynamic Locking lets SQL Server choose whether to lock the row, page or table to maximize concurrency and speed.

Review

We conducted a test-drive of the final beta version, running SQL Server on IBM PC Co.'s 750s and Microsoft's NT Advanced Server. The beta differs from the now-shipping general release only in that the beta lacked documentation.

SQL Server's Distributed Transaction Coordinator (DTC) manages the fail-safe distribution of updates across multiple SQL Server systems. DTC's two-phase commit protocol automatically ensures that when SQL Server 6.5 issues an insert/delete/update transaction, all related resources participate in the transaction's execution. If a network disconnect occurs or a server crashes, the DTC will roll every server back to its original state.

DTC's support of transaction processing monitors, such as Transarc Corp.'s Encina and Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo, allows SQL Server to replicate its information to IBM's DB2, Microsoft's Access, Sybase, Inc.'s SQL Server and databases from Oracle Corp. as well as other Open Database Connectivity-compliant databases.

We explored the enhancements to SQL Enterprise Manager, a useful tool that should simplify monitoring and controlling of all networked servers. It lets users do software inventory and distribution and error recovery, among other tasks.

Another tool, the DBA Assistant, helped us automate routine maintenance chores. Designed to reduce the element of chance in systems maintenance, the DBA asked us a series of questions and then set up a daily and weekly maintenance schedule. The maintenance actions that the plan allows, however, are limited to a few of the most common tasks.

Features omitted from the current version, including graphical entity-relationship diagramming and support for updates and deletes, will appear in the release due out in mid-1997, according to Microsoft.

Unlike its more portable competitors, SQL Server runs only on Windows NT. This not only ties SQL Server users to a Microsoft operating system, but it also restricts users because NT's support scales to four processors — although 4.0 on certain architectures is supposed to scale to up to eight. That still falls short of Unix's support of dozens, even hundreds, of processors.

On the plus side, SQL Server's tight integration with NT lets it seamlessly provide NT services such as security, parallel multithreading, event logging, performance monitoring and asynchronous I/O.

Data warehousing and extraction

This release adds some modest data warehousing and decision-support features to Transact SQL, the software's integrated procedural language. New extensions to "Rollup" and "Cube" operators allow programmers to write procedures that assemble multidimensional superaggregates — the presentation of rows that contain summarized data from aggregate rows. Transact SQL also enables one server's stored procedures to start a distributed transaction that will invoke procedures stored in remote servers.

A new data pipe capability lets Version 6.5 collect data from SQL Server and other vendors' databases for consolidation into a data warehouse on SQL Server.

We welcomed a resolution of an earlier shortcoming: the inclusion of Insert row-level locking. Row-level locking minimizes contention among multiple users trying to access the same data, a necessity for enterprisewide databases. SQL Server currently offers support only for inserts, not for updates or deletes. However, insert transactions are most likely where contention will occur.

According to Microsoft, support for updates and deletes will appear in the SQL Server release due out in mid-1997, along with another enterprise-oriented feature: graphical entity-relationship diagramming tools.

Version 6.5 also adds new options to back up or restore a single table in addition to an entire database. Microsoft should carry this one step further and enable backing up/restoring multiple, but not necessarily all, tables.

Web links

We also liked the built-in SQL Internet Connector and its Web Assistant. This Wizard-like interactive macro helped us automatically create a Hypertext Markup Language document from any table or query. Using forms, we could query and update the database. Instead of manually updating World Wide Web pages, Web Assistant will automatically update the pages on a predefined schedule or if the source data changes.

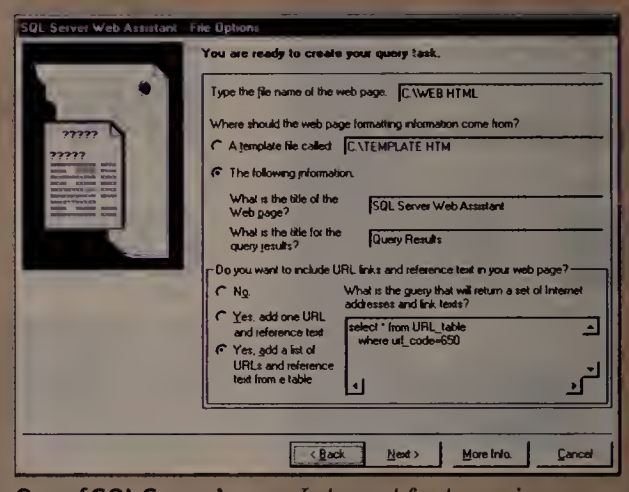
With the replication, Web access and fail-safe procedures in this release, Microsoft climbs one rung higher toward its goal of establishing SQL Server as an enterprise-class database manager. But to achieve its lofty goal of displacing entrenched Unix database managers, SQL Server still has a long climb ahead of it — in scalability, among other factors.

Millman, based in Croton, N.Y., operates the Data System Services Group, a networking and problem-solving consultancy. He can be reached at hmillman@mcimail.com.

SQL Server 6.5
Microsoft Corp.
Redmond, Wash.

Pricing: $999 for the server license; single client-access license $149; volume discounts and package pricing available

Overall rating: B+, Internet hooks, cross-platform replication facilities and enhanced data integrity procedures are the most compelling improvements



One of SQL Server's *new Internet features is a Web Assistant, which updates Web pages on a schedule*

New Products

Aimtech Corp. has introduced Jamba, a visual authoring tool for creating applets based on Java, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, Jamba lets developers and webmasters create interactive, media-rich Java applets without programming or scripting.

Jamba developers use a page-layout environment to specify "live" objects by dragging and dropping them. Objects are assigned content — animation, graphics and audio — as well as actions, which lets developers create interactivity.

Jamba also offers a series of templates that include backgrounds and interactive elements designed to accelerate the development of interactive multimedia applications.

Jamba will be available by the end of June for Windows 95. Jamba applets initially will be delivered through Java-enabled browsers. Pricing starts at $495. A beta version and demonstration are available at Aimtech's World Wide Web site at http://www.aimtech.com.

▶ *Aimtech*
(603) 883-0220

Channel Islands Software, Inc. has introduced DFP 3.2, a Digital Control Language (DCL) code to Fortran precompiler.

According to the Springville, Calif., company, DFP 3.2 decreases execution time and increases security of DCL for Digital Equipment Corp. OpenVMS running on Alpha computers.

It was designed to give Alpha programmers and systems managers the same capability as the VAX version to decrease execution time by reducing I/Os, page faults and CPU cycles.

DFP 3.2 was also designed to eliminate the granting of privileges on a user level to improve security for VAX and Alpha computers running DCL.

Pricing starts at $695 per systems license.

▶ *Channel Islands Software*
(209) 539-0314

Visual Components, Inc. has unveiled VisualWriter, an OLE custom control designed for visual development environments.

According to the Lenexa, Kan., company, VisualWriter lets users embed images and controls in text files so that text flows around the embedded images. Embedded images can be stored as data in a text document or with a reference to the original image.

VisualWriter can read and write rich text format documents, and it includes controls for creating text windows, rules, button and status bars.

Pricing starts at $249. More information is available on Visual Components' home page at http://www.visualcomp.com.

▶ *Visual Components*
(913) 599-6500

BUILDERS

I want the best reporting and analysis systems on the market today!

Please send me information on:

- ❑ FOCUS Six Reporting and Analysis Systems.
- ❑ Three-Tier Reporting Pak Limited Time Offer.
- ❑ Please have a sales rep call ASAP.

We will be evaluating reporting & analysis tools in:

❑ 1-3 months ❑ 3-6 months ❑ 6-12 months

Budget has been allocated:

❑ Yes ❑ No

NAME

TITLE/DEPT.

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

( )

TELEPHONE

Limited Time Offer "THREE-TIER REPORTING PAK"

Information Builders

CALL 800-969-INFO

In Canada call 416-364-2760

E-mail: info@ibi.com WWW: http://www.ibi.com

CW51396

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1305 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

ATTN: Product Information Center
Information Builders
P.O. Box 1461
New York, NY 10117-1484

THE BUILDERS

WHY ARE *FOCUS SIX* REPORTING SYSTEMS "THREE-TIERS" ABOVE THE COMPETITION?

CALL THE BUILDERS.

SUPERIOR POWER FOR COMPLEX REPORTING AND ANALYSIS

What makes FOCUS Six for Windows reporting and analysis systems so much better than the competition? Well for one, it's the power of FOCUS. Unlike those other SQL wrap-around tools, FOCUS was invented for reporting and analysis. Even the most complex queries with conditional field, rankings, "if-then-else logic," multidimensional analysis... the kind of reports that can bring an SQL reporting tool to its knees... are just a few point and clicks in FOCUS Six.

THREE-TIER ARCHITECTURE FOR REMARKABLE PERFORMANCE

But the superior reporting and analysis of FOCUS Six is only half the story. You see, all FOCUS Six Reporting systems feature our unique, three-tier client/server architecture that dynamically partitions all queries on the fly. This guarantees that all the complex numbers crunching and aggregation takes place on your server (mainframe, midrange, or LAN server). Only information comes down to your PC... not millions of rows of data. And that means a more efficient network and a remarkable improvement in performance FOCUS Six makes high-volume client/server reporting systems a reality!

CALL THE BUILDERS

For more information on our complete suite of FOCUS Six reporting and analysis systems, including our limited-time offer on our "Three-Tier Reporting Pak", call "The Builders" at 800-969-INFO.

800-969-INFO
In Canada Call 416-364-2760

Limited Time Offer! **"THREE-TIER REPORTING PAK"**

FUSE
Information Builders International User Group Conference
May 19-22, Marriott's Orlando World Center

Information Builders

FOCUS is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com WWW: http://www.ibi.com

Developers get taste of visual Java

By Frank Hayes

Java's got to get easier, users say — and some new tools just might make it so.

Corporate developers are struggling to figure out development for internets, intranets, the World Wide Web and Java. And they hope visual tools will cut out some of the time — and pain — currently required to build Web applications that use Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Internet development language.

"Java is neat, but it needs some help, and that help comes by way of visual development environments," said Alan F. Nugent, chief technology officer of the global strategy and advanced technology group at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y.

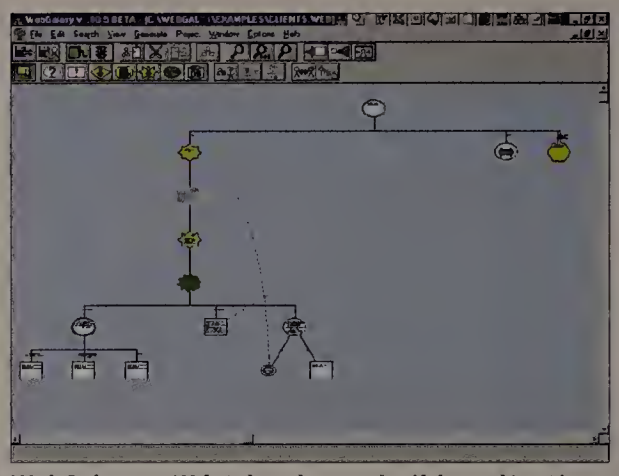
"Our people have developed our Web pages the long way in the past," said Pam Bowler, computer operations manager at Edmonton Telephones Corp. in Edmonton, Alberta. "We're looking at any opportunity to speed up our ability to deliver applications to our customers."

Developing Web applications is hard for two reasons. One is Java itself; it is becoming increasingly popular because miniature Java programs called applets can run on any computer equipped with a Java-enabled Web browser such as Netscape Communications Corp.'s Netscape and Oracle Corp.'s PowerBrowser. But Java is still an unfamiliar, object-oriented language.

Tools rollout

The other problem is the complexity of connecting those Java applets with databases and other facilities on Web servers and enterprise networks.

Fortunately, vendors are rolling out tools that will let developers design applications with a mouse and generate Java clients and back-end server code.



WebGalaxy *will let developers build applications by dragging and dropping blocks of information without having to write any code*

Allen Systems Group, Inc. in Naples, Fla., last week unveiled WebGalaxy, a graphical development environment for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and NT that generates Web pages and Java applets.

A server module handles database access and includes a knowledge-based system that will let a WebGalaxy application offer recommendations to users, company officials said.

Users can download a free, pre-release version of WebGalaxy at http://www.webgalaxy.net. The server runtime will ship June 1 and costs between $5,000 for PCs and $30,000 for high-end Unix servers.

Another source for these visual tools is SourceCraft, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., which last week said it will update its Windows-based Web development environment. ObjectCraft 2.0 generates C++ server code from visual designs, and the companion NetCraft visual environment generates Java client applets. ObjectCraft 2.0 also will ship June 1 and will cost $1,995. NetCraft is available for free at the company home page at http://www.sourcecraft.com.

New Products

Caere Corp. has unveiled OmniPage Pro 7.0 for Windows 95.

According to the Los Gatos, Calif., company, OmniPage Pro 7.0 is optical character recognition (OCR) software that converts paper-based documents and online faxes to text that can be edited and used in word processing and other text-based applications.

OmniPage Pro 7.0 features an AutoOCR Toolbar and Wizard that guide users through the OCR process, thumbnail representations of document images and advanced Windows 95 help screens. It includes support for more than 100 flatbed scanners.

OmniPage Pro 7.0 costs $499.

▶ *Caere*
(408) 395-7000

Consul Risk Management, Inc. has announced Consul/Command Verification Option 1.0 for RACF, an add-on utility software program. It was designed to help provide administrative control over Resource Access Control Facility (RACF) databases for IBM-compatible mainframes that use the MVS operating system.

Companies use RACF databases as a major component of security systems that protect information maintained on MVS mainframes. According to the Huntington Beach, Calif., company, Consul/Command Verification Option 1.0 gives administrators controls to enhance their RACF protection.

It includes authorization verification, keyword checking and default parameter checking.

Pricing for Consul/Command Verification Option 1.0 for RACF is based on processor size and starts at $7,000.

▶ *Consul Risk Management*
(310) 592-2458

Product shorts

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced Software Depot, a World Wide Web site (http://www.software.hp.com) from which users can access public-domain software and HP beta software for the Internet. Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, Calif. (415) 857-1501.... **Design Data Systems Corp.** has announced its Accounting and Distribution Applications for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Power Macintosh platform. This version will feature native Macintosh functions, including scroll bars, icons and pull-down menus. Pricing will start at $14,000. Design Data Systems, Largo, Fla. (813) 539-1077.

MEDICAL ALERT...
Unix Programming Suspect in Wave of Migraine Headaches

Stop beating your head against unusable tools! Instead, use mainframe-style tools on Unix for immediate productivity.

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255
sales@wrkgrp.com
http://www.wrkgrp.com

Briefs

Instant order management

PeopleSoft, Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif., has announced an order management module, which will let salespeople and order-takers schedule deliveries and commit to specific shipment dates based on real-time manufacturing and production data from multiple plants. The order management software is based on real-time planning technology from **Red Pepper Software** in San Mateo, Calif.

Crystal clear reports

Crystal Computer Services, Inc. in Vancouver, B.C., is preparing Crystal Reports 5.0 for release in late June. The latest version of the report writer will have an object-oriented interface and several new report styles.

Java for Documentum

Documentum, Inc. will bundle Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java with its Documentum tool kit. The Pleasanton, Calif., firm makes document management software. The Java bundle will let users build Internet or intranet document management applications that are accessible via the Documentum desktop or World Wide Web browsers. The Java bundle will ship this month. It will be free to users of Documentum's developer tool kit. Documentum's developer's kit costs $20,000 for 10 users.

Sybase ships SQL Server 11

Sybase, Inc. in Emeryville, Calif., has announced SQL Server 11 for Workplace Unix, a low-cost, limited-platform version of its relational database management system. Available now for $995 per server and $195 per user, the package is licensed for use only on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s UltraServer 1 and 2 and Enterprise 150 series, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 9000 D and E series and IBM's RS/6000 E20, E30 and F30 series.

Introducing IBM Software Servers. The missing part of the client/server picture.

You've got clients. And you've got servers. But to build the most efficient client/server system, you'll need the stuff that works in the middle, linking them together. That's where IBM Software Servers come in—seven in all, each built to make a specific client/server solution live up to its promise. They're built to work alone or work together. And they're all based on IBM technologies proven to be ruthlessly reliable in businesses the world over. They're also built to run on your choice of platforms: OS/2,® Windows NT™ or AIX®. Now, as you demand more of your network, make sure your software is up to the task. With IBM Software Servers, never again will you have that empty feeling in the middle.

Lotus® Notes®
Database Server
Internet Connection Server
Transaction Server
Systems Management Server
Communications Server
Directory & Security Server

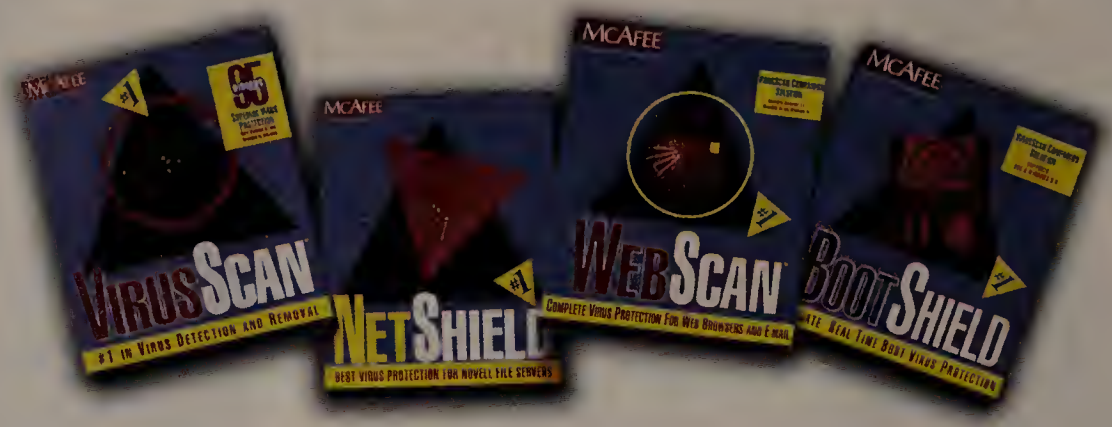
Visit www.software.ibm.com/info/ge110/ if you'd like more information.

IBM

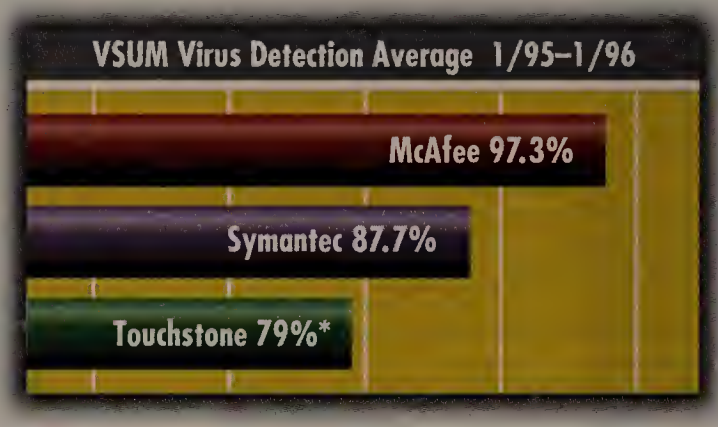
Solutions for a small planet™

IBM home page located at www.ibm.com. IBM, OS/2 and AIX are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Lotus Notes are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved. The Marx Brothers licensed by the Rogers Richman Agency, Inc. Beverly Hills, CA.

THE MOST COMPLETE PRODUCT LINE.



THE BEST VIRUS PROTECTION.



THE NUMBER ONE CHOICE WORLDWIDE.

Worldwide Standalone DOS and Windows Shipments – IDC, 1994

JUST SOMETHING TO THINK ABOUT BEFORE TRUSTING SYMANTEC.

"Symantec's little fib"–Information Week, 9/11/95

A lot of people disagree with Symantec's claim that they have the best virus protection. Even some Symantec people.

Vice President of Desktop Utilities, Ellen Taylor, said "we...regret any misconception..." that resulted from Symantec overstating its detection rate. *Information Week* described it as "Symantec's Little Fib." *The San Jose Mercury News* added that "Symantec, with NCSA's urging, has acknowledged that it may have exaggerated a bit..."

Another Symantec ad misleads readers by comparing their desktop anti-virus product with McAfee's WebScan for the Internet.

Advertising aside, just how good is Symantec virus protection? VSUM tests over the past year show that Symantec detected less than 88% of all viruses while McAfee VirusScan caught over 97%.

"Norton's chicken soup not as foolproof as advertised" –San Jose Mercury News, 9/15/95

Maybe that's why McAfee virus protection is trusted by over 10 million users. More than all others. And maybe that's why 80 of the Fortune 100 trust McAfee's products.

To find out for yourself, just download any fully-functioning McAfee product. There are no encryptions or time bombs. We trust you to pay us if you decide to keep it. After all, virus protection is a matter of trust.

And now that you have all the facts, we trust you'll decide on McAfee.

For more information on McAfee products, including our on-line technical support, call **1-888-VIRUS NO** toll free.

MCAFEE

Network Security & Management

Download MCAFEE | WWW: http://www.mcafee.com | Internet FTP: ftp.mcafee.com | BBS (408)988-4004 | America Online: MCAFEE | CompuServe: GO MCAFEE | The Microsoft Network: MCAFEE

*Data available only for February 1996. Telephone (408)988-3832 Fax (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Emerging client cache technology improves network, 55

The Enterprise Network

XcelleNet hooks up with Windows NT train

By Mindy Blodgett

XcelleNet, Inc. has jumped on the Windows NT bandwagon by integrating its RemoteWare middleware with Microsoft Corp.'s BackOffice suite.

While still developing for OS/2, XcelleNet has added several features to the NT version of RemoteWare, including new protocols and application agents to improve remote and mobile communications.

XcelleNet's middleware will let mobile and remote workers access the enterprise network.

Keith Gilbert, information systems manager at Labor Ready in Tacoma, Wash., a supplier of temporary labor to the construction industry, said he is pleased with XcelleNet's Windows NT upgrade. Labor Ready wasn't a RemoteWare user but is beta-testing RemoteWare 3.1.

Gilbert said Labor Ready uses RemoteWare to transfer information among the corporate office and the branch offices, which have a network that comprises an NT server and several Windows 95 workstations. During a dial-up session, Labor Ready uses XcelleNet's middleware to transfer electronic mail and files, Gilbert said.

"We are a Windows NT shop, and now RemoteWare gives us secure remote computing capabilities," Gilbert said.

Karen Scherberger, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said the addition of Windows NT capabilities to the product is important because "many users were asking for this Windows NT functionality" due to the growing popularity of Windows NT.

The product will be released in phases this year. RemoteWare 3.0, which includes basic communications, sessions automation, systems management and software distribution, is available now and costs $28,000 for 100 RemoteWare clients and a server that supports up to eight concurrent sessions.

RemoteWare 3.1, which will include a Lotus Development Corp. Notes Replication Agent to reduce replication time, is due later this quarter. Version 3.1 also will support a Microsoft Exchange Server Gateway that will let users send messages via Microsoft's Exchange messaging server. This version will support Windows NT 32-bit clients.

Scherberger said it is important that XcelleNet uses an underlying architecture — RemoteWare Queued Event Architecture — that supports multiple applications during one wireline or wireless session.

RemoteWare 3.0 includes two compression protocols: Transaction Pipe, which uses compression technology to beef up performance over low-speed wireless connections; and Message Queue, which moves Messaging Application Programming Interface-based messages with more speed.

Features of XcelleNet's RemoteWare middleware

Handles communications for wireless and wireline protocols and LAN environments, including the Internet

Supports MAPI, which allows third-party applications to run over RemoteWare without modification

Provides new applications agents – including Microsoft Exchange Server Gateway and Lotus Notes Replication Agent – that allow for the development of customized applications

Supports 32-bit Windows clients and is integrated with Microsoft's BackOffice

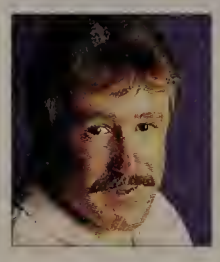
Commentary

Nothing but net

Exploring the thrill of NDS, the agony of ATM

By Bob Wallace

Beyond vaporware
You've seen products in vendor presentations that aren't even close to being generally available. Eric Hindin, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, calls these promised offerings "slideware." And they're headed to a conference room near you.



How many people find their network operating system on the back of their hotel room card?

Frozen in place
Isn't it fitting that the 800-plus-member Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Forum announced at its latest meeting that it was freezing technical specifications? That meeting was held in Anchorage, Alaska.

Room service
How tough is it for Novell to market NetWare and its newly renamed Novell Directory Services (NDS)? Well, at the recent Networld/Interop '96 conference in Las Vegas, Novell foot the bill for door cards at the Flamingo Hilton hotel. The cards depict a network before and after NetWare 4.0 and NDS. But you have to ask yourself, how many people become interested in a network operating system after they see it on their room card? Then again, it could be worse. Carrier switch vendor StrataCom, Inc. had its logo and tagline printed on most cabbies' receipts.

The ISP generation
This from a network manager at a large utility company, who requested anonymity, on small Internet service providers (ISP): "These are the people who smoked pot in the 1960s, got big into bulletin board systems in the '80s and now sit around and watch the lights flash on the modem pools in their living room," the user said. "Anyone can be an ISP."

What's in a name?
Cabletron recently announced a product designed to bring LAN switching to Bay Networks' System 5000 hubs. But how many IS managers will feel comfortable telling their bosses they just bought a Bay-B-Huey?

A frozen rope
Although ATM technology has taken more of a beating than Mike Tyson's last three opponents combined, analysts still hold out hope for ATM to the

Nothing but net, *page 55*

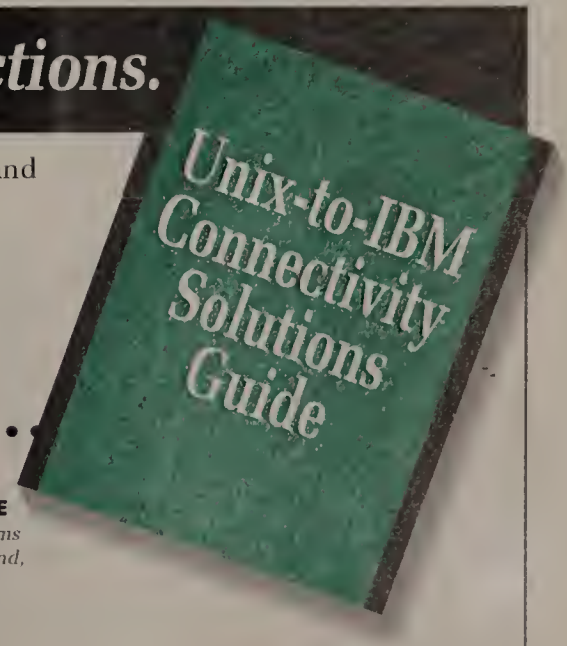
This free booklet helps you make the right connections.

Unix can be your best platform for branch office and departmental computing. The challenge is: linking these distributed Unix sites to your mission-critical IBM host applications and data.

Our free Solutions Guide helps you understand your Unix-to-host connectivity alternatives. It covers:

- All IBM emulations — 3270 and TN3270, 5250 and TN5250
- Networking options including SNA/SDLC, TCP/IP, X.25, and Token-Ring
- SNA host access for LAN-based Windows and Unix clients via Unix servers
- API tools including HLLAPI, APPC/CPI-C, and LUA/LU 0
- RJE (3770 SNA, 3780 BSC), NetView DM, and other file transfer methods

To get your free guide, call **800/544-4072,**
or write to us at: Interface Systems, Inc.
5855 Interface Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103
Fax: 313/769-1047.



INTERFACE SYSTEMS, INC.

AVAILABLE WORLDWIDE
In Europe, call Interface Systems International in Slough, England, at +44 (0) 1753 811888 (fax: +44 (0) 1753 811666).

Announcing the

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE VENDOR CENTER

A Free Service for Our Readers

One quick call

gets you the detailed product information
you need from a variety of vendors in
our Marketplace section — *without leaving your desk.*

Using the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center is

as easy as...

1. Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018.
2. Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on.
3. Sit back and relax -- your requested information is on the way.

Take advantage of this timesaving service — each week in Computerworld Marketplace.

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over $8

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development. Systems Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B456 6

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save over $8

☑ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B456 6

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Caching in for net performance gain

The following station cache tools can improve performance enough to delay expensive upgrades to stations or network connections

Vendor	Product	Price
Measurement Techniques Stoughton, Mass. (617) 344-6230 http://www.lancache.com	**Shared LAN Cache**	**$99** for client software for DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows for Workgroups and Windows 95; **$3,000** for optional server software to help workgroup
NetStream Pittsburgh (412) 276-9600 http://www.netstream.com	**NetGain**	**$80** for client software for Windows 3.x and Windows for Workgroups; **$124** optional SoftDock software, which lets users run cached programs
SunSoft Mountain View, Calif. (800) 786-7638 http://www.sun.com/sunsoft	**Solstice PC-Cache FS**	**$170** for PCs or SPARCstations that run Windows 3.x, Windows for Workgroups and Windows 95

Net managers throw cache at performance problems

By Patrick Dryden

When users complain about poor performance, some network managers turn to an emerging client cache technology that improves overall network performance by storing frequently requested programs locally.

Their tests show that caching applications and big support files on the PC station's hard disk drive significantly reduces server utilization, network traffic and response time.

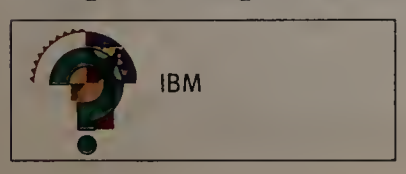
That means managers can put off upgrading hardware or seeking a bandwidth boost through segmentation, switching or a faster connection.

"Caching is an obvious boost to Windows station performance; my users wind up with faster access, and my network carries only data instead of all the big applications," said Paul Woike, technical services coordinator at Holyoke Mutual Insurance in Salem, Mass.

Quicker option

Woike said he experimented with 100M bit/sec. topologies and considered zippier PCs for users in the claims processing department. But he deferred pricey upgrades to evaluate Shared LAN Cache from Measurement Techniques, Inc. in Stoughton, Mass. With it, the time one Windows application required to switch screens plunged from 30 seconds to five seconds.

Shared LAN Cache, like other caching tools hitting the market right now (see chart), installs on client PCs to manage file requests from servers in the LAN or across a wide-area network link.



The station's disk storage provides a persistent cache space instead of memory, which empties each time a PC reboots or restarts. That means needed programs will still be available when users rejoin the network or start the next day.

Along with persistence, these tools offer users the independence to work with any network operating system, unlike some caching versions of Windows or new NetWare client software from Novell, Inc.

Cached programs won't run without a network connection, which Shared LAN Cache uses to verify that the latest version is present and to coordinate licensing with a network software meter, Woike said.

"Caching helps me answer complaints about slow loading from my users. When my users are happy, my boss is happy."

— Paul Woike, Holyoke Mutual Insurance

"Software remains under central control because Shared LAN Cache captures part of each hard disk drive for the network," according to John Dubiel, manager of planning and technology at Boston Edison Co. Test stations at the Boston utility loaded programs at least 50% faster, he said.

Marty McCafferty, network administrator at Harper College in Palatine, Ill., wants to cache necessary files on each classroom station "to halt saturation of the network when students all start applications at the same time." Businesses experience a similar situation when workers load Windows and application suite from their local server every morning. McCafferty discovered another benefit to local caching while he was testing NetGain from NetStream, Inc. in Pittsburgh.

A slow parallel-port network interface rendered McCafferty's notebook computer "unusable" for running Windows and applications from the server, until he replicated the files locally with NetGain.

Improved access

Software developer Emprise Technologies, Inc. in Bridgeville, Pa., saw positive results while testing NetGain, but the company needs a version for Windows NT. None of the cache tool vendors supports NT stations yet, but ports are promised for this year.

"We have been analyzing switches and Fast Ethernet, but a product like this can help us defer such upgrades," said Jeff Schultise, IS vice president at Emprise.

Two beta testers of Solstice PC-Cache FS from SunSoft, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., reported improved access to network file system (NFS) servers. But the tool's price exceeds its benefits, they said.

"If this tool wasn't so pricey, I'd want to use it on all stations to help NFS transfers," said Ed Sinamark, information technology manager at Summa Four, Inc. in Manchester, N.H.

Nothing but net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

desktop at 25M bit/sec. Mary Petrosky, an analyst at The Burton Group in Salt Lake City, predicts vendors this year will ship more ATM ports at 25M bit/sec. than at any other speed.

Keep your checkbook in sight at all times

Marketing phrase of the week from Cisco's home office in San Jose, Calif. "Moving from legacy to luxury bandwidth." Let's hope users can afford it.

Taste grates, less thrilling

Isn't it frightening how ads about technical networking have found their way to sports broadcasts? Who wants to be the one who tries to explain switching and routing to the gang during the final minute of college basketball's national championship or sudden death overtime in a hockey playoff game?

Why ask why?

Are business networking needs driving ATM deployment? A user presenting at a recent networking conference, on the reason his company built a sprawling ATM network: "We decided to do it over beers in Orlando." He went on to thank equipment vendors and carriers that provided the free gear and lines needed to build the network.

Wallace is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, internetworking.

Briefs

Cardinal preps ISDN cards

Cardinal Technologies, Inc. in Lancaster, Pa., is preparing the IDC0100I line of internal Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) cards; early test units will be available in the next few weeks. The firm's first ISDN product is slated to ship by the end of June for $199. Throughput for the cards is expected to be 128K bit/sec.

HP boosts OpenView

Hewlett-Packard Co. this week will help telecommunications managers keep sane while they are finding and fixing problems on their complex networks. New Event Correlation Services (ECS) for HP's OpenView network management platform specifically addresses the management of telecommunications networks. But ECS is generic enough to be applied in the future to managing distributed internetworking gear and client/server systems, an HP official said. ECS should ship in June; pricing will start at $8,000. ECS works with OpenView Distributed Management, HP's telecommunications network management software; pricing for that software starts at $10,000.

Kit speeds operating systems upgrades

Simware, Inc. in Ottawa, Ontario, has enhanced its REXXware Migration Tool Kit (RMT). RMT now gives users faster Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.x to NetWare 4.1 migration features. RMT 1.50 includes an Express File Migration capability that will let network managers use existing tape backup solutions to quickly migrate NetWare 3.x files to 4.1 volumes. The new Checkpoint Restart feature increases reliability. If a file migration process is halted because of a network outage, Checkpoint Restart will pick up the migration from where it left off with no loss of data. RMT 1.50 also has an Undo Previous Migration feature that will let network managers reset the NetWare 4.1 database and back out of a migration. RMT 1.50 is shipping now. Pricing starts at $795.

LANalyzer adds troubleshooting power

The basic troubleshooting software in almost every NetWare network administrator's tool kit has advanced several notches. Novell upgraded LANalyzer for Windows, monitoring and protocol decoding software, to perform better and help decipher problems with NetWare Directory Services (NDS). Version 2.2 of LANalyzer for Windows now supports 32-bit network client software and Windows 95 multitasking. That means it approaches the performance of hardware-based analyzers at a fraction of the cost — $1,495 plus a PC, compared with more than $12,000 for popular self-contained models.

New Products

Radnet, Inc. has introduced WebShare, groupware designed to take advantage of World Wide Web technology.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, WebShare will allow users to access groupware applications from a Web browser.

WebShare groupware comprises WebShare Server and WebShare Designer.

WebShare Server is a groupware engine that stores the groupware application's views of information, fields, forms, scripts and all data about the application's state to manage its functionality.

WebShare Designer is a visual design tool that lets developers build custom groupware applications and define workflow parameters.

Pricing for the server license starts at $1,495 per server.

WebShare Designer licenses start at $695 per developer seat.

▶ *Radnet*
(617) 577-9422

DataTrax Systems Corp. has introduced Foreseer, a Windows 95-based, client/server application for managing foundation equipment.

According to the Louisville, Colo., company, Foreseer can monitor and manage all foundation equipment, including uninterruptible power supplies, batteries and alarms.

It provides configurable software tools to predict and prevent system failure.

The Foreseer client provides access to the data stored in the DataTrax server, which lets users customize their views to choose configurations.

Alarms will notify designated personnel when a problem arises.

Pricing for the Foreseer client starts at $3,995.

▶ *DataTrax Systems*
(303) 655-1030

Executive Software International, Inc. has introduced Diskeeper 1.04 for Windows NT, defragmentation software.

Diskeeper 1.04 for Windows NT was designed for multiuser networks in which files are continually accessed, edited, extended and rewritten.

According to the Glendale, Calif., company, Diskeeper 1.04 for Windows NT eliminates disk fragmentation while online disks are being accessed.

Critical applications, including Internet servers, databases and mail servers, can be updated without taking them off-line.

Diskeeper 4.01 for Windows NT works with Microsoft Corp.'s BackOffice.

The product costs $125 for Windows NT Workstation and $399 for Windows NT Server.

▶ *Executive Software International*
(818) 547-2050

Computone Corp. has announced IntelliServer PowerRack, a high-performance communications server for remote access.

According to the Roswell, Ga., company, IntelliServer PowerRack combines the functionality of a terminal server with the extended communications capabilities of a remote access server and an Internet access device.

It connects directly to an Ethernet LAN, supports TCP/IP networking protocols and includes security and configuration features.

IntelliServer PowerRack has 16 serial ports and can be expanded with up to three additional 16-port modules.

It is powered by a Mips Technologies, Inc. R3000-compatible, 32-bit RISC CPU. Thinnet Ethernet and attachment unit interface connections are provided.

Pricing for IntelliServer PowerRack starts at $2,595.

▶ *Computone*
(770) 475-2725

Internet...CD-ROM...Multimedia...

Real Cases. Real Applications. FREE Seminar. Really.

FREE Seminar–Limited Space–Unlimited Opportunity!

Much misinformation still exists about the real-world capabilities of such new technologies as CD-ROM, multimedia, the Internet and the Intranet. This **FREE** seminar consists of two sessions, each designed to separate the myths from the practical, proven applications of emerging technologies and presented by experienced, working professionals. Whether you attend one or both sessions, you'll "download" an amazing amount of **FREE** information you can put to work for you right away!

intranet @ internet

Morning Session

Electronic Media: Making It Deliver for Customers and Employees

Get an insider's view on how leading companies are making money, saving money, and creating a competitive advantage using CD-ROM, multimedia, and hybrid CD-ROM/ Internet integration. The morning starts with case studies and real-world examples of improved information delivery. You'll learn about widely-used applications of CD-ROM and multimedia interactive technology, and see detailed demonstrations of the best examples from corporations and publishers from around the world - including hybrid applications that integrate CD-ROM and the Internet. You'll also learn about the new high-density CD-ROM standard and see how it can benefit your organization. In just a few short hours you'll learn how to get started quickly and smoothly, and determine the best development strategies.

You'll get the information you'll need to answer key questions:

- How can our organization use new media?
- What are our available options?
- What are the most cost-effective methods?

Afternoon Session

Can You Improve Your Net Through the Internet?

Here's an opportunity to learn how to separate the facts from the hype about the Internet, and see real-world applications from leading corporations and publishers. Discover how your company can benefit from the Internet, learn the Internet's key capabilities, and how to apply them to your business needs. You'll see examples of how leading companies have leveraged the Internet to:

- Improve customer service and interaction with their customers
- Deliver more current information than their competitors
- Increase response time, improve costs, and speed up information delivery

That's not all. You'll learn about the Intranet. You'll also learn about key security issues and understand how to protect your organization, as well as Internet usage for e-mail, information servers, and more. Finally, you'll evaluate your unique business opportunities and analyze how they match the Internet's culture, demographics, capabilities, and - just as important - its limitations.

FREE REAL CASES, REAL APPLICATIONS **In-depth Case Studies**

Seminar Registration Form

○ Yes, please reserve a place for me at the seminar I have checked.
○ No, I cannot attend the seminar, but I am interested. Please send me information.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____ FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

AM	PM	Location	Date
○	○	**Boston**, Copley Marriott	May 21
○	○	**New York City**, Marriott Marquis	May 22
○	○	**Philadelphia**, Adam's Mark	May 23
○	○	**Ottawa**, Sheraton Hotel Ottawa	May 28
○	○	**Toronto**, Plaza II Hotel	May 29
○	○	**Chicago**, Holiday Inn O'Hare	May 30
○	○	**Los Angeles**, Doubletree Hotel	June 4
○	○	**San Francisco**, Sheraton Palace	June 5
○	○	**Seattle**, Seattle Hilton	June 6
○	○	**Atlanta**, Radisson Hotel Atlanta	June 11
○	○	**Washington, DC**, Sheraton Crystal City	June 12
○	○	**Dallas**, Sheraton Park Central Hotel	June 13

Hurry – space is limited!

You can register now by calling 800-229-8055, faxing this form to 617-494-0740, e-mail: seminar@dataware.com, or register via our website: http://www.dataware.com

INFO WORLD · CD Solutions, Inc An IDG Company · Ledge Multimedia · TDK · RAPTOR SYSTEMS · digital · COMPUTERWORLD · Sony Disc Manufacturing · MERIDIAN · Dataware TECHNOLOGIES

CW All brands, product names, trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies.

OMAHA & LINCOLN CAREERS

WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S MAY 20 EDITION
DEADLINE: MAY 16, 3PM

1-800-343-6474 x8201

The World's Best Servers Just Hooked Up With The World's Best Web Server Software.

Matches Aren't Made In Heaven Anymore. They're Made In Cyberspace.

Last year the buzz about the Internet became a reality. Already the changes felt by business have been profound—from the way you can communicate with customers to the new markets it's creating. And now, thanks to Compaq, it's even easier to take advantage of it.

Because we're offering on all Compaq servers, like the ProLiant 4500, the choice of three of the hottest Web server software products. Microsoft Internet Information Server, Netscape Commerce Server, and Novell NetWare Web Server. (Not to brag or anything, but Compaq is the first and only company to do this.) The opportunities are considerable. Whether it's intranet home pages, electronic commerce or publishing or anything else, you can now expand your business easily and confidently. Because in the end, you're on the Web with the best server and the best software. A match made in cyberspace that is simply, well, divine.

For more information, contact your Compaq reseller.

Or visit our Web site at www.compaq.com.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant 4500 is a registered trademark of Compaq. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The NCR Scalable Data Warehouse.

All WorldMark servers shown feature Intel Pentium Processors. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. *'International Data Corporation "Workstations and High Performance Systems," June, 1995.* *International Data Corporation "The Unix Systems Market," September, 1995.*

Half the world relies on our data warehouses.

If you're serious about using data warehousing to gain a competitive edge, choose NCR. The company that IDC says is number one worldwide in data warehousing.[1]

NCR – a name synonymous with business systems for over 100 years. We have the technology and expertise to help you transform mountains of data into nuggets of vital customer information to help you make smarter, quicker decisions. With industry-leading databases like Teradata,® Oracle,® Informix® and Sybase.®

Know-how that, in the U.S., the three biggest retailers, three of the top five airlines, five of the seven regional phone companies, and two out of three top banks are already utilizing. Know-how that has made us the world leader in data warehousing with a 50% share, and number one worldwide in UNIX medium-scale systems for two years running.[2]

It's clear: the best system to build your data warehouse on is one of our new, highly scalable WorldMark™ servers. The only platform that scales from SMP, to clusters, to MPP, allowing businesses to start their data warehouse small and grow it to any size. The world's most experienced data warehouse professionals can help you set up and maintain the most scalable data warehouse on the planet.

To get more information about NCR's scalable data warehouse, call 1 800-CALL-NCR, ext. 3000. Or experience our data warehousing capabilities firsthand at: http://www.ncr.com

NCR

©1996 NCR Corporation. All rights reserved. Teradata is a registered trademark and WorldMark is a trademark of NCR Corporation.

Band-width is tight. ATM sounds nice. But it also sounds pretty darn expen-sive.

Switch IBM presents the first affordable 25Mbps ATM Workgroup Solution. Everyone is talking about ATM as the answer for speeding up busy networks. But there are two good reasons why business hasn't stampeded en masse to the ATM solution: It costs a lot. And to get there, you have to rip out everything you have.

Well, with all respect to the status quo, IBM now unveils the new 25Mbps ATM Workgroup Solution. It comes complete with workstation adapters, giving you an immediate boost in bandwidth, with plenty of room to grow in the future. And it all comes at the refreshingly low price of $495 per connection.

So why just dream about getting an affordable ATM solution when you can install one today? See your nearest IBM reseller or call us at 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. DA130, to learn more. Or, if you prefer, you can visit our Web site at www.raleigh.ibm.com/netad.html for all of the details. We have lots of information to share. And the good news is, we can get it to you fast.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

In Canada, call 1 800 IBM-CALL, ext. 8025. The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM is a registered trademark and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Adobe Systems makes move to Web-top development, **63**

The Internet

BIG IRON cast onto the Web

System/390 package adds cruise control

By Michael Goldberg

Now that IBM has pledged to make System/390 links to the World Wide Web easier, early users and analysts said the mainframes should be a decent all-terrain vehicle for navigating security traps in the Internet jungle.

By necessity, early World Wide Web entrants among System/390 users had to be innovators, plugging gaps in connectivity with their own software code. IBM is now offering the BonusPak, a package of software tools, guides on how to hook up to the Internet and sample Web home pages. The package is available at no charge to System/390 users who have the OS/390 operating environment or Version 5.2.2 of the MVS operating system.

The features allow Web browsers to access information on mainframes using the CICS transaction processing monitor, for example. Later this year, IBM will deliver a version of OS/390 that supports Internet security protocols such as Secure Hypertext and Secure Sockets [CW, Feb. 26]. These features come as welcome news to users who have made Web servers out of mainframes because of ease-of-use and security concerns.

The Holiday Inn Worldwide hotel chain cobbled together its own System/390 applications and hardware to bring an online reservation system to the Web last June using three mainframes, including one set aside as a firewall layer to protect corporate data from Web intruders.

IBM's new Web tools "will make it a lot better for us because we can concen-

IBM, *page 64*

Mainframes get help speaking Internet

By Kim S. Nash

Using a terminal isn't, well, terminal. You, too, can get Webbed.

The World Wide Web isn't off-limits to the estimated 4 million users of mainframe and minicomputer terminals worldwide. A handful of new products was unveiled recently to help such users make the cybertrip.

Ottawa-based Simware, Inc., for example, plans this week to ship Salvo Server [CW, Feb. 5]. When used with Salvo Personal Edition, the server portion lets a Web browser, such as Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator, emulate a 3270 terminal in one window within the browser.

Salvo Server 2.0, which is due to ship in July, will support 5250 terminals and links to relational databases.

Idea Corp. in Bedford, Mass., began shipping a package late last month designed to let terminal users access the Web through a character-based interface. The Internet Terminal Server also lets such users send and receive electronic mail via the Internet.

And IBM is also expected to roll out Web/terminal translators in the next few months, according to Charlie Burns, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"It's an idea whose time has come," said Dan Ashley, director of administrative computing and telecommunications at California State University in San Bernardino.

Web/terminal translators

COMPANY	PRODUCT	PRICE
Idea Bedford, Mass.	Internet Terminal Server	$3,980 for 16 users
Simware Ottawa	Salvo 2.0	$3,950 for 10 users
Teubner & Associates Stillwater, Okla.	Corridor	$2,750 for 15 users

Ashley said the college has been scouting for more than a year for packages that let terminal users take part in intranets, or applications that make internal use of the public Internet.

Salvo will be part of a project to connect all departments at the California college this year via an intranet available to faculty and students, Ashley said.

Jim Rawlings, a technical specialist at the Bank of Montreal in Toronto, said he hopes Salvo can eliminate the need for both a terminal and a PC on his desk. He said he hasn't decided yet whether to buy the product but added, "I like what I've seen so far" of early versions.

Teubner & Associates, Inc. recently shipped a Web/terminal product of its own (see chart). The Stillwater, Okla.-based vendor estimates that the market for such packages is $900 million, in part because the majority of corporate data resides on mainframes and is accessed by terminals.

http:

Computer boutiques

The Web wonderland of virtual stores for hardware, software and networking products can be confusing. Pay attention to payment policies; policies for accepting credit-card information online differ widely.

Although online department stores that sell all kinds of computer products are going strong, several boutiques have popped up that target specific segments. Here are a few sites to get you started.

At **http://db.hotlinx.com**, users can get product information and links to online stores related specifically to client/server and database software. Categories include data warehousing and application development. The site also offers links to articles and news reports about relevant products.

Black Tower Computers, at **http://www.blacktower.com**, offers tons of hardware – complete systems, printers, add-in cards and peripherals of all sorts. The virtual store claims to offer low prices because it keeps little inventory on hand and can take advantage of sudden price drops.

FedCenter caters to federal agencies. It doesn't sell products but provides detailed information about vendors that do. It is organized using style and terms familiar to government workers. The Windows 95 Resource Center is particularly helpful. See **http://www.fedcenter.com.**

Apple products are the specialty of the Franklin & Marshall Computer Store. Users can buy products here and contract for service or repairs. Several links to other Apple-specific sites can be found as well at **http://www.fandm.edu/Departments/Computing-Center/ComputerStore/ComputerStore.html.**

– Kim S. Nash

Announcing the 1996 Finalists

5TH ANNUAL

COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION COMPETITION

WINDOWS WORLD Open

Come and applaud the finalists of the WINDOWS WORLD Open — the IT industry's most prestigious awards program! Be there when we present awards of excellence to industry professionals who have developed or implemented brilliant custom applications based on Microsoft® Windows.® These are stellar applications that have used leading-edge technology to solve business problems, increase profits, achieve higher customer satisfaction and more!

Get a firsthand look at these winning applications at the WINDOWS WORLD Open booth. You'll see why these professionals are receiving accolades and applause from their companies, their peers, and the entire information technology industry. You'll applaud them too — at the WINDOWS WORLD Open!

WINDOWS WORLD OPEN IS HELD AT WINDOWS WORLD
IN CHICAGO, JUNE 3 – 6, 1996
FOR MORE INFORMATION GO ONLINE AT http://www.wwopen.com

FOUNDING SPONSORS

COMPUTERWORLD Microsoft® SOFTBANK COMDEX

SPONSORS

FORTUNE WALL STREET DATA

CORE BUSINESS PROCESS SYSTEMS
Merrill Lynch
Johns Hopkins Hospital
Distribution Fulfillment Services, Inc.
United States Postal Service
Cerveceria Polar
Water Management Section, US Army Corps of Engineers

CUSTOMER SERVICE/ SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Chase Manhattan Bank
Blandin Paper Company
General Electric Power Systems

PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS
Blandin Paper Company
Wascana Energy, Inc.
Precision Dispensing

ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS
Stolt Parcel Tankers Inc
Vancouver Port Corporation
Tambrands, Inc.

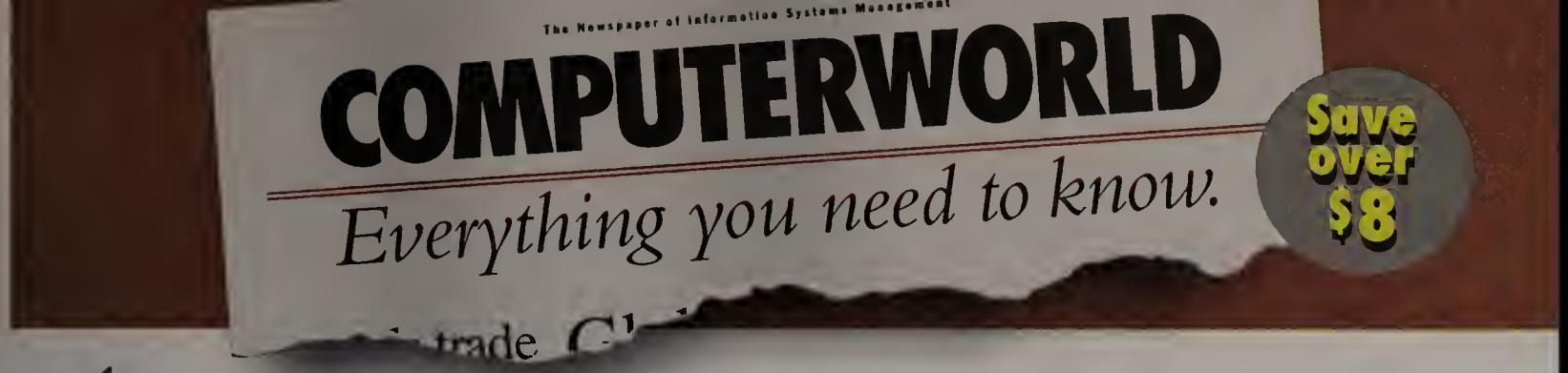
WORK FLOW AND DOCUMENT PROCESSING SYSTEMS
Gallant Insurance Co.
Kirksey and Partners Architects
Ontario Hydro

MOBILE/REMOTE WORKER SUPPORT SYSTEMS
Red Lobster Guest Relations
Lawson Products
HO Sports Inc.

PERFORMANCE SUPPORT SYSTEMS
NASD
Bank of Boston
PanCanadian Petroleum Ltd.

BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS
Strang Cancer Prevention Center
Seattle City Light Commercial
Los Angeles Police Department

©1996 SOFTBANK COMDEX Inc. • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • (617) 433-1500
WINDOWS WORLD is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation and Windows, Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by SOFTBANK COMDEX under license from Microsoft. SP2118 3/96



☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

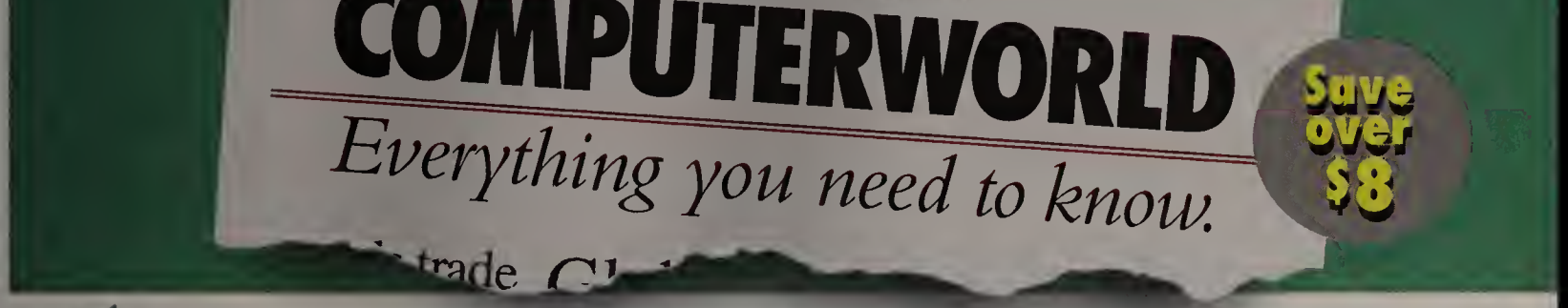
2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, inciuding all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per coiumn.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B456 6



☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people ere employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B456 6

New Products

Distinct Corp. rolled out NetRover, a set of Internet utilities for mobile computing.

According to the Saratoga, Calif., company, NetRover lets users transfer files between two remote systems. It includes a 16- or 32-bit file transfer protocol client that has a Windows 95 look and feel, single-click profiles and firewall support.

NetRover also has Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension support with viewers for popular file types. It includes rapid mailing of encoded attachments for sending large attachments with electronic mail.

NetRover costs $99. More product information is available at Distinct's home page at http://www.distinct.com.

▶ *Distinct*
(408) 366-8933

Zenith Data Systems has introduced Z-Server Workgroup Web Server, a hardware and software product bundle.

According to the Buffalo Grove, Ill., company, Z-Server Workgroup Web Server lets users set up, manage and publish hypermedia information on the Internet and corporate networks. It includes a 120-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium processor, a four-speed SCSI CD-ROM, a Peripheral Component Interconnect Ethernet controller and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Fast Track Server software.

Pricing for Z-Server Workgroup Web Server starts at $4,799.

▶ *Zenith Data Systems*
(708) 808-5000

20/20 Software, Inc. has introduced Net-Install.

According to the Portland, Ore., company, Net-Install sets up and distributes software and data files through the World Wide Web. It lets users of Netscape Communications Corp. Navigator click a button on a Web page to automatically download software. It adds icons to the desktop and, by determining the type of computer requesting the software, transfers and installs only those files that are appropriate for the machine.

Net-Install was designed to let publishers distribute software quickly and accurately with customized graphics, titles and messages.

The Net-Install plug-in file is free for end users. The Publisher's tool kit costs $149. More information is available at 20/20 Software's home page at http://www.twenty.com.

▶ *20/20 Software*
(503) 520-0504

Hummingbird Communications Ltd. has rolled out Columbus 1.0.

According to the North York, Ontario, company, Columbus 1.0 is an application that gives users access to organizational networks and the Internet. It combines a range of protocols and Internet tools including a World Wide Web browser, electronic mail, file transfer protocol applications, an activity manager and scheduler and built-in indexing. It also includes Telnet and News Reader clients and an application to organize the resources accessed with them.

Columbus 1.0 was designed to let users share directories, files and documents without degrading network security.

The product is available free at Hummingbird's home page at http://www.hummingbird.com.

▶ *Hummingbird Communications*
(416) 496-2200

Mainframe links gain in popularity

By Mitch Wagner

The Internet, like the smiley-face button in the early 1970s, is everywhere. It can't be avoided. Teen lovers on sitcoms urge each other to send E-mail when they are apart. Internet addresses are posted on TV commercials and highway billboards.

The Internet is even turning up on NetWare LANs and IBM mainframes.

At Internet World in San Jose, Calif., earlier this month, Novell, Inc. announced its InnerWeb Publisher, a World Wide Web server with development tools designed to help information systems managers build and deploy intranet Web sites. The software set is built around Novell's NetServer 2.5, which runs on top of a NetWare LAN server. It will let IS managers use a single machine as LAN server and Web server.

The kit also includes Version 2.01 of Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator Web browser; SoftQuad, Inc.'s HotMetal Light tool for designing Web pages; and IWare Lite from Quarterdeck Corp., which allows NetWare users to access the Internet without installing TCP/IP on each PC.

TCP/IP is the networking protocol software that carries Internet information. The software will be available next month, priced at $2,495.

Also at the show, IBM announced the OS/390 Internet BonusPak, a free package designed to turn a System/390 mainframe into an Internet server. It includes installation utilities, information guides and 300 sample home pages in five languages.

Why use a multimillion-dollar mainframe as a Web server when a simple PC can do the job?

Many IS managers who use the Internet for electronic commerce are connecting Internet sites to databases that run on IBM mainframes. According to IBM, it makes sense for them to run the Web server on the same machine. The System/390 will be able to run Java code by the end of this year or early next year, according to IBM (see story page 61).

Aficionados

Companies that run Web servers on IBM mainframes include the following: American Airlines, Harvard University and Holiday Inn Worldwide.

Also at Internet World, Microsoft Corp. announced it is moving its news offerings off its proprietary Microsoft Network online service and on to the Web, effective immediately. Microsoft said it expects to move entirely off the proprietary software base by the end of the year.

Apple Computer, Inc. and Netscape Communications Corp. jointly announced that Netscape will bundle a QuickTime movie plug-in with Navigator 3.0, available now in test versions and expected for general availability next month.

The software will allow users to view digital movies in the popular QuickTime format as part of any Web page. Right now, QuickTime movies require a separate application that runs in a separate window.

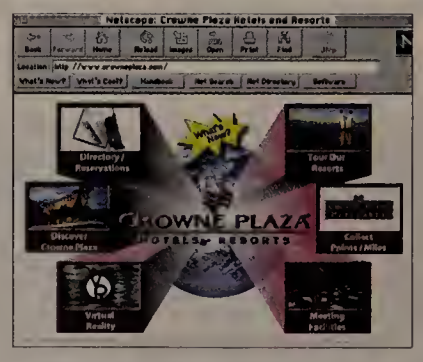
IBM supports Web navigation

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 61

trate on what our application needs to be instead of how we're going to build it," said Dennis Erskine, vice president of applications and system development.

Erskine said his Atlanta-based firm chose the System/390 to support its Web presence because it is a more mature and stable — and therefore more secure — environment than Unix.

The security concerns of corporate users looking at the Web have some merit, analysts said. But the mainframe neighborhood is a sedate suburban setting compared with Unix.



Holiday Inn and Crowne Plaza
hotels feature online reservations

For example, System/390 users can set aside a portion of their systems as Web servers without jeopardizing other segments of their system, said Ed Carr, an analyst at Boston-based Aberdeen Group, Inc. Carr said mainframe shops that delay Internet commerce projects because of security concerns could lose out on a business opportunity.

American Airlines, a division of AMR Corp., was able to leverage the know-how of its Sabre IS group to build a Web site that offers flight and fare information from its System/390 Web server, said John Samuel, managing director for distribution planning.

Samuel said it was less complicated for American to set up a Web server using its existing mainframes than it would have been to add layers of hardware.

Now the Dallas-based company is looking to develop relationships with individual customers over the Internet. "What if you've got relatives in Pittsburgh, and we'll send you an E-mail if the price to Pittburgh drops below $250? Folks are very interested in that," he said.

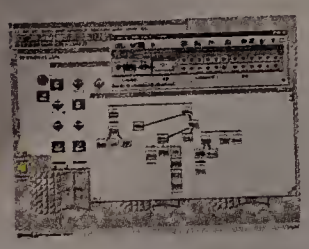
Sun designed the first intranet server back when people thought intranet was a typo.

Introducing Netra.™ The first servers built exclusively for the intranet. The intranet. You've heard about it. Now there's a line of servers built exclusively for it. Sun™ Netra servers. More than just black boxes, Netra servers are comprehensive intranet solutions. Solutions that are both simple to deploy and to tailor. Netra CORE 3.0 software lets you tame UNIX® without relinquishing any flexibility or robustness. Solstice™ FireWall-First!™ software provides high-grade security. The Java™ Development Kit and Web-authoring tools make you ready to roll as soon as you plug in. And Netra's broad product line and bundled software make it the highest performance, cost-effective deployment platform. Little wonder BYTE, PC Magazine, and LAN Magazine have piled on the awards. That's why it's the choice of intranet professionals. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER

©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, Netra, Solstice, Java and The Network is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. UNIX® is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, exclusively licensed through X/Open Company, Ltd. FireWall-1 [illegible]

HP OpenView for Windows SNMP management platform, providing true, multivendor network management.

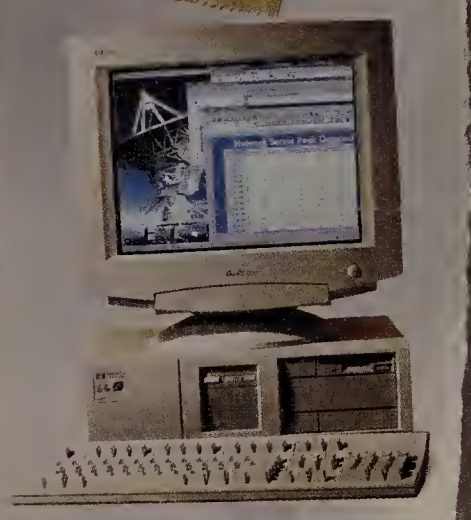


OPENVIEW

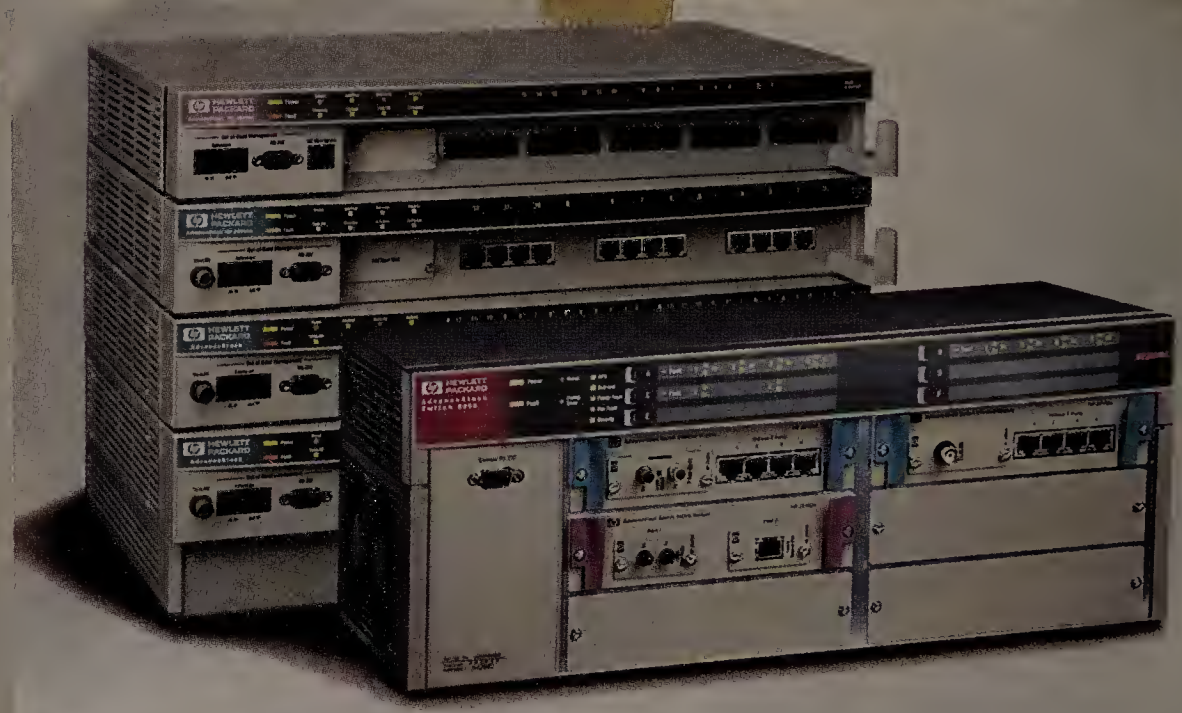
DESKDIRECT ADAPTER CARDS

right solution fo
a rang
cap
1.3
at a
Mby
driv
per
sto
are
sto
arch
ery, d
ing, Compu
Laser Disk (COLD
environments requiring

MASS STORAGE

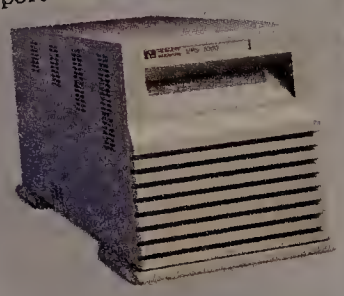


VECTRA PCs



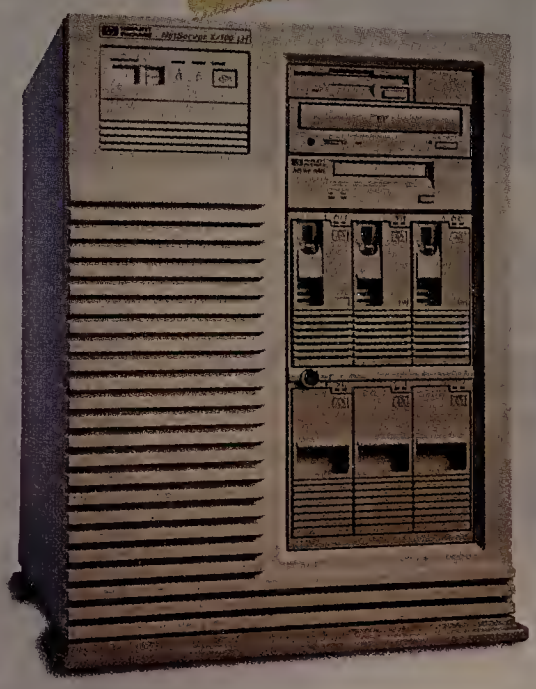
ADVANCESTACK HUBS AND SWITCHES

d support—the HP PowerWise family



UPS

k server than the



er management installation,

NETSERVERS

http://www.
hp.com/go/network_city

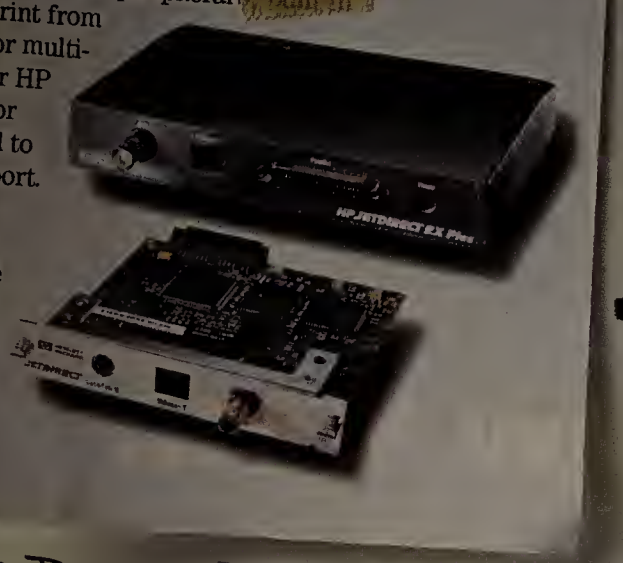
HEWLETT-PACKARD

LASERJET

DESKJET

olution. Simply install [illegible] JetDirect
er into other peripheral[illegible] built-in
print from
al or multi-
t or HP
er, or
cted to
llel port.

port
ey are
net-
nge.



DESIGNJET

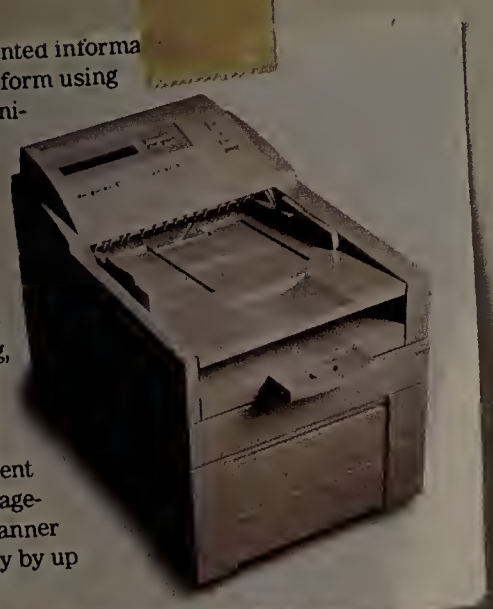
JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS

e printed informa
nic form using
cogni-
ogy;
;

s,

up-
ing,

g
e
nent
nage-
canner
ty by up



SCANNER

RE: NETWORKING.

You think you know HP products. But how much do you really know?

The sheer mass and flexibility of our product line are there to keep your options open. Everything we do is designed for modularity, and designed well.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1614.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RND60

PC EXPO in New York

June 18-20, 1996 • Jacob K. Javits Convention Center

Logon to Shownet 365 for show information: http://www.shownet.com

IT's time to face facts about PC EXPO in New York.

fact: PC EXPO is where 130,000+ of the IT industry's most influential decision makers and 800 of the most innovative manufacturers get down to business.

fact: PC EXPO is designed for volume buyers from major corporations. Including financial services, health care, manufacturing, utilities, retail, communications, education and entertainment. Plus consultants, dealer/retailers, software developers, VARs, OEMs, service vendors and distributors.

fact: One out of six attendees at PC EXPO '95 came from companies with more than 10,000 employees. More than one in four were with companies employing over 2,500 people.

fact: 95% of attendees at PC EXPO '95 visited at least one of its seven technology Pavilions. 78% visited at least three. PC EXPO '96 will feature:

- WEB.X - The Internet Business Event
- ISDN
- Networks Expo at PC EXPO
- Windows
- SOHO Pavilion/Showcase
- CD-ROM Business Solutions
- Fax Business Solutions
- Mobile Office/Wireless Communications
- Speech Recognition Solutions
- Music Technology Showcase
- Multimedia

PC EXPO®

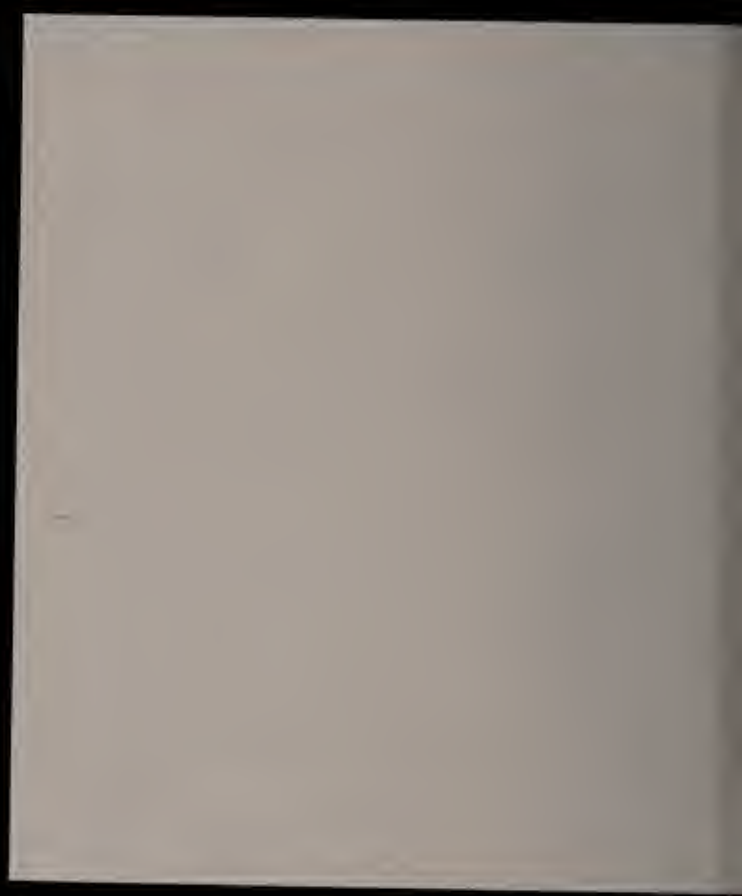
fact: The time to be thinking about the 1996 PC EXPO in New York is right now. For exhibitor information, call 800-829-3976, ext. 9229 or 201-346-1400. Or fax: 201-346-1602. For attendee information, call 801-655-8024.

PC EXPO in New York. IT's a matter of fact.

BLENHEIM

PC EXPO in New York is produced and managed by Blenheim Group USA, Inc.
Fort Lee Executive Park • One Executive Drive • Fort Lee, NJ 07024

PC EXPO in New York is a registered service mark of Blenheim Group USA, Inc.
PC EXPO in New York is a professional trade event only. Minors under the age of 18 may not register and are not permitted on site.
Show statistics obtained from research conducted at PC EXPO in New York, June 1995, Exhibit Surveys, Inc. Audience Survey.



Michigan bank's customer service gets boost from IBM OS/2 Warp Server, **72**

Corporate Strategies

'net's worth

Optimism reigns among some companies tackling Internet commerce

By Thomas Hoffman

Having trouble cost-justifying an Internet-based electronic commerce project? Consider these signs of success:

• **Banc One Corp.** in Columbus, Ohio, invested several hundred thousand dollars last year to support an electronic data interchange-based service that corporate and academic libraries use to order publications (http://www.rowe.com).

As the automated clearinghouse for the service, Banc One expects to bring in enough transaction revenue to break even this year and "make a few million dollars in the near future," said Steve Dieringer, group product manager of electronic services at the bank.

• **Warner Bros. Online**, which launched its World Wide Web site last fall (http://www.warnerbros.com), invested "tens of millions of dollars" for all the necessary hardware, software and manpower to support Internet-based product sales from its Warner Bros. Studio Store, said James A. Banister, vice president of production and technology at the Burbank, Calif.-based firm. Banister said he expects the venture to become profitable by year's end.

• **United Video Satellite Group**, which provides the Prevue channel on cable television, recently launched an Internet service that replaces fax-based communications with 3,000 cable network affiliates to post their pay-per-view events. It took United Video just one week to develop the system, said Brian Boyd, director of Internet services at the Tulsa, Okla.-based firm. Because the Internet infrastructure was already in place, company officials expect United Video to recoup its project investment through labor and other cost savings within 12 months.

United Video's Brian Boyd *says the company expects to recoup its Internet investment within one year*

Returns are real

Industry gurus back these claims. Gay Slesinger, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass., said Sun Microsystems, Inc. had $12 million in product sales via the Internet last year and saved $1 million in customer support costs.

Despite fears that Internet-based electronic commerce isn't secure, it is already a lucrative industry — and one that is expected to take off. The value of goods and services sold over the Internet last year was placed at $72 million, Slesinger said. The market could reach $200 billion by the year 2000 and $1 trillion by 2010, she added.

But even the early winners are complaining about ongoing technical challenges. Because busy signals are so common to end users attempting to access the Web, the Internet "won't be a good distribution network" for widespread sales of products and services until it achieves the same kind of reliability available with television programming, Banister said.

Banister said he doesn't expect the Internet to reach that kind of reliability for another two to five years.

Warner Bros. Online's *investment in 'net-based sales should pay off by year's end, says James A. Banister, vice president of production and technology*

Seekers of reusable code can now pull it from Web

By Gary H. Anthes

If you are looking for a mathematical routine, sort algorithm, general ledger package or database system that will save you from reinventing the wheel, you can now surf the Web for it.

The Reuse Library Interoperability Group (RIG) in Arlington, Va., has developed "bindings" that will let users in different organizations link software reuse libraries and exchange software via the Internet's World Wide Web. The bindings in essence provide standards for conveying information about software assets to and from the Web.

Software assets can include source-code routines, commercial packages, documentation, specifications or test suites.

"The World Wide Web is becoming the vehicle of choice" for locating and exchanging reusable software, said Tim Niesen, a senior engineer at Raytheon Co. in Lexington, Mass. He said Raytheon will use the bindings to exchange software assets with external parties over the Internet and among Raytheon subsidiaries over an intranet.

That will make any Web site potentially part of a huge "virtual software reuse library" that offers disparate users the same look and feel, Niesen said.

He said requests for proposals increasingly include demands that bidders guarantee certain reuse levels, which can be as high as 90%. The reusable components specified include code, tools and commercial packages such as database management systems.

"Those that fail to reuse could be locked out of future business," he said. "The customer doesn't want you to design things from scratch anymore."

The bindings work on top of the language- and environment-independent Basic Interoperability Data Model (BIDM) developed earlier by RIG. The BIDM defines a minimum set of information about software assets that libraries need to exchange to support interoperability. RIG bindings tailor that information for the Standard Generalized Markup Language and the Hypertext Markup Language on which the Web is based.

"In the past, reusable assets have often been trapped within an organization because of cultural differences in library organization and because of lack of connectivity between libraries," said Jim Moore, chairman of the RIG Executive Board. "The Web has provided the connectivity, and the RIG efforts are providing a uniform method of access."

Moore said software reuse libraries have been used mostly for scientific and engineering applications but are beginning to be used for commercial applications. For example, he said there are several libraries of Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic programs available for use as building blocks in commercial applications.

Re-reuse is the payoff

The U.S. General Accounting Office reports that it costs 20% to 55% more to develop reusable software and that savings from reuse won't be achieved unless a component is reused at least three times.

Info site

More information about the Web bindings and demonstrations of early test implementations are available on the Internet at http://www.rig.org/TC7.html.

Reusable software components:

- Code
- Documentation
- Software requirements
- Designs and architectures
- Test data and plans
- Software tools

Source: U.S. General Accounting Office, Washington

Make your presence

intel inside
pentium

felt back at the office.

HITACHI
COMPUTING

Bank's customer service boosted with OS/2 Warp

By Laura DiDio

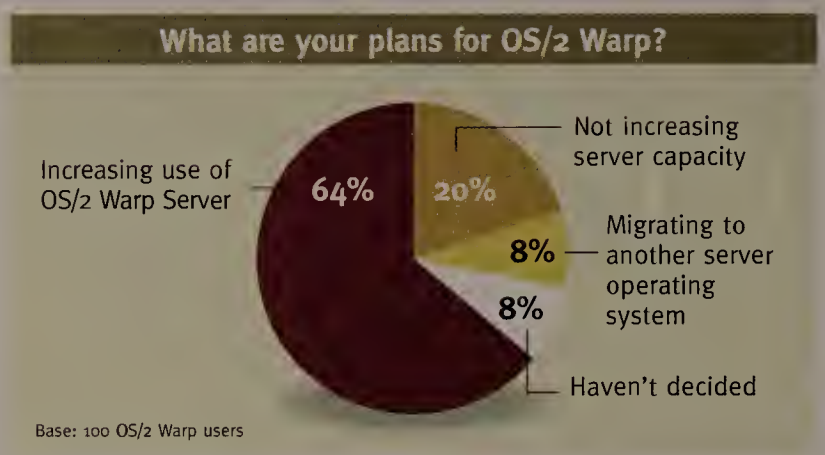
Comerica, Inc. banks on IBM's OS/2 Warp to deliver scalability, multitasking and high reliability to its tellers and customer service representatives at branches throughout Michigan.

But Comerica's biggest payoff from its OS/2 Warp and Warp Server deployment has been extra time to devote to customers.

The overall reliability of OS/2 Warp Server and OS/2 Warp have allowed Comerica's network administrators to assume a proactive development stance rather than a reactive "fix-it" stance, according to Ken Milczynski, vice president and business area manager for Comerica's Branch Systems Development Technologies. "That gives hours more time to spend with our end users and lets our end users spend more time with the bank's customers," Milczynski said.

Milczynski said the Detroit-based financial holding company — an IBM shop since the 1970s — opted to upgrade its older IBM OS/2 operating system to OS/2 Warp Server and OS/2 Warp in its corporate and branch offices.

This is a trend mirrored by much of IBM's installed base — particularly in the financial and accounting industries, according to a recent OS/2 Warp White Paper released by International Data Corp. (IDC), a research firm in Framingham, Mass. A survey of 100 IBM OS/2 Warp and Warp Server users found that "97% were satisfied with OS/2 Warp, 71% said they were very satisfied, and two-thirds will increase OS/2 Warp usage," IDC analyst Lee Doyle said.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Reliability rules

A key reason for Comerica's satisfaction and increased deployment of OS/2 Warp and Warp Server is high reliability, according to Milczynski.

Reliability — as in 100% uptime — is paramount to Comerica's 4,000 employees in its 280 branch offices and its 31 ComeriMart branches, which are located in grocery stores. For the ComeriMart sites, Comerica relies on OS/2 Warp Server's Personally Safe and Sound, a backup and recovery service integrated into the core network operating system. This feature lets users dedicate one of the OS/2 Warp Servers as the backup server.

Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston, noted that OS/2 Warp Server gives businesses such as Comerica preemptive multitasking to better process concurrent tasks and further enhance reliability. "You don't have to reboot the entire system if one application crashes," Sakakeeny said.

Another factor was that pilot tests of OS/2 Warp found it uses "about 25% less memory than prior versions of OS/2, and it's well able to accommodate multitasking applications," Milczynski noted. The new integrated speech-enabled functions in Merlin — the code name for the next version of OS/2 due out this summer — "may also be very appealing to our users in the future," he said.

IBM's extensive technical support was also a key factor in Comerica's decision to upgrade to the OS/2 Warp server and operating system platforms. Milczynski said he and his fellow network administrators are able to directly call the OS/2 Warp engineers at IBM's laboratories in Boca Raton, Fla.

"I'd say that's exactly the kind of return on investment we're looking for," Milczynski said.

Briefs

Free upsizing tools

Microsoft Corp. is making available at no charge Access Upsizing Tools for Windows 95. Microsoft said the tools let developers move applications, with only minimal changes, from the Access desktop database management system to Microsoft SQL Server, a client/server DBMS. The tools can be downloaded from http://www.microsoft.com/msaccess.

Comdisco plans European center, upgrades asset management app

Comdisco, Inc. teamed with **Deutsche Telekom** in Germany to create what they claim will be the largest, most comprehensive disaster recovery facility in Europe. The facility, which will include more than 1,000 MIPS of mainframe processing power and midrange, network and desktop support, will open in the third quarter. Separately, Comdisco introduced Class Version 4.3, an enhanced version of its asset management software tool. New enhancements include integration with Microsoft's Systems Management Server software for managing networked PCs, support for Sybase, Inc. relational databases and an improved electronic data interchange interface.

401(k)s at your fingertips

Portfolio Accounting World Wide in Jersey City, N.J., launched what it claims is the first Internet-based mutual fund trading system. The system, called Path Online (http://pawws.com/jwc), was created for Jack White & Co. in San Diego. Investors can access thousands of mutual funds from Jack White's Mutual Fund network.

IBM joins companies offering SAP backup

By Thomas Hoffman
STERLING FOREST, N.Y.

IBM's Business Recovery Services unit has quietly rolled out backup services for two fast-growing markets — SAP AG's R/2 and R/3 software and IBM's SP2 parallel processing systems, *Computerworld* has learned.

"There is definitely growing interest in SAP" backup services, especially among pharmaceutical companies, said Robert Cassiliano, chairman of the Uninterruptible Uptime Users Group, a New York-based user group dedicated to computer reliability.

Disaster services

Meanwhile, IBM has signed up more than a dozen SP2 customers since launching that backup service in February, said John Nevola, site manager at the IBM disaster recovery facility here.

Join the crowd

IBM isn't alone or the first to go after the new markets.

Sungard Recovery Services, Inc. established an SAP practice in January for mainframe R/2 customers and for those who are moving to SAP's distributed R/3 environment, said Michael F. Mulholland, president and CEO of Sungard in Wayne, Pa.

Sungard last month acquired Digital Equipment Corp.'s North American recovery services business for an undisclosed amount of cash. The U.S. business recovery market is growing at an 11% annual clip, according to International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc. introduced SAP backup and consulting services nearly two years ago and has since signed up 20 customers, said Terry Shaughnessy, a product manager at the Rosemont, Ill., company.

Most SAP users are focusing on installation right now, with scant attention being paid to recovering those systems in a disaster, Nevola said. But the potential market for SAP services is huge because the software can be used to run the bulk of a company's mission-critical operations. The SAP software market is growing at a 25% to 30% rate, IDC analyst Tim Bourgeois said.

Satellites beam info to British rail riders

By Niall McKay

British Rail is famous for its excuses — the U.K.'s national railway once claimed that trains were delayed in the autumn because leaves had hindered their passage. Now, the company has installed the latest in satellite technology to keep travelers informed of mishaps.

British Rail Systems Ltd. is rolling out its Train Positioning and Tracking (TPT) system, which uses the satellite-based Global Positioning System to pinpoint the exact location of its trains.

"A signal is beamed from the roof of the train to a satellite at 15-second intervals," said Ray State, head of research and development at British Rail Systems. "The signal is then relayed to the base station, which calculates its position and relays it back to the train."

Once the location is established, an on-board PC calculates the distance between it and the next station and the train's estimated time of arrival. The information will be displayed to passengers and relayed to electronic notice boards displayed at stations down the line.

Until now, the only way to determine the position of a train was through an antiquated signaling system. Signal stations placed at intervals along a rail track relayed information about the passage of a train to the next station but provided no information on a train's location between signals.

"We hope to extend the capabilities of TPT so that it will be possible to provide customers with train connection information," State said. "Eventually we hope to provide customers with guided tours of landmarks as they pass them, especially on some of the more scenic routes."

McKay is a writer for the London bureau of the IDG News Service.

Hitachi Introduces

MOBILIZED COMPUTING.

Starting today, we invite you to make things happen from wherever it is you happen to be. To extend your reach so dramatically that previously inconvenient details-like time, space, the Pacific Ocean-are no longer a problem.

The means to this are the new Hitachi PC Series M and Series C Notebooks. Potent tools in your endless struggle to manage events and outcomes far from where you actually are.

Each embodies the Mobilized Computing™ concept. Meaning Hitachi Notebooks come ready to communicate via 28.8 Data/Fax modem over America Online®, CompuServe®, Prodigy®, Netscape Navigator™ and two-way fax.

Hitachi PC Series C Notebook

Fully featured, optimized for communications. Available with 11.8" active matrix screen, Pentium® 120 MHz CPU. 5.3 lbs and 1.5" high, yet floppy drive is built in.

Hitachi PC Series M Notebook

Optimized for multimedia presentations. 6x CD-ROM drive. LAN port. Available with 11.8" active matrix screen and Pentium® 133 MHz CPU.

Each is engineered on the premise that no intelligent person should waste his expensive time configuring modems or attending to other cyber-trivia. So, it's all mounted and ready to work at first startup. Built to standards exemplified by a five year warranty.

It's amazing the effect that a well-placed word from you can have.

The point of Mobilized Computing is to project those words to any point on the planet. Our apologies to any colleagues who thought that when you were away, you were away.

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

Remote Control™

For information on your nearest dealer, call 1-800-Hitachi (448-2244) Website address www.HitachiPC.com

© 1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) All rights reserved. "Mobilized Computing" and "Remote Control" are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) which may be registered in some countries. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies.

Nothing is more uncomfortable than discovering

You buy a server, your company grows; you buy another server, your company grows. It's time to break this vicious cycle. Introducing the Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™ Servers. The mainframe-caliber servers designed to grow as your company grows—without the usual cramps or compromises. Whatever your business needs, whether it's multiple-terabyte

your server is too small.

data warehouses or the ability to support thousands of users, Sun delivers. Best of all, you'll never wake up crammed in to a corner. Modular, scalable design lets you add CPUs and pump up I/O bandwidth as needed. Redundant, hot-swappable components, along with round-the-clock service and support, deliver the reliability to keep your mission-critical applications up and running. All of which adds up to enough network computing power to cover your entire business, no matter how quickly it grows. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. They're every reason you bought a mainframe, and every reason you didn't. To learn more, contact Sun at http://www.sun.com or give us a call at 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 390.

Sun

THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER

Almost All Computer Companies Sell Storage.

How Come The Leader In Storage Doesn't Sell Computers?

The most competitive companies in the world have two things in common. They're organizing their entire business around their information, doing anything and everything they can to leverage it into smarter, more powerful decisions and strategies.

And they're recognizing information storage as business-critical and then treating it as a separate purchase. In other words, buying it from EMC, the world leader in high-performance storage solutions. Unlike typical computer company storage, EMC intelligent storage lets you do a lot more than just store. It consolidates all your information and keeps it online close, immediately accessible across the entire enterprise, regardless of how many different computers or servers are involved. Or how many times they change.

If you'd like to find out how EMC can help your company bring products to market sooner, respond to customers and new opportunities faster and give indispensable support to your overall growth and profit strategies, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext 218. Or visit us at http://www.emc.com.

EMC² THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

Free To Do More.

EMC² and THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS are registered trademarks and EMC is a trademark of EMC Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
©1996 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Weirdos
How to manage your quirky geniuses, page 81

June calendar, page 84

Managing

Is supporting road warriors and telecommuters bumming you out? You could cut back on those high-stress moments if you just . . .

ROBERT NEUBECKER

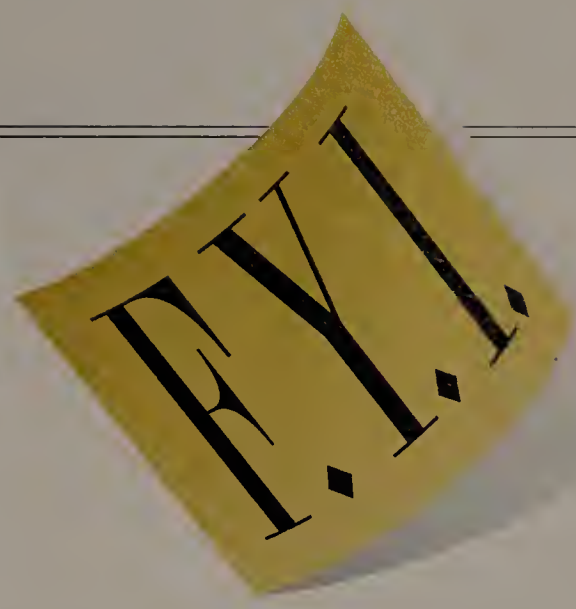
By Joseph Maglitta

HISTORY MAY REMEMBER 1996 AS THE YEAR THAT TELEWORK REALLY GOT WORKING. A brutal winter, the Summer Olympics and growing armies of road warriors will send record numbers of workers out of IS sight but not out of mind.

Indeed, technical support of teleworkers — the current buzzword for home-based and traveling users — "is a formidable information systems challenge," notes Gil Gordon, a consultant in Monmouth, N.J. The latest twist involves a surge of ad hoc, after-hours teleworkers whom analysts at Forrester Research, Inc. call "white-collar workhorses."

But hold on. Some IS managers and consultants are fighting this mounting complexity with a simple countertactic: simplicity. This tactic may not work in every situation, but it suggests a mind-set that many IS managers can benefit from.

Think simple, *page 80*



Interop.com: Work in progress

Interop.com (http://www.interop.com) bills itself as a virtual community in which networking professionals can find product information and reviews, chat with their peers and make purchases. First, I must disclose that the site was developed by Softbank Exposition and Conference Co., a competitor to *Computerworld*'s parent company, International Data Group. Having said that, this "virtual community" is still a Potemkin village that delivers few of its promises.

Clicking on "Interop Directory," for example, delivers a database of company names, addresses, phone numbers and detailed specifications of their products, such as routers, hubs and switches. So far, so good, but nothing I can't get by using a search engine to find those vendors' World Wide Web sites.

Interop.com claims to be a comprehensive resource, but its company database includes only vendors exhibiting at the Networld/Interop '96 show, which Softbank runs. Softbank's initial plans are to update the site only after each show, which means it could be as much as two months out of date. Softbank may open the directory to other vendors, but plans are still unclear.

Product reviews won't be available until sometime in the next month or two. The ability to purchase online, scheduled to be provided by Insight Direct, Inc. in Tempe, Ariz., will be available May 15, says Darr Aley, director of marketing for online development. A chat area called "Club Interop" contained only four forums, none of which held more than three messages. Interopolis 3D caught my eye with its "three-dimensional real-time graphics." But I ran out of patience downloading the required 4.5M-byte Virtual Reality Modeling Language viewer, which runs only on Windows 95 or Windows NT. It doesn't run on Windows 3.1, which i and many corporate users still run.

One-stop shopping for networking information is tempting. But at least for now, Interop.com provides little you can't get by searching the Web or in Usenet discussion groups.

— Robert L. Scheier

Find out why Skadden Arps, one of the world's largest law firms, trusted Lawson at http://www.lawson.com or 1-800-477-1357.

© 1995 Lawson Software.

IT'S LIKE INVESTING IN BUSINESS SOFTWARE. IF YOU'RE SMART YOU ONLY DO IT ONCE.

Sure, you might get lucky. On the other hand, you've got a lot to lose. That's why, when purchasing software, you'd better know exactly what you're getting into.

For example, Lawson Software supports all the leading client/server platforms. So no matter what hardware system you move to next, we'll be running on it. And you can migrate through technological changes and upgrades without additional licensing fees.

Finally, twenty years of experience has resulted in some pretty amazing functionality. Ask our users. Call Lawson Software at 1-800-477-1357 for accounting, human resources, distribution and materials management. We're making it as painless as possible.

LAWSON Software™ THE LAST TIME YOU'LL CHANGE SOFTWARE COMPANIES.

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window 8:00 AM

Back Forward Home Reload Images Open Print Find Stop

Netsite: http://www.computerworld.com

What's New? What's Cool? Handbook Net Search Net Directory Newsgroups

TOP 10

LATE NITE at COMPUTERWORLD

TOP 10

Top 10 Reasons to Subscribe

10. Computerworld's 71 reporters, editors, writers, and designers are still burning the midnight oil – even after the networks sign off the air.

9. Computerworld doesn't leave ink all over your fingers or make a mess like your daily newspaper.

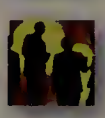
8. You'll find quotable quotes from industry notables to put that know-it-all boss in his place.

7. You'll get bonus issues of Client/Server Journal, so you have the ammunition you need to sell your ideas to the CEO.

6. When you strut around your office with Computerworld under your arm, you'll be recognized as a person of great intelligence and technological vision.

5. If you're looking to shift your career into high gear, you'll appreciate Computerworld's Best Places to Work and our Annual Salary Survey – both free with your subscription.

4. Computerworld covers the world of IS until late Friday night, so you get all the latest breaking news delivered right to your desk.



3. Over 145,000 IS professionals already subscribe to Computerworld to get ahead of the competition. Way ahead.

2. The phone call and postcard are free. To subscribe, call 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.computerworld.com. To order by mail, use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue.

1. At $39.95 for 51 information-packed issues, it's a no brainer.

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

THINK SIMPLE

Simplify support

"You need to resist the temptation to have too many people involved" in supporting remote workers, says Kathy Cruz, chief information officer at VeriFone, Inc.

The Redwood City, Calif., firm, which helps retailers and others automate sales transactions, comes as close as any to a "virtual" company. Many of its 2,800 workers in 38 countries work daily at a customer site, at home or in a satellite office.

"Everyone has connectivity, including voice mail, E-mail and intranet access, from everywhere," Cruz says. A local call connects users worldwide to VeriFone's private leased-line network, intranets, VMS mail and Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.1 LANs, she says.

Single help desk

All help calls from VeriFone employees are routed to an 800-number at a 24-hour, seven-day-a-week help desk in Honolulu. (A separate help desk handles customer calls.) The small percentage of problems that help desk workers can't handle are passed on to experts at the appropriate technical competency center.

Cruz says having a central focal point builds confidence in IS support and reassures remote workers. "If I am a user, I know I can call a single number," she says. "I don't need to worry if the help desk is open."

She says every company system, connection and network is monitored constantly, so help desk staffers can usually tell callers how widespread the problem is. "If users call and say, 'The network is slow. What's going on?' the help desk can say, 'It's a lot bigger problem than you,'" Cruz says. Even language is standardized: English or Chinese.

Most companies haven't set up special help desks for remote users, says Charlie Grantham, a consultant and president of the Institute for the Study of Distributed Work in Oakland, Calif.

Provide emergency backup

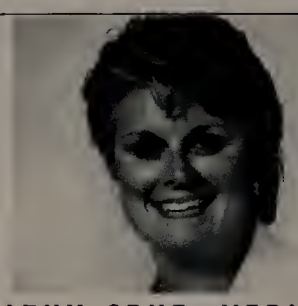
In emergencies, a voice-mail recording advises callers to use a commercial provider until service is restored.

"In the mud slides we had last year, we were able to put up a message that says, 'Pac Bell says connections will be out for 48 hours. Use CompuServe to connect,'" Cruz says.

Create a telecommuting lab

One way to avoid support problems before they start is to create a simple telecommuting lab, Gordon advises.

"Take a laptop and a desktop PC and modem. Sit people next to a line, and dial 9 out of the office as if they were working at home. If you don't get everything right in the office, it will never work right 30 miles away," he says.



KATHY CRUZ, VERIFONE

"If I am a user . . . I don't need to worry if the help desk is open" because VeriFone has one worldwide help desk number.

Simplify access

Experienced hands say simple telework support starts with easy access to corporate networks and systems. Take Delta Airlines. The Atlanta-based carrier wants to make it easy for as many as possible of its 18,000 employees in the region to have remote access during the Summer Olympics, says Ray Bernal, remote access administrator at TransQuest Information Solutions, Delta's service company.

Leverage existing networks

To avoid creating complex and expensive new telework systems, Delta plans to make the most of two major existing networks, Bernal explains. Remote users who need only the most basic connectivity can dial in with IBM 3270 emulation to a Hitachi Data Systems Corp. mainframe on one corporate network. Or they can join the 1,500 workers who currently dial in to a Shiva Corp. Token Ring network.

It isn't the fanciest, whiz-bang support, but it's secure, reliable and sidesteps complex questions about hardware and software support, Bernal says.

The setup is also flexible. For example, it can be used to quickly set up five or six temporary ticket locations downtown during the games and support hundreds or thousands of teleworkers.

Use commercial services

Another way to ensure simple connectivity is to use commercial services to support teleworkers, Grantham advises. Why pay $200 a month per person or more on company infrastructure, he asks, when commercial connectivity costs as little as $10 a month?

CompuServe, Inc., America Online, Inc., MCI Communications Corp., Sprint Corp., AT&T Corp. and others recently announced turnkey intranet services and other products that can be easily adapted for teleworkers.

Simplify standards

What's true in the office is even more true outside of it: Fewer software and hardware choices mean fewer headaches.

"Your worst nightmare is an unsophisticated user 30 miles away on a 386 trying to make something bizarre happen with an obscure software package, and he can't get someone to answer the help desk phone at 10 p.m.," Gordon says. "Standardizing on a smaller set of products greatly reduces complexity."

Don't over standardize

Avoid getting too specific. Workers at VeriFone can spend their $3,000 to $5,000 allowance on any IBM, Dell Computer Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. notebooks. The company provides Datastorm Technologies, Inc.'s ProComm and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 software.

"It's very hard to standardize [on a PC] when every two months there's a new model. You have to remain somewhat flexible," says Kristin Weitz-Rammer, IS manager for global telecommunications at S. C. Johnson & Sons in Racine, Wis.

At Delta, some project managers and other key workers get company-issued laptops, but most teleworkers use their own equipment. "People feel comfortable with their own modems and PCs," Bernal says.

Create a travel bag

S. C. Johnson is experimenting with creating a "travel bag" for remote workers in 40 countries. "It would basically include all the things you need to be a mobile worker," says Weitz-Rammer. Workers would get a choice of two or three laptops, depending on their needs and equipment available in their region. "It would also include basic information about how to get connected and what to do when your battery dies," she says.

The payoff? "Limit setup support, up-front training and post deployment support. Plus, we can leverage corporate buying power," Weitz-Rammer says.

Don't overdo it

A warning: Keeping it too simple can be stupid. Gordon warns IS managers to beware of false economy.

"I'm in favor of simplicity as long as it isn't setting us back a generation by ignoring the inherent processing power of the personal computer or running up phone bills that far exceed the cost of hardware," he says. ■

Maglitta is *Computerworld*'s senior editor of corporate strategies.

Telework trivia

Some 46 million U.S. workers worked from home last year, either formally or ad hoc, according to New York-based researcher IDC/Link Resources. The fastest growing group: after-hours telecommuters. Their ranks swelled 2.5 million to 11.5 million.

Resources

- **http://www.gilgordon.com**
  Tips, research and products from around the world by Gil Gordon Associates consulting.
- **The Telecommuters Handbook**
  McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.
  $12.95
  (800) 2-MCGRAW
  Practical advice, resources and cases.
- **Institute for the Study of Distributed Work**
  (510) 834-1485
  Consulting and research, especially strong in telework and technology, human engineering and business process re-engineering.
- **http://www.att.com/onthego/telecom.html**
  AT&T products and services for telecommuters. A good example of current vendor offerings.

Weirdos

Into every manager's life, some brilliant but eccentric techies must fall. How do you keep them productive without driving you nuts? BY ALAN S. HOROWITZ

Even among techies, Rich was on the far side. The systems programmer not only worked when most others in his position slept, but he also exercised during slow times by barreling through the office corridors on his bicycle.

Or he did until he almost ran over the chief operating officer, who fired him. The organization paid dearly. Its online system, which Rich had maintained, nearly came to a standstill. Rich had to be rehired at a higher salary. "Rich was paid for the insult," says M. Victor Janulaitis, CEO of Positive Support Review, a management consulting firm in Santa Monica, Calif.

Not all techies are like Rich, but Riches are common enough that information systems managers need to know how to motivate and control them. Skills shortages make managing valued but make eccentric IS staffers a bigger challenge than ever, says Frank Niepold, manager of electronic publishing at Chubb & Son, Inc., an insurance company in Warren, N.J.

"Twenty years ago, we could force people to adapt to a certain mold because there was a buyer's market. There were lots of Cobol programmers to hire. Those days are over. There aren't many with, say, Lotus Notes or Oracle skills," Niepold says.

Some eccentricities, such as unusual fashions, strange work hours and unconventional lifestyles, are fairly harmless. Others, such as childlike personalities or a hatred for corporate formalities such as performance appraisals, documentation, procedures and meetings, can make those who harbor them harder to work with.

Sheila Brady, director of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh Modern OS Group, had a very effective programmer whom she asked to mentor junior programmers. He refused, claiming that his knowledge gave him his competitive edge and declaring he wouldn't share it with anyone. Good as he was, Brady refused him a promotion, and he eventually left the company.

When possible, some managers use a front man to help a programmer get through meetings. Niepold supervises a superb programmer with minimal people skills. To compensate, Niepold has someone else from the IS department run interference during meetings with customers. This front man does all the questioning and chitchat as the programmer sits in silence and listens.

Employees who hate corporate trappings are allowed to skip meetings when possible, set their own hours, do only essential paperwork and bend the dress code. "You protect them from the corporation," Niepold says. When other staff members are resentful of the special treatment given these unusual people, Niepold tells them, "We'd love to treat you the same" if you achieve the same level of technical skills.

Effective IS managers have to think like psychologists to understand what motivates their highly creative charges. Supersmart people can't be forced to work on something they aren't interested in, Brady says. Managers must "figure out who in [their] organization likes to work on what particular kind of problem and then match the person to the problem."

Managers should accommodate some peculiar work habits. Niepold once had a foreign-born Cobol programmer who wrote code that read from bottom to top on the screen, which drove his American counterparts nuts. "I let him write the first shot of the code, and then somebody else rewrote all of it [from top to bottom]," Niepold says.

IS managers must figure out if an eccentric can work on a team. Creative types may not list fraternities or memberships in business organizations on their resumes, "so we look for volunteer work and ask directly if the person likes working on a team," says Debbi Gillotti, vice president of corporate MIS at Duracell International, Inc. in Bethel, Conn. While she likes working with those "who march to a different drummer," she tries to avoid true loners.

JOE SORREN

"Often it's not that they are antisocial. They just have odd requirements, or their behavior is bizarre," Niepold says. "You have to make sure they understand there's a limit to just how isolated they can be."

Not all tendencies of eccentrics should be catered to, and that fact requires a delicate balancing act by IS managers. Brady warns. "If you micromanage [eccentrics], you'll just cut their creativity." Yet they need boundaries, perhaps more than most, to stay focused — much as they may resist them. These "people need a vision, or they'll make up their own," he says.

They enjoy meaningful technical challenges, Niepold says, but "you have to carefully define boundaries ... such as technical issues they shouldn't deal with, deliverables they must generate or certain problems they must resolve first."

With proper chemistry, the bicycle-riding Riches of your organization can continue on their personal odysseys while helping the company reach its destination.

Horowitz is a freelance writer in Salt Lake City.

Weird science

Five tips for managing the weirdos you depend on:

- **Set clear boundaries in fire-engine red; post goals in neon lights.**
- **Cut them some slack regarding rules and red tape.**
- **Put on your listening ears, kiddo. Don't expect your Einstein to be the Great Communicator; you'll have to be.**
- **Don't understand your resident genius' techno-speak? Stop pouting, and learn the lingo.**
- **Remember, the opposite of happiness isn't unhappiness. It's getting locked in a technical-challenge deprivation chamber.**

HOW DO YOU MANAGE YOUR EINSTEINS? WRITE US AT ALLAN_ALTER @CW.COM.

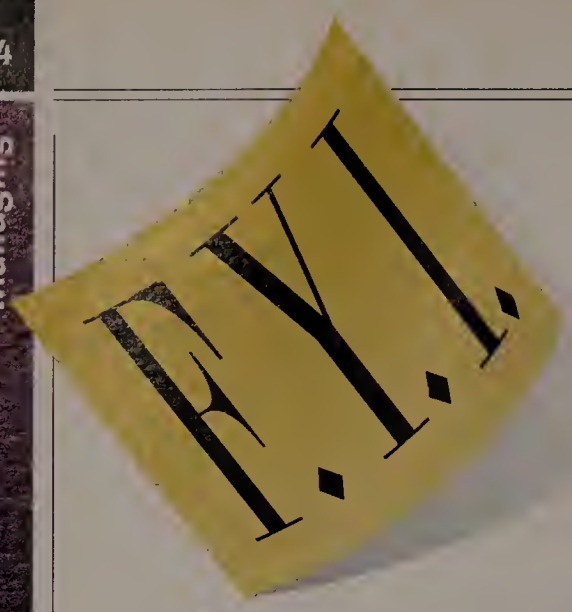
"and while you're at it
can you make that Internet thing work for us?"

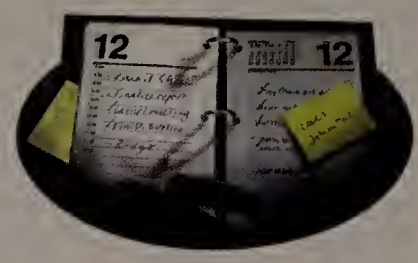
Solaris Internet Server Software.

For secure access, publishing and commerce. Works with what you have.

Keeps you up and running. Grows with you. To learn more: 1-800-SUNSOFT or http://www.sun.com/solaris

SunSoft





June conferences

MANAGEMENT

Information Technology Asset Management: Orchestrating Order from Chaos. Scottsdale, Ariz., **June 3-4** — Contact: Ashley Pearce, Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (800) 778-1997.

NetSec '96: Network Security in the Open Environment Conference. San Francisco, **June 3-5** — Contact: Computer Security Institute, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 905-2626.

Project Leadership Conference. San Francisco, **June 3-5** — The event focuses on information systems project management. Contact: Project Leadership Conference, Hurst, Texas (800) 477-6532. E-mail address: plc@abtcorp.com.

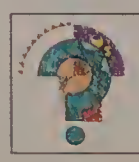
Strategies for Survival: Survive's Third Annual Conference & Exposition. Chicago, **June 4-7** — The event focuses on disaster planning and recovery. Contact: Survive, Morristown, N.J. (800) 787-8483.

1996 Enterprise Data Center Strategies Conference — S/390: Riding the Rebound to the Year 2000. Oakland, Calif., **June 5-7** — Contact: Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (203) 973-6785. E-mail address: maryw@metagroup.com.

1996 Women in Technology Conference: Discovering Women. Santa Clara, Calif., **June 5-7** — Contact: International Network of Women in Technology, Sherman Oaks, Calif. (800) 334-9484. Web address: http://www.witi.com.

1996 Business Re-engineering Conference: Re-engineering Your Business for Growth. New York, **June 6-7** — Contact: The Conference Board, New York, N.Y. (212) 339-0345. E-mail address: orders@conference-board.org.

Network Futures: How to Succeed in Chaotic Times. San Diego, **June 10-14** — Includes two events: Extending the Enterprise Network (June 10-11) and The Interconnected LAN (June 12-14). Contact: Ashley Pearce, Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (800) 778-1997. E-mail address: apearce@gartner.com.



Tim Berners-Lee

DCI's Data Warehouse World. Santa Clara, Calif., **June 11-13** — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc. (DCI), Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. E-mail address: ConfReg@DClexpo.com.

GAMES Exposition and Conference. New Orleans, **June 13-15** — Contact: Global Alliance for Managing Enterprise Systems (GAMES), Chicago, Ill. (800) 298-5004. Web address: http://www.games.org.

Center for IS Research Annual Conference. Cambridge, Mass., **June 17-20** — Contact: MIT Sloan School of Management, Cambridge, Mass. (617) 253-2348.

IT Systems Conversion for the Year 2000. Boston, **June 17-18** — Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400. Web address: http://www.io.org/~ibc/it2000.

DCI's Year 2000 Issues and Answers Conference & Exposition. Framingham, Mass., **June 19-21** — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc. (DCI), Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. E-mail address: ConfReg@DClexpo.com.

IT Training Conference (ITTC): Bridging the Gaps. Newport, R.I., **June 26-28** — Contact: ITTC, Northboro, Mass. (508) 393-2072.

The 1996 Information Management Conference: Leading Instead of Managing Information Technology. Chicago, **June 27-28** — Contact: The Conference Board, New York, N.Y. (212) 339-0345.

INDUSTRIES

American Trucking Association/Management Systems Council's (ATA/MSC) 30th National Conference & Technology Exhibition. San Antonio, **June 2-5** — Contact: ATA/MSC, Alexandria, Va. (703) 838-1721.

Advanced Health Care Online. San Francisco, **June 6-7** — Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400. Web address: http://www.io.org/~ibc/healthnet/.

Retail Systems '96 Conference & Exposition. Dallas, **June 10-13** — Contact: Retail Systems '96, Newton, Mass. (617) 527-4626.

FinExpo '96: The National Financial Information Technology Exposition and Conference. New York, **June 18-20** — Contact: Blenheim NDN, Mountain View, Calif. (800) 232-3976.

INTERNET

DCI's Internet Expo/Web World/E-mail World. Chicago, **June 12-14** — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc. (DCI), Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Web address: http://www.DClexpo.com/.

CyberPayments '96. Dallas, **June 18-19** — A conference on payments and the Internet. Contact: Financial & Business Media Associated Ltd., Cleveland, Ohio (800) 529-7375. E-mail address: fbma@en.com.

***Computerworld*'s Intranet '96 Conference.** San Jose, Calif., **June 25-26** — Contact: Conference registration, Computerworld, Inc., Framingham, Mass. (800) 340-2366.

Utilizing Intranets or Internal Webs to Maximize Information Sharing in Your Organization. Chicago, **June 27-28** — Contact: Global Business Research Ltd., New York, N.Y. (212) 366-3212.

USER GROUPS

IDUG 8th Annual North American Conference. Dallas, **June 2-6** — Sponsored by the International DB2 Users Group (IDUG). Contact: IDUG, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610. Web address: http://www.idug.org.

Claris Worldwide Developer's Conference. Santa Clara, Calif., **June 3-5** — Contact: Conference registration, Portland, Ore. (800) 778-9383.

TECHNOLOGIES

DAC '96: The 33rd Design Automation Conference (DAC). Las Vegas, **June 3-7** — Sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery. Contact: MP Associates, Inc., Boulder, Colo. (303) 530-4333.

Network Storage '96 Conference. Santa Clara, Calif., **June 10-12** — Contact: Strategic Research Corp., Santa Barbara, Calif. (805) 569-5610. Web address: http://www.sresearch.com.

Client/Server Application Packages Conference. Santa Clara, Calif., **June 11-12** — Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3870.

Midrange Multiplatform Expo. Chicago, **June 11-12** — Contact: National Productions, Inc., Salem, Mass. (508) 745-6010.

3D Design Conference. San Francisco, **June 12-14** — The event addresses technical information for three-dimensional designers. Contact: Miller Freeman, Inc., Mountain View, Calif. (415) 905-4994.

AIN: Advanced Intelligent Networks. Chicago, **June 17-18** — Contact: ICM Conferences, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 540-3856.

A/E/C Systems '96. Anaheim, Calif., **June 17-20** — The conference focuses on IT engineering. It combines three previously scheduled events: M/CAD Expo, EDM/PDM Expo '96 and Utility IS Expo. Contact: A/E/C Systems International, Exton, Pa. (610) 458-7070.

Viscomm West '96. San Francisco, **June 20-22** — A visual communications exposition. Contact: Viscomm West, Norwalk, Conn. (203) 852-0500. E-mail address: viscomm@tradeshow.com.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least six weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and telephone number.

SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

Rick Saia, Associate editor/Managing, Computerworld, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701
Fax: (508) 875-8931

IDC INSIGHT

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

AN INDUSTRY UPDATE WRITTEN BY INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION AND SPONSORED BY NOVELL, INC.

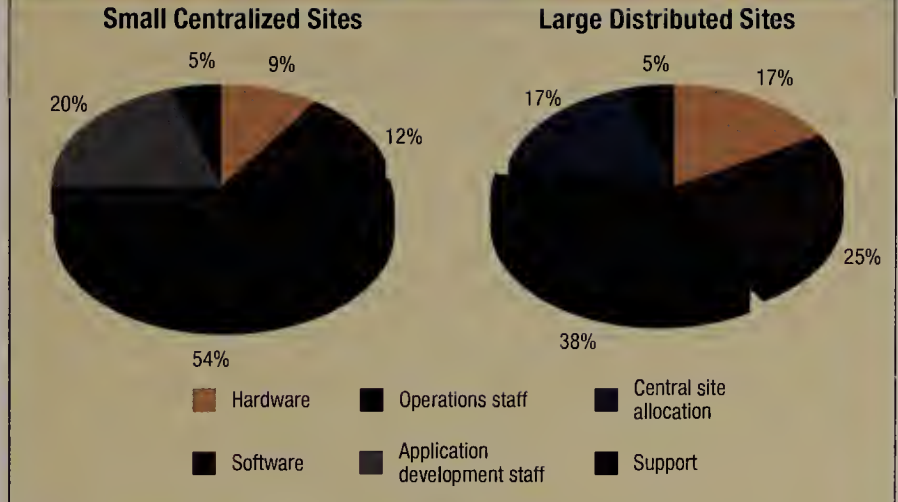
Meeting the Challenge of Client-Server Computing

Maximizing Return-on-Investment of Network Computing

The migration to client-server computing is affecting organizations both large and small almost everywhere on the planet. Computer users today have extensive access to global network-based resources, including communication gateways to other companies, individuals, and markets worldwide. Signs of this connectedness abound:

- Last year the number of LAN users worldwide hit nearly 100 million, double the number in 1993. By 1999 the number will double again
- In the same year the number of people in the world with electronic mail boxes topped 40 million. By 1999 the number will be over 125 million
- Groupware users numbered over 30 million worldwide by the end of 1995; by 1999 they will number over 250 million

Figure 1 — The Hidden Costs of Client-Server



Source: International Data Corporation, 1996

So we are heading for a wired workplace, a wired marketplace, even a wired society. However, there is a price to be paid for all this connectivity. The nearly universal implementation of client-server systems requires living with new levels of complexity and new hardware and software that people must be trained to use. Moreover, highly skilled personnel must be hired to install, manage, maintain, and administer these far-flung networks. The result is that staffing costs have become the largest contributor to total networked computing costs, regardless of the size of the installation (see Figure 1).

Until now, companies have justified the costs and complexities of client-server computing by competitive advantage–it is a very flexible and adaptable computing style. But when client-server is the norm, where will the competitive advantage lie?

IDC believes that companies that learn to manage their networked resources through technology and training will win out over their peers in the long run. Companies that understand the true costs and true benefits of client-server computing will generate quicker return for their investments. Companies that relentlessly optimize, integrate, and upgrade existing systems will stretch IT resources further and be able to reinvest sooner than competitors taking a wait-and-see approach.

Areas of Opportunity

IDC and Novell have teamed to produce this White Paper in order to help IT managers develop a strategy for maximizing return on investment in networked computing resources. It is the executive overview of three studies researched and written by IDC and sponsored by Novell. In the research it conducted,

Driving Down Networking Costs

GroupWise:

Typical annual return-per-user of 334%

Nearly $400,000 a year saved in phone costs at Farmland Foods

Courier costs cut $16,000 a year at Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton

NetWare 4:

On average 15% less expensive than NT Server from Microsoft

50% increase in users supported by a single server

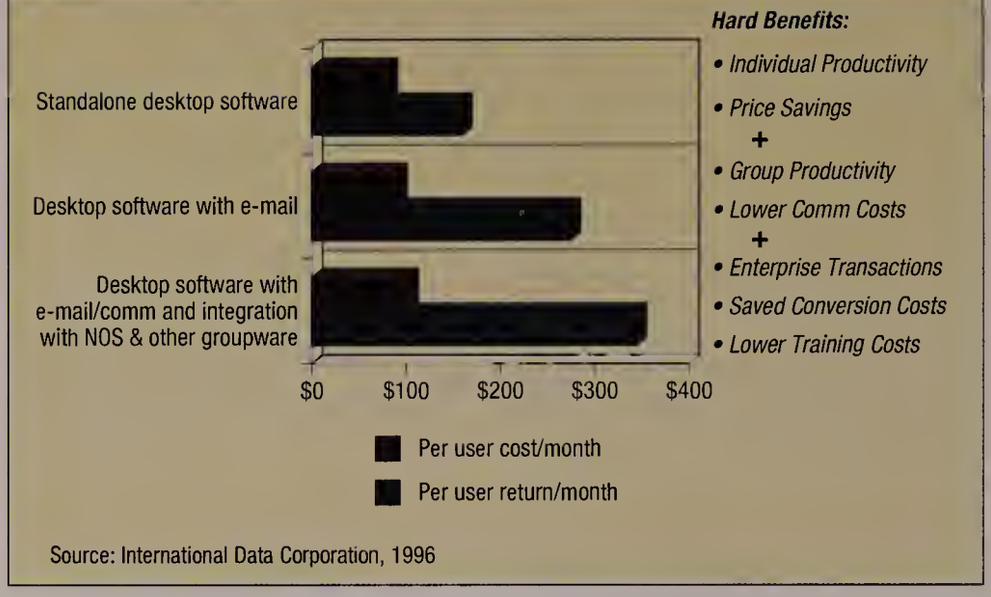
ManageWise:

$95,784 savings in business efficiency per 100 users

50% reduction in network downtime

19.7 day payback

Figure 2 — The Investment Leverage from Groupware



Source: International Data Corporation, 1996

IDC found three areas of networked computing that are focal points for ROI leverage:

1. The choice and use of communication applications such as e-mail and groupware
2. The choice and use of next-generation network operating systems
3. The use of advanced network and system management tools

In addition, IDC found that when products in support of all three of these areas work together in an integrated fashion—such as Novell's GroupWise, NetWare 4.1, and ManageWise products—benefits are compounded. Support and training costs are lower, conversions and upgrades occur faster, applications come on stream sooner, and downtime is reduced.

Applications for the Next Wave

The migration to client-server computing is a quest to provide users with access to information and computer resources beyond their desks. One of the key tools for this is groupware software, epitomized by Novell's GroupWise, software which integrates e-mail with scheduling, calendaring, and other workgroup oriented functions. The market for groupware is exploding as organizations find they can use it—specifically the e-mail function—as a platform for providing workgroup and even enterprise-wide access to information and resources.

In the research IDC conducted, almost half of the business benefits organizations received from migrating to groupware came from better internal and external communications. For instance, Farmland Foods, a $2 billion dollar meat processing company, found that since installing GroupWise, documents once faxed in 15 minutes now take less than five to e-mail. Further, the use of GroupWise saved almost $400,000 in voice phone calls a year.

Figure 2 illustrates how electronic communication and collaboration generate cascading benefits. Standalone desktop software can impact individual productivity, but when combined with e-mail, that software can improve the productivity of a whole workgroup, not just the individual user. If the e-mail is specifically designed to work with the desktop software and with the network software, as say Novell's GroupWise is with NetWare 4.1, then those workgroup benefits are compounded.

This efficiency pays real dividends. When Sheppard, Mullin, Richter & Hampton, a Los Angeles law firm, made the move to GroupWise it found the support ratio for lawyers dropped from one assistant for every two lawyers to one for every three. GroupWise scheduling cut countless hours in tasks as routine as setting up meetings; GroupWise e-mail cut courier costs by $16,000 a year.

For most companies, an investment in groupware is considered an incremental cost. The hardware is already in place, as is the network. Moreover, the support costs—which account for more than 50% of the cost of operating a networked PC—are shared across dozens of applications.

But even with all the hardware, network, and support costs amortized across the groupware software, it's a bargain. IDC's research with Novell's GroupWise customers found that a typical installation required only about $250 in fully-loaded first-year costs—less than 5% of the annual cost of operating and supporting an end-user personal computer.

For that $250 investment, those same GroupWise customers found that their first-year return was over $800 on lowered communication and clerical costs alone. Meanwhile, they accrued an array of other concrete benefits, such as fewer meetings (and thus less travel and meeting administration), easier document handling, and so on. For every single GroupWise customer interviewed by IDC, return-on-investment exceeded expectations.

Modernizing the Network

If the LAN is the heart of client-server computing, then the network operating system is its soul. As LANs have evolved from peripheral information systems to the primary components of mission-critical systems, they have become more robust and more scalable. Along the way they have also provided IS personnel with the tools to manage network resources as never before.

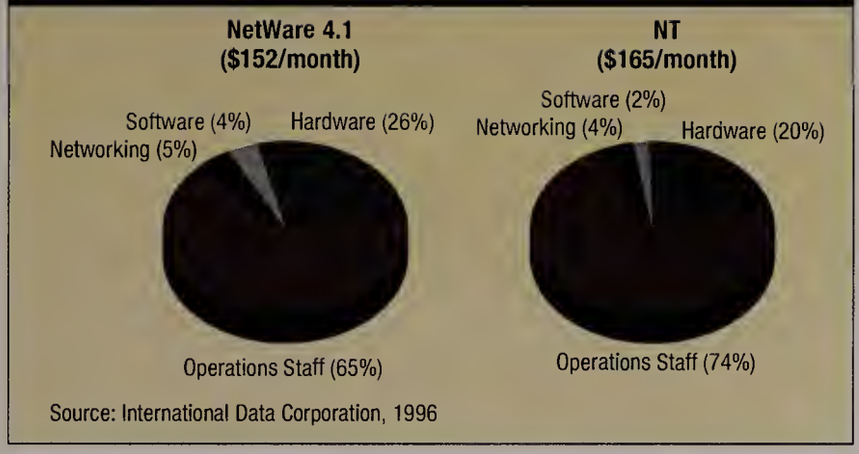
In fact, powerful new management capabilities are why many people are migrating to NetWare 4.1. With more than 375,000

licenses installed worldwide as of 1995, it is the most popular network operating system. Three key reasons for its popularity are:

- Greater functionality
- Improved management
- Directory services

Figure 3 illustrates how survey respondents believe migrating to NetWare 4.1 has enhanced network productivity—with ease of administration at the top of the list, mentioned by nearly 40% of respondents. NetWare 4.1's greater functionality has promoted companies' reliance on LANs and delivered on the ultimate promise of client-server—increased productivity.

Figure 4 — Network Cost-to-Use at Medium (300 User) Sites (Costs After Migrating from NetWare 3.X)



Source: International Data Corporation, 1996

According to recent surveys conducted by IDC, LAN managers report remarkable improvements in managing their networks under NetWare 4.1. Although they expected the number of nodes on their networks to grow by 260% in the 12 months following installation, they anticipated the number of file servers on the network would grow by only 163%. In other words, under NetWare 4.1, they expect to increase the ratio of users per server from 41 to 60—an improvement of 50%.

In addition to increasing the number of users per server, NetWare 4.1 provides a single point of administration with Novell Directory Services (NDS) that results in a lower cost of network administration. Figure 4 shows how, in medium-sized sites, NetWare 4.1 generates 14% lower network administration costs than Microsoft NT, primarily by increasing the user to support staff ratio.

Figure 3 — How NetWare 4.1 Improves Network Productivity

Source: International Data Corporation, 1996

Novell and other networking companies have set their sights on developing new technologies that will make tomorrow's networks more efficient and flexible. Novell has developed a Smart Global Network strategy, which entails making the network available to anyone—anytime, anywhere. An essential component of the Smart Global Network is Novell Directory Services (NDS), which enables companies to keep track of and connect all of a network's users, workgroups, hardware and software on one common access and administrative framework. NDS provides directory services technology that can handle the management of countless resources on heterogeneous systems spread around the globe. Also fundamental to Novell's vision of the future is an open set of application programming interfaces (APIs) that will make it easy to incorporate NDS and other NetWare 4 networking services into distributed applications.

Providing End-to-End Network Management

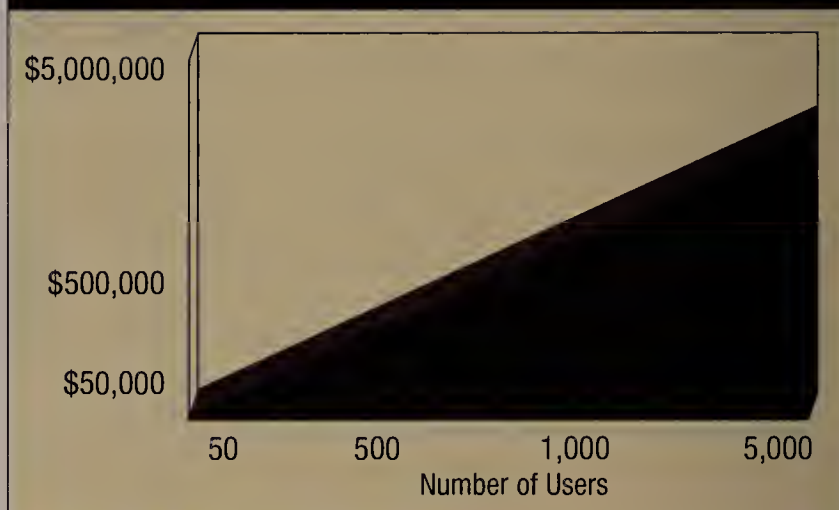
Staffing costs and end-user productivity are the issues that keep IS managers awake at night. And that has never been more true than it is today. As networks expand and intertwine, the critical success factors for network managers will include:

- Increasing network uptime, both in operation and when installing new users or applications
- Increasing efficiency by supporting rapid network growth without commensurate growth in staff
- Increasing responsiveness, fixing problems in a way that minimizes idle time for users or within business processes

To meet these needs, Novell offers ManageWise. It combines both network management and PC administration into a single, integrated package. Previously, most PC administration and LAN management products worked independently of one another, each requiring dedicated staff and resources.

ManageWise is the integrated solution that offers a single view of the network. It provides analysis tools for understanding bottlenecks; permits the configuration, inventory, and diagnostics of PCs from a single local or remote site; and provides tools for monitoring and managing remote and local servers. IDC's research demonstrates that even small and medium-sized companies can achieve significant cost savings by implementing ManageWise (see Figure 5). Network managers found that the most significant gains in efficiency were realized in server operation and help desk functions. Using ManageWise also increased LAN manager responsiveness. Before implementation, only 30% of network or end-user problems could be solved from a central site; afterwards, that number rose to 60%. This is especially important for companies with highly decentralized operations.

Figure 5 — Average Annual Savings From ManageWise



Source: International Data Corporation, 1996

Since the software-licensing, maintenance, and training costs of a product like ManageWise are low compared to the number of users potentially affected, the return on investment can be surprisingly high. Across the survey base polled by IDC, ManageWise paid for itself on average within 19.7 days.

For every 100 users, implementing integrated management with ManageWise saved $95,784 annually. These savings are attributable to the following:

- More efficient systems management, including an increase of 33% in the number of servers and 25% in the number of PCs a staff person can support, and a decrease in travel of 53%, leading to annual cost savings of $14,500
- Significant reductions in the time required to perform key management tasks—such as five hours in moves and changes, nine hours in server maintenance and configuration, seven hours in help desk and support, four hours in problem tracking, three hours in printer maintenance, etc.—saving $30,844 annually
- Dramatic reductions in network downtime (over 50%) due to network outages, delays addressing problems at the desktop, or time spent installing and configuring applications, generating annual savings of $50,440

Cost-Savings and Client-Server: They Aren't Mutually Exclusive

Believe it or not, return on investment in networking can be quantified. While it may sometimes seem that networks are growing out of control, vendors like Novell are in fact working diligently to develop products for simplified, easily managed local, wide-area, and global networks. Because of the strategic and financial advantages of networking wherever systems reside and users roam, organizations will be forced to expand the reach and complexity of their networks simply to remain competitive.

Astute companies will concentrate on migrating to client-server computing in ways that maximize both the resources available to run networks and the effectiveness of those who ultimately generate revenues and profits—namely, end users.

Call to Action

This is an executive overview of a three-part series of White Papers entitled:

- Novell GroupWise: Leveraging Desktop and Network Investments
- Novell NetWare 4.1: Reducing Cost of Ownership
- Novell ManageWise: Maximizing Returns on Networking Investments

For a free copy of the Novell Business Advisor containing tools that help you assess return on investment with NetWare, MangeWise, and GroupWise, as well as electronic versions of the IDC White Papers, call 1-800-665-4586 or visit either the Novell home page at http://www.roi.novell.com or the IDC home page at http://www.idcresearch.com

IDC

Copyright © 1996 by International Data Corporation, the leading provider of market information, industry analysis, and strategic and tactical guidance to builders, providers, and users of information technology. IDC's global information infrastructure of continuous information research and advisory and consulting services supports our customers' strategic planning, product management, and sales and marketing activities. IDC is an International Data Group Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology.

Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks; ManageWise and GroupWise are trademarks of Novell, Inc.

461-000480-001

In Depth

JAVA at WORK

Most everybody agrees it's the language of the future. But we wondered what apps IS departments are brewing up right now.

By Roger L. Kay

Computer programming's high priests have been born again, and their new religion is Java. But the teeming masses are waiting at the foot of the mountain for some rock-solid proof that this new god will deliver.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. — inventor of the programming language — is beating the drum to persuade everyone to adopt Java for their programming tasks, but corporate information systems departments are taking a more sober view of how this latest craze can be used to write serious business applications: software that, in the line of fire, will make a real contribution to corporate competitiveness.

Susan Goeldner, manager of Internet technology at FedEx Corp. in Memphis, has spent the past year managing six of the company's top programmers as they bird-dog FedEx's Internet effort. She sent two of them to a Java developer's class. Their mission: Figure out what the new language is all about and integrate Java applications with FedEx's enterprise system.

Goeldner has already (it's easy to forget that Java 1.0 was officially released only a few months ago) lobbied for rapid adoption of the language for some FedEx tasks. She says she likes the little things Java can do. For example, when a World Wide Web page is opened, a client application can place the cursor in the field most likely to be used. Admittedly a modest trick, this nevertheless eliminates an annoyance that Web surfers face.

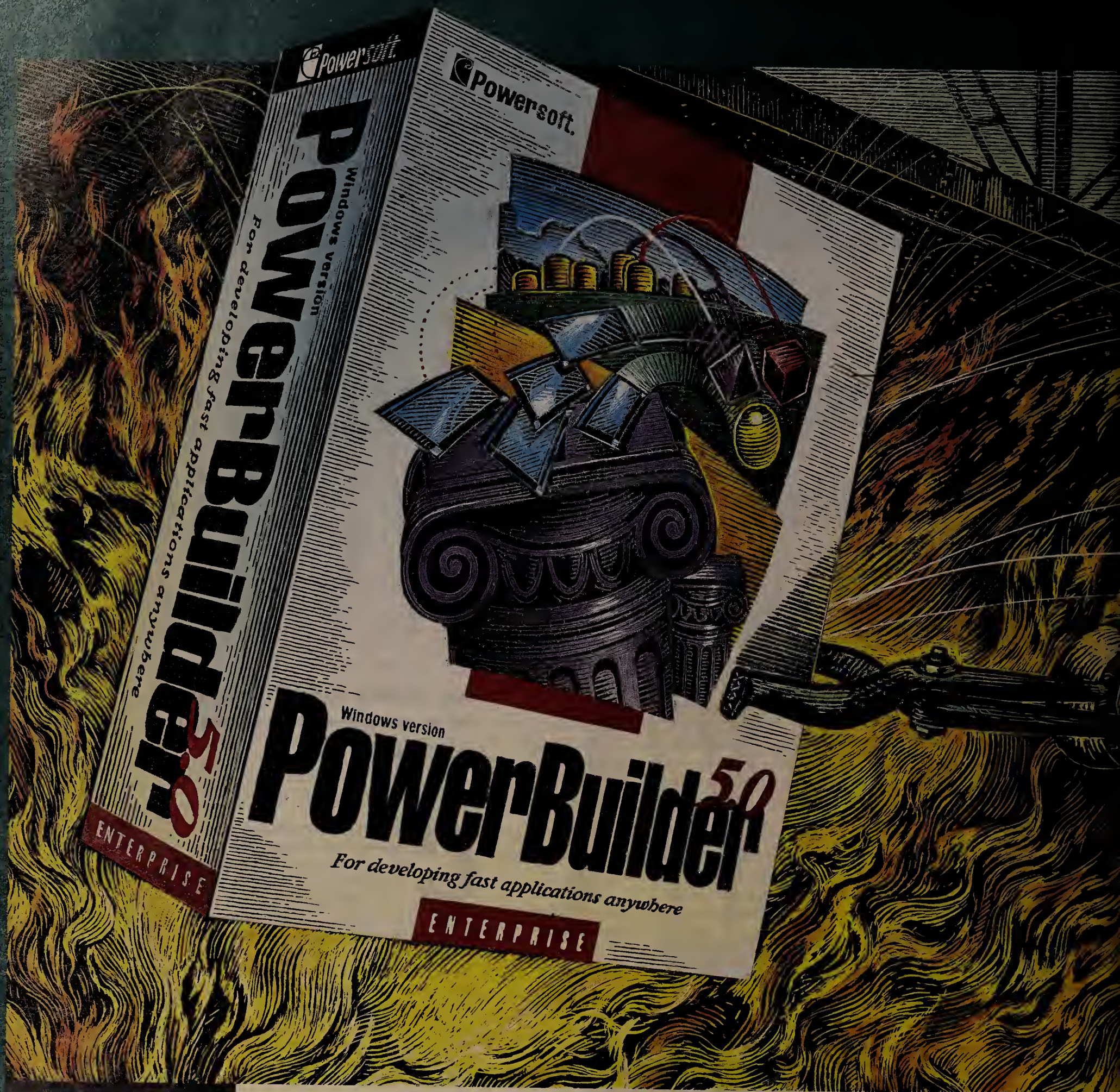
Goeldner is forming a picture of a full-dress Internet application that makes use of Java. In the near future, she says, registered FedEx customers will be able to dispatch a courier by using the company's Web page. Users will key in a registration code and a digital identification and then receive a "from" form already filled out. An electronic address book written in Java and stored on the client will look up the "to" information of frequent recipients. After checking a few more boxes electronically, users will transmit the page and trigger a courier request.

Tom Boos, a senior vice president of technology and development at

Java at work, *page 88*

SUSAN GOELDNER lobbied for early adoption of Java at FedEx despite qualms about security

JACK KENNA



- Compiled Code
- Multi-Tier Application Partitioning
- Optimized Native Database Drivers
- New DataWindows™
- Foundation Class Library

It looks like client/server applications are about to heat up dramatically.

That's because PowerBuilder® 5.0 has arrived. So you can build lightning-fast, multi-tier applications that deploy on any platform and access data anywhere. And that means now there's nothing standing between you and scalable, business-critical client/server solutions.

Check us out at http://www.powersoft.com and you may win free products or other great prizes.

But there's more to PowerBuilder 5.0 than compiled code, distributed objects and multi-platform flexibility. Because

Learn more at a
Planet Powersoft Seminar
near you. Call 1-800-395-3525.

Fast
applications.

Distributed
objects.

Applications
anywhere.

In other words, *PowerBuilder 5.0.*

PowerBuilder 5.0 was engineered for 32-bit Windows® 95 and also provides powerful Internet extensions, extended OLE 2.0 support and scalable team development tools.

All-in-all, PowerBuilder 5.0 is the most powerful development environment on the market, which makes it exactly the tool you need to build scorching-hot client/server applications.

And now, PowerBuilder 5.0 is available in three editions: Desktop, Professional and Enterprise. To experience this leading-edge technology at one of our seminars, or to get more information, call us at 1-800-395-3525.

Powersoft®

- Designed for Windows® 95
- Extended OLE 2.0 Support
- ObjectCycle™ for Team Development
- New PowerScript™ Editor
- Galleries: OCX™, art and apps

JAVA at WORK

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 85

R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.'s Coris Division in Willowbrook, Ill., is another convert. His group is developing Java applications.

Boos is using Java to create Content Manager, a publishing platform based on Oracle Corp. software. Content Manager, slated for deployment later this year, will let Donnelley customers store multimedia content online, do "soft proofs" (proofread an electronic copy) and initiate a publishing event in hard copy, on CD-ROM or at a Web site. Donnelley customers are primarily large distributors of printed materials, but increasingly, they are distributors of electronic information products.

Donnelley is using Java to write the module that distributes content submission forms to customers. Distributing forms this way relieves the company of sending out hordes of client disks to its customers, only to repeat the procedure when the program is updated.

Rick Brennan, manager of Web services at National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., is a Java enthusiast who is also a bit cautious. "The implementation isn't there yet, but it's going to be," he says.

National Semiconductor is a partner in the development of the Donnelley application and has two other Java projects under way. One lets users of any Java-enabled browser click on audio/visual links and witness live feeds.

The other Java application lets design engineers execute complex queries against National Semiconductor's product database of 30,000 items. It uses parametric search techniques that take advantage of Java's graceful inheritance characteristics to limit the search domain. Brennan calls this project, which was jointly undertaken with Cadis, Inc. in Boulder, Colo., "a full-blown database app."

"We're on the bleeding edge, and we're bleeding."

– **RICK BRENNAN**, manager of Web services at National Semiconductor

Brennan praises Java's openness. "People haven't gotten greedy and tried to siphon the good things off," he says. "Sun is the keeper of the keys, and they have a lot of power in their hands. They have not made a lot of missteps. They've done the big things right. I just hope they continue to make prudent decisions."

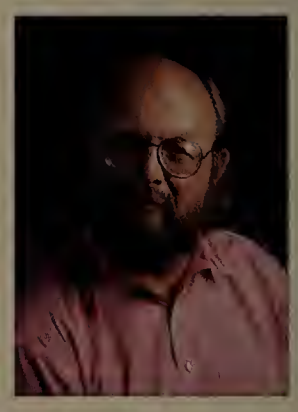
Of course, there are hurdles. Security concerns may be the biggest factor slowing IS adoption of Java. Goeldner trusts Java's security only as far as the company firewall — and with good reason. In March, researchers at Princeton University in Princeton, N.J., found a serious security flaw in the language. Minor security bugs have been detected elsewhere, and still others may turn up as the software matures.

In the longer term, Goeldner sees FedEx writing true Web applications. But she notes that Java still has a way to go. "There are things that aren't there yet," she says. Perhaps the most serious hole for FedEx is the application programming interface for printer control. The printed air bill, with its package tracking number and bar code, is vital to the company's business process. For the system to work smoothly, the customer must be able to initiate the courier request simultaneously with a request to the printer to generate an air bill with the correct information on it.

But Goeldner is ready to live with the growing pains in order to adopt Java. "When the rest of the pieces fall into place," she says, "we'll be able to write business applications, not just toys." ■

Kay is a freelance writer in Wayland, Mass. He can be reached at RLKay@world.std.com.

THE MAN



JAMES GOSLING, vice president and fellow at Sun and the inventor of Java, sees the problem of Java hype this way: "It's a combination of overhyped and underhyped.

"Underhyped in that some people see it as only a tool for the Web, and in particular as just plug-ins for Web browsers. It's really a broad general-purpose system that a lot of people have been using happily in other contexts.

"Overhyped in that some people see it as a way for the software industry to escape the shadow of Microsoft. This was never realistic, and is [less] so now, considering Microsoft's strong adoption."

Gosling also weighs in on the gap between expectation and reality: "There's a gap in timing. People want a lot, but it's coming out. Good development environments are now available; performance through native code generators is starting to become excellent; and the APIs are getting fleshed out."

And on what needs to happen next to keep Java development on course: "Delivery. We, and other software companies, have to keep plowing ahead. I feel pretty comfortable that we're on course and moving rapidly, but speeds are never infinite."

— Roger L. Kay

THE DAWN OF TRUE INTEROPERABILITY...

New Dimension Software's Enterprise Production Management™ solution brings distributed computing out of the dark ages and into the light! It outshines the competition to deliver what you've been waiting for, **right now**: true interoperability across diverse environments and integrated production control with vital system activities throughout the enterprise. And here's another bright idea: it does all this from one, easy-to-use graphic interface—from anywhere in the world.

A fully integrated solution, Enterprise Production Management consists of production scheduling and automated systems operations from one central point of management. It rises above other solutions to deliver interoperability you can rely on. It gets shining reviews from users at Fortune 500 companies worldwide.

Don't be left in the dark. Enter the New Dimension in distributed computing. For more enlightenment on Enterprise Production Management, give us a call.

800-347-4694, Ext. 522
714-757-4300, Ext. 522
Visit our Web site at http://www.ddddf.com

NEW DIMENSION SOFTWARE™

Formerly 4th Dimension Software

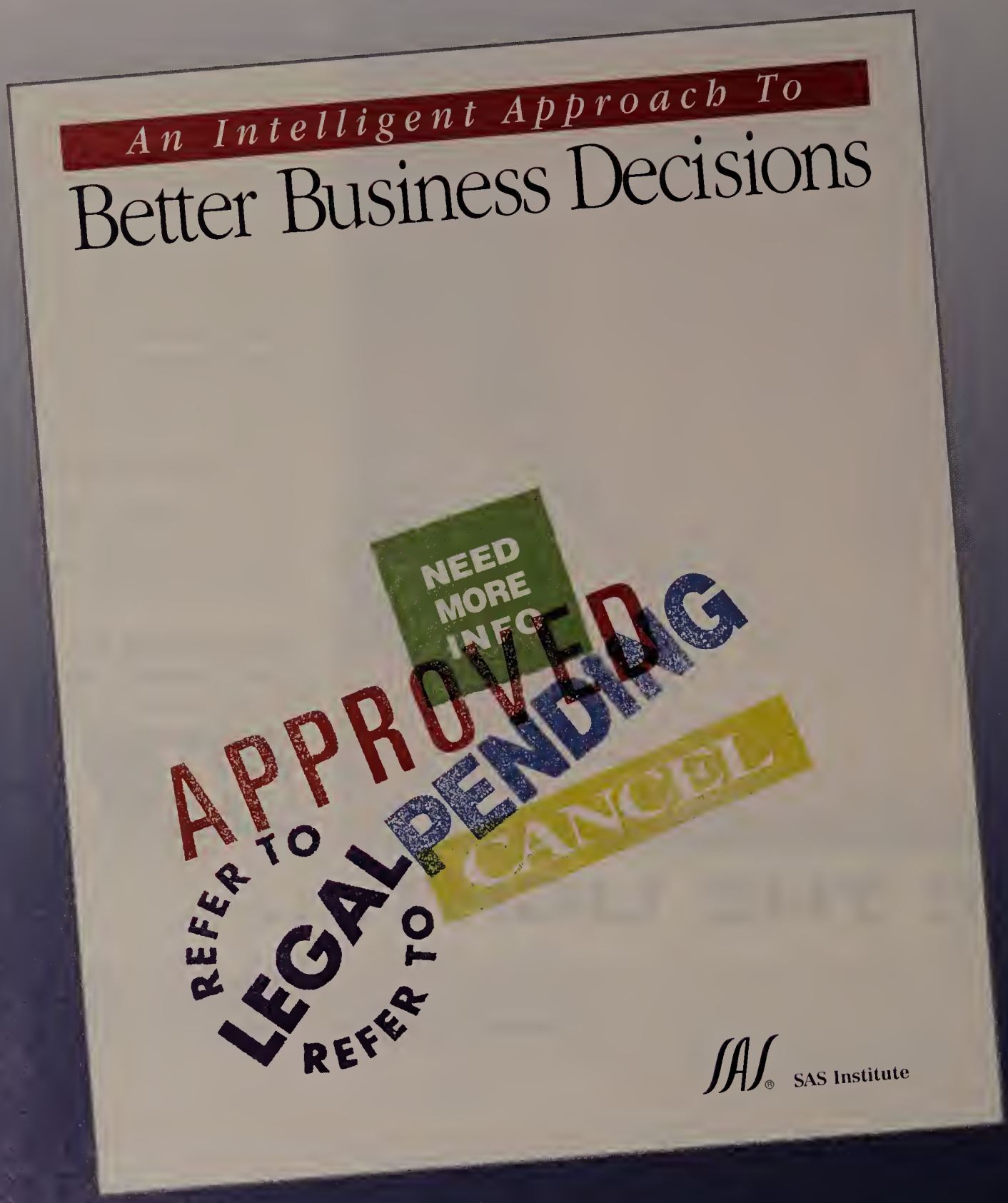
SEE THE LIGHT:

	New Dimension Software's Enterprise Production Management™	Computer Associates' Unicenter™	Platinum Technology's Autosys/Zeke™	Unison's Maestro™
Manage production interdependencies among mainframe and non-mainframe systems—RIGHT NOW!	YES!	?	?	?
Integrate production control with vital system activities throughout the enterprise, from database status to network availability—RIGHT NOW!	YES!	?	?	?
Easy-to-use, intelligent, central point of management for the entire production environment—RIGHT NOW!	YES!	?	?	?
Scalable to support the needs of diverse environments—from single system implementation to global environments spanning thousands of systems—RIGHT NOW!	YES!	?	?	?

Enterprise Production Management is a trademark of New Dimension Software. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies

Yours Free for a Limited Time

An Intelligent Approach to



Find Out How SAS Institute Makes It Easier Than Ever to Reach the Right Decisions...for Your Business and Your Budget.

Better Business Decisions

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours. We're SAS Institute, the recognized leader in decision support solutions.

From providing immediate access to more than 50 databases and file formats, to turning raw data into real information using a full spectrum of applications, you'll find SAS software is your complete Business Intelligence solution.

- *On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)*
- *Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)*
- *Decision Support Systems*

SAS Institute puts it all together in one package, complete with menu-driven interfaces to make it all quick and easy.

And, since our software works the same across all your hardware, you won't have to purchase and support single-shot software packages that weren't designed to work together in the first place.

For Your Free Guide, Just Give Us a Call.

We believe every Business Intelligence solution should provide applications breadth and depth...a consistent interface to all your business data...client/server capabilities... and portability across all your hardware.

You'll find all that and more in software from SAS Institute. But first, we invite you to find out the facts for yourself in our free introductory guide...containing practical advice for exploiting the full potential of your business data, as well as insights from our software users and leading publications.

Simply call our world headquarters now at 919.677.8200, or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

SAS®

SAS Institute

The Business of Better Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397
E-mail: cw@sas.sas.com

You can also request your free guide, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute

Show Us Your Objects

Announcing the 5th Annual

COMPUTERWORLD

Object Application

AWARDS

Think your objects look pretty good?
Then show them off by entering the Computerworld Object Application Awards competition. The winners will be announced in a special awards ceremony on August 21 during Object World West (San Jose, CA).

Object-oriented technology is on the cutting edge in the information technology world today and Computerworld wants to put the spotlight on your custom application.

Show us what your objects look like.
Your entry for Computerworld's 1996 Object Application Awards should be an internally developed, custom object-oriented application currently in use (not a prototype) and not for resale. It should be either an entirely new application, a modification of an off-the-shelf application, or an object-based, front-end for a host application.

Then celebrate at the awards ceremony.
In a special awards ceremony at the San Jose Convention Center in San Jose, CA. John Slitz, Vice President of OT Marketing at IBM will present the awards for outstanding application development using object-oriented technology. A reception open to all attendees will follow.

Call today for entry.
To request your official entry kit*, call or fax:

Bill Hoffman
Computerworld Object Application Awards
c/o Object World Corporation
492 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701
Telephone: (508) 820-4300 FAX: (508) 872-6500

Or visit our Web site
http://www.ow.com/ow/

We're looking for a few good objects.

Deadline for entries is Midnight (EST), June 7, 1996.

Sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

IBM

OMG
OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP

OBJECT WORLD®
Distributed Applications For The Real World

*The Computerworld Object Application Awards entry kit contains all details, rules and qualifications for this contest.
Contest is void where prohibited by law. No purchase necessary.
©1996 Computerworld, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, Tel: (508) 879-0700.

This Web site

e-mails
you with the
career opportunities
you want.

Register today and
use **CAREERMAIL**

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

Computer Careers

Best of Both WORLDS

By Leslie Goff

Forget cyberspace. Think: performance space. Forget writing code. Think: writing screenplays. Forget programming Lotus Notes. Think: hitting the high notes.

Several information systems moonlighters are capitalizing on their lucrative technical skills to support creative endeavors. Their thinking: Why be a waiter when you can be a LAN administrator?

Computerworld found five enterprising technologists who, in addition to their IS endeavors, pursue another calling.

But not all of these IS moonlighters find they can have their cake and eat it, too!

Adam Walden, 26

HOMETOWN: **New York**
OCCUPATION: **Stand-up comic**
SECOND CAREER: **Former webmaster, Meta Group**

"You can't really do both . . . . When it came time to make a choice, I chose my emotional passion."

In February, Walden hit the road to pursue a passion he'd set aside after graduating from college. He debuted at Caroline's, the New York comedy club known for launching the careers of many top stand-up comics. At the time, he was still working 10-hour days at Meta Group, Inc.

The voice inside him may have been stirred by the IS consulting firm's notorious weekly meetings where analysts are called on the carpet to defend their research reports. "Meta Group certainly fosters a performance sensibility," Walden says.

Walden had performed magic shows and improvisational theater before entering the workaday world. Last January, he decided to give it another try. Walden spotted an ad for a stand-up comedy workshop and signed up.

After his November stand-up debut, he started performing his act two to three times a week at Don't Tell Mama and Stand-Up New York. In February, he gave notice at Meta and became a full-time comic.

Walden is now gearing up for a two-man improvisational show off-Broadway next month.

Harry Pierson, 26

HOMETOWN: **Los Alamitos, Calif.**
OCCUPATION: **Aspiring screenwriter**
SECOND CAREER: **Software engineer and programmer**

"I don't ever worry about my screenwriting cutting into work; it's more the other way around."

Pierson's knack for plotting flow charts is translating into a flair for plotting a series of screenplays that he has "under development," as they say on the Left Coast. "In software engineering, you're given a problem, and you have to solve it," Pierson says. "In screenwriting, you have to create a problem for the heroes to solve and then lead them to solve it with a dramatic flair."

Pierson works with a partner in the Washington area. The two send script notes and dialogue back and forth via electronic mail. Among their projects: *The Hangman*, "a dark, cyberpunkish, futuristic thriller; and *Hyper Theory*, about a group of scientists who use computers to predict the future and inadvertently cause society to deconstruct itself.

Would he give up his software engineering career if one of his scripts sold? Not likely. "You can't quit your day job based on one success. If I hated my work, maybe I'd jump ship at the first chance. But I like my work, and it pays considerably more than being a waiter."

Nobuo Kitagawa, 36

HOMETOWN: **New York**
OCCUPATION: **Oboist for "Miss Saigon," "Beauty and the Beast"**
SECOND CAREER: **IS project "temp"**

"Finding the balance among disparate elements is what musicians are trained for all their lives."

A joke circulates among Kitagawa and his fellow musicians: The best qualification for success in the IS business is a doctorate of musical arts. "Classical performers need mathematical, abstract thinking plus artistic, linear thinking," he says. "We are trained to cope with very different types of information and to combine and present them in a high-pressure situation."

Kitagawa uses these skills in his other career as an IS consultant to small businesses through the agency Mac Temps in New York. He acts as a liaison for end users and the IS department.

These days, Kitagawa's IS jobs have turned into summer gigs. During the classical music season, he's a substitute oboist for "Miss Saigon" and "Beauty and the Beast" on Broadway and a member of Orchestra New England. Of his IS skills, he says, "I'm mostly self-taught. I read and study. I buy whatever books look best. I keep up with the trade journals, and I go online. The most up-to-date information is on the Internet."

Jamey Anderson, 32

HOMETOWN: **Minneapolis**
OCCUPATION: **Performer, sound engineer**
SECOND CAREER: **IS training instructor**

"I love being a trainer — being in front of people. But part of me needs the creative thing going on, the theater."

Anderson was pursuing a full-time career in musical theater with regional troupes and touring groups before joining ExecuTrain two years ago. He found his calling as an IS trainer in an unlikely venue: the Camp Snoopy theme park in Minneapolis' sprawling Mall of America.

His supervisor at the amusement park, where he was a technician, also worked at ExecuTrain, and Anderson saw a chance to combine his love of performance with a steady paycheck. "My plan is to be happy, and to be happy takes a mix of things. One of those is maintaining a day job," he says.

Anderson took a sabbatical last year to again pursue his theatrical interests. While stowed away in the Black Hills of North Dakota for the annual passion play-like musical tribute to Theodore Roosevelt, Anderson set up a two-PC Novell LAN in his hotel room to learn the network operating system.

So far, he says he has found a certain synchronicity between his two avocations. "I feel I can take my performance experience and use it in the classroom," Anderson says.

David Vogt, 30

HOMETOWN: **New York**
OCCUPATION: **Bass player with the band "Cash Registers"**
SECOND CAREER: **Manager of IS**

"Trying to survive as a punk rocker in a corporate environment, it's probably better to keep a low profile."

Vogt has been part of New York's East Village punk rock scene since he was 13. He keeps his bass playing, rock-on alter ego on the q.t. at work, in a major Wall Street investment bank. At the bank, he oversees the selection of online information services used by the company's stock market analysts.

Vogt has been with his current band, Cash Registers, for 18 months. He describes the group's style as "high-energy, low-technique." Cash Registers plays in smoky downtown clubs and other venues in the tristate area. Last year, they cut their first single. But Vogt doesn't plan to quit his day job.

"My last band was more like, 'Let's get the show on the road and quit our jobs.' I've seen bands do that, and they often end up incredibly in debt and sometimes wishing they hadn't made it so far. I'm happy that, in this band, we're not running around trying to 'make it.'"

RIT

Rochester Institute of Technology

Faculty Position in Information Systems

The Information Systems Curriculum Team in the College of Business invites applications for two faculty positions in the area of Information Systems. These are tenure track positions, AACSB-accredited school.

The successful candidate will be expected to pursue applied research as well as to take an active role in our successful undergraduate program in information systems. Field experience in systems analysis/design and/or IS management is desirable. Technical competence in Information Technology and Networking Technologies are highly desirable.

Rochester Institute of Technology is a privately endowed, coeducational university serving 13,000 students, located in suburban Rochester, New York. The college of Business, one of nine college at RIT, employs over 40 full-time faculty serving approximately 1200 undergraduate and graduate students.

Rochester Institute of Technology is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer. Applications for this position from members of minority groups and women are especially welcome. Ability to contribute in meaningful ways to the college's continuing commitment to cultural diversity, pluralism, and individual differences, strongly preferred.

Qualified individuals should send their résumés and the names of three references to: Dr. Daniel Joseph, Information Systems Curriculum Team, College of Business, 107 Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester, NY, 14623-5608.

UNIX Administrator

Law School Admission Council (LSAC) is seeking an individual to be responsible for the configuration, administration, and installation of all UNIX systems. Responsibilities will also include implementing/maintaining the computing environment; working with database administrator to monitor/enhance performance of the production and development environment; and developing access security for the physical system. You will also develop capacity and systems requirements/plans; monitor system performance; and work with Information Systems Group (ISG) staff to optimize system performance.

Candidates should have 3 years experience with UNIX and UNIX shell programming along with a thorough understanding of various application and performance/capacity products in a multiple platform environment. Exposure to ORACLE would be a significant asset.

To apply please send/fax/e-mail your resume and letter of application to **C. Rommel, Human Resources Office, P.O. Box 40, Newtown, PA 18940. FAX (215) 968-1169. a-mail: mworthington@lsac.org**

Law School Admission Council is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer and encourages applications from candidates who are members of minority groups.

LAW Services

FLORIDA

OPPORTUNITIES FOR DP PROFESSIONALS WITH:

INFORMIX NewEra *Consulting Partner*

- C/UNIX/SQL
- IDMS/ADSO
- PARADOX 4.0 DBA
- COBOL II/DB2/CICS
- UNIX SYSTEM ADMIN
- NETWORK/WINDOWS
- PROJ LEAD/IMS DC/MFS
- MERCURY RUNNER TOOLS
- VISUAL C++/MFC/SQL
- INFORMIX DBA/4GL/ESQL
- ANALYST FULL LIFE CYCLE
- MICROFOCUS COBOL/UNIX
- ORACLE 7/DEVELOPER 2000
- C++/HP-UNIX/SQL/INFORMIX
- VISUAL BASIC/WINDOWS/PC
- TANDEM/COBOL/SCOBOL/SQL

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION CALL OR FAX RESUME TODAY

Syslogic

(800) 797-5644 P.O. Box 26146 FAX
(813) 287-0054 Tampa, FL 33623 (813) 282-9511

SAP CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER (PROJECT MANAGER) - Atlanta, GA; Provide functional direction for project tasks utilizing knowledge of SAP (Systems Applications & Products in Data Processing) modular software. Direct SAP implementations, manage all project operations, personnel & budgets; prepare project proposals for integration w/client's existing software & hardware incl. financial, costing & basis software. Estimate project time of completion, personnel support (include systems analysts, programmers & tech staff) material & budget resources; oversee & manage SAP integration & interface operations; schedule project segments, monitor & evaluate ongoing design, installation & implementation of all SAP applications; continue monitoring & maintenance of online SAP environment & operations; develop methods of skills assessment & institute client training & tech support programs. Bachelors Degree in Comp. Science, Engineering, Info. Technology, Management or Mathematics required. Employer will consider a bachelor's degree in any field plus two yrs of progressively responsible work exp. in the computer field as sufficient to satisfy the degree requirement. Must have 3 years exp. in job offered or 3 yrs. related exp. as an SAP Consultant, Manager, or Analyst. Related exp must incl. 3 yrs exp w/SAP costing, financial & basis software. $90,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 9:00-5:00. Must be willing to relocate to worksites within the Southeast region. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. This is an employer paid ad. Apply in person or send 2 resumes/ltr and enclosed ad to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5970530, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Georgia Department of Labor Field Service Office for referral to employer.

Sftwr Developers: Design, develop, implement & test Client-Server (CS) applic'ns w/ PowerBuilder (PB) & Object Oriented Program'g Methodology; Provide PB train'g, monitor'g, & co-developm't for clients; Design, develop, maintain, & test GUI w/i CS architecture w/ Stored Procedures for Database Manage't; Work alone at client site/lead a team of developers in-house to design database models, optimize database manage't & train users w/ CS & PB program'g. BS in Electro's & Telecomu'ns, 1 yr exper'ce in any sftwr developing position work w/ PB 3.0/4.0, Sybase Sys'm 10, Class Library & Microsoft Test 3.0, Certified PB Developer license & ability to travel b/w client sites req'ed. $39k/yr, 40 h/wk, 8-5, Resume to Fla. Job Svc, PO Box "C", Clrwtr, FL 34618-4090. Job#FL-1428861

Software Engineer, Atlanta, GA and other client locations: Analyze, design, develop, implement and modify business applications for users in the financial industry. Req'd Master's degree in comp. science, comp sc. engg. and electrical engg. & 2 years of the experience in the job or as a systems consultant or programmer analyst. 1 year of the experience must be Windows, Windows NT, Oracle, SQL Server & Visual Basic. The experience may be concurrent. M-F 8am-5pm. 40hrs/wk. $50,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send resume in duplicate to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5972645, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to analyze, design, develop, implement and support information systems for various financial and commercial applications using VAX/VMS, VAX COBOL, VAX/Rdb, DEC-Forms, ACMS, CDD, and VAXSet Tools; Utilize C++ and GUI-based front-end tools such as PowerBuilder, Foxpro, Visual FoxPro and Visual Basic with Sybase, Oracle, SQL Server and MS-Access back-end databases on MS-Windows, Windows 95 and NOVELL Netware platforms. Require: B.S. degree in Computer Science and two years of experience in the job offered. Must have at least six months of experience/training in VAX/VMS Transaction Processing methodologies. Salary: $40,000/year; M-F, 8:00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. Apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5975427, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Project Mgrs: Plan, direct & coordinate sftwr develop't activities to ensure project objectives accomplished w/i prescribed time frame & funding parameters; Review project proposal/plan to determine time & funding limits; Determine staffing req'ments & allotment of resources to various project phases; Develop internal standards such as document'n content, format, workplan & project guide for Client/Server software pkgs for each project phase; arrange for project personnel recruit't/assign-m't re duties, responsibilities & authority scope; Report to dept head re project develop't & problem solving recommenda'n to current progress. 10 yr exper'ce in the job offered or in any business/system analyzing position in computer industry; Must be proficient w/ IBM & MDIS mainframe, COBOL program'g; 8-5, 40h/wk, $60,861/yr. Resume to Fla. Job SVC, PO Box "C", Clrwtr, FL 34618-4090. Job#:FL-1425601

A Central Florida based business unit of a Fortune 200 company has an immediate opening for:

BUSINESS SYSTEM ANALYST - DISTRIBUTION/POINT OF SALE

Position will assume a project management role in the implementation of new software applications, and systems in our company-owned Distribution Centers.

Requirements:

- Three to Five years of recent experience in distribution/retail software system support.
- Recent project management experience in implementation of software systems
- Bachelors in Computer Science or related field required.
- Recent HP-UX/HP9000 experience required.
- Good analytical, communication, teamwork, and interpersonal skills required.

CW-173371, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 or fax to 508-620-7739 referencing CW-173371.

Full Service Financial Institution seeks Computer Professionals for Information Systems Department.

Information Systems Network Specialist
- Experience with Novell Netware 3 & 4
- PC Support
- PC hardware installation and maintenance
- Reachable 24 hour basis

Information Systems Hardware Specialist
- Provide hardware support for LAN/WAN u...
- Install and maintain hardware
- Local travel to support branch offices requi...
- Reachable 24 hour basis

If interested in joining a progressive growth oriented company with excellent benefits and salary, please send or fax your resume with salary requirements to:

Affinity Federal Credit Union, Human Resources Dept., 2 Crossroads Drive, PO Box 750, Bedminster, NJ 07921-0750; Fax: 908-719-3884

A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY

SDS has been a recognized leader in Information Technology for the past 8 years. Our continued success is based on our professional Staff and commitment to quality. Our Staff enjoys new challenges with various levels of responsibility, while receiving above average salaries, outstanding benefits, and 401-K. We currently anticipate 150% growth in all of our Carolina offices for individuals with any of the following skills:

ADA/Natural
APS, DB2
COBOL, CICS
IMS DB/DC
AS/400
EDI Gentran
IDMS, ADS/O
Ideal/Datacom
JD Edwards
Clipper/Delphi
Lotus Notes
SmallTalk
Oracle
S.A.P.
Sybase
PowerBuilder
UNIX

For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

SDS, Inc.
4600 Park Road, Suite 109
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 521-8077
(800) 521-8077
FAX (704) 521-8078

ORACLE TRAINER/INSTRUCTOR & OTHER POSITIONS

Nine Rivers Technology, a Raleigh NC based firm is looking for a strong, full-time Oracle Training Instructor for onsite & classroom training.

Position requirements:

- proficiency with mainstream Oracle products
- experience as an instructor or consultant

NRT also has the following positions open:

- Oracle DBA
- Oracle Forms
- Oracle Fin. & Man.
- Unix Admin.
- AS400-Sys 36
- PL/SQL & ProC
- Tech Writers
- Visual Basic Programmers

Please fax resume to **(919) 233-1340**
call **(919) 233-8845**
or E-Mail to **102512.3405@compuserve.com**

RACK ROOM SHOES

has an immediate opening for a

Computer Operations/Quality Assurance Administrator.

To be considered, applicants must have technical expertise in data center operations in a client/server environment, AIX experience, supervisory experience, knowledge of or familiarity with Quality Assurance processes, an understanding of data security protocols & requirements, & experience with backup & archival software.

We offer an excellent benefits package, including comprehensive health care coverage, life & disability insurance, & a generous 401(k) Plan.

To apply, please send your resume & salary requirements to:

RACK ROOM SHOES
Attn: Lydia Morrow, 8310 Technology Drive, Charlotte, NC 28262.
EOE M/F/D/V

Network Engineer - Maitland, FL - Design, develop network configs (LAN & WAN) on UNIX with Novell Netware, SNMP and Ethernet using TCP/IP tools, SQL and FTP. Plan network remote connectivity, corporate Fax servers and international software. Train users and troubleshoot client networks. Prepare program specs and systems oocs. M-F; 8AM-5PM; $47,080/yr. Req. Bach in Bus. Admin., Comp. Sci. or Finance & 2 yrs. exp. Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd, PO Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090, JO# FL-1416634.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER II - Works in a team to design, develop, test enhance & implement software products for reservations system serving the travel industry. Implements client-server capability in WAN & LAN environments. Creates & deploys TCP/IP network protocols. Must have Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science, Engineering or a related field plus 1 yr exp. in the same or a related job (Network Engineer/Programmer working in LAN, WAN, client server testing in UNIX, DOS, windows multiplatform environment) $41,000/yr -40hrs. Monday-Friday 8:00-5:00pm. Send resume only to Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27th Avenuo, #47, Miami, FL. 33135-3014. Job Order #FL-1418151.

Systems Analyst must have MSCS, Eng or Math w/2 yrs exp in job or 2 yrs exp in s/ware sys dvlpmnt & anal or BS w/4 yrs exp. Must have 2 yrs exp dvlping comp sys for bus applications. Must be proficient in: COBOL, WINDOWS, C++, FORTRAN, PASCAL, UNIX, AND UTILITIES ON IBM PC-AT & Compat P.C.'s. Must be willing to relocate throughout US for varying periods of time. Will analyze user rqts, procedures & probs to automate processing or to improve existing comp sys. Identify prob's & learn specific input & output rqt's. Write detailed description of user needs, prog functions & steps rqd to dvlp or modify comp prog. Conducts studies pertaining to dvlpmt of new info sys to meet current & projected needs. Will involve in design, devlpmt, documentation, and preparing reports/programs specifications. Upgrades sys & corrects errors to maintain sys after implementation. Salary $46,000/yr. 40hpw. Svrl pos avail. Apply in Person or Send Two Resumes To: Georgia Dept of Labor, Job Order # GA 5976694, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30343-5601 or the nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: $42,000 per year. Responsible for designing, coding, testing of telecommunications software in C/C++ or Fortran. Must be able to accomplish these tasks in the following environments: UNIX, Windows, Windows-NT, OO and VMS Operating Systems. Configures and utilizes PC's and associated software tools. Responsible for sub-system and completion of tasks from inception to delivery. Maintains and administers hardware and software systems for two-way skypaging production network. Requires a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, plus three years experience. Requires knowledge of UNIX, C/C++ languages, Windows, Windows-NT, and VMS operating system. Three years experience must include a minimum of two years network administration experience. Respond to: Mississippi Employment Security Commission, P.O. Box 20609, 2350 Highway 80 West, Jackson MS 39289-1609. Job Order #MS 2756704.

Programmer/Analyst required by Specialized Software Consultancy Company. Duties: Requirement analysis, design, development, testing and implementation of Business and Financial Application software using C, Powerbuilder, SYBASE and UNIX, on UNIX based machines and IBM-PC's. Travel required to various unanticipated client sites throughout the U.S. Bachelor's Degree in either Comp. Science, Engineering or Math and two years of experience as Programmer/Analyst or in the related occupation of System Consultant, required. Minimum two years of Business and Financial Application Software using C, SYBASE, Powerbuilder, UNIX, on UNIX based machines and IBM PC's. Job to be performed at Knoxville, TN and various unanticipated client sites throughout the U.S. Salary: $45,000, 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Send resume to Charles Turner, TN Dept. of Employment Security, 505 Market Street, P.O. Box 11088, Chattanooga, TN 37401. Refer to Job order #TN6200160.

http://careers.computerworld.com

The Power Of Potential

Each day at Westinghouse Power Generation headquarters, we offer our people the opportunity to make a positive impact. Join our Power Generation headquarters in Orlando and realize your potential to power our global organization with creative IS strategies and technical support.

International Technical Analyst/Specialist

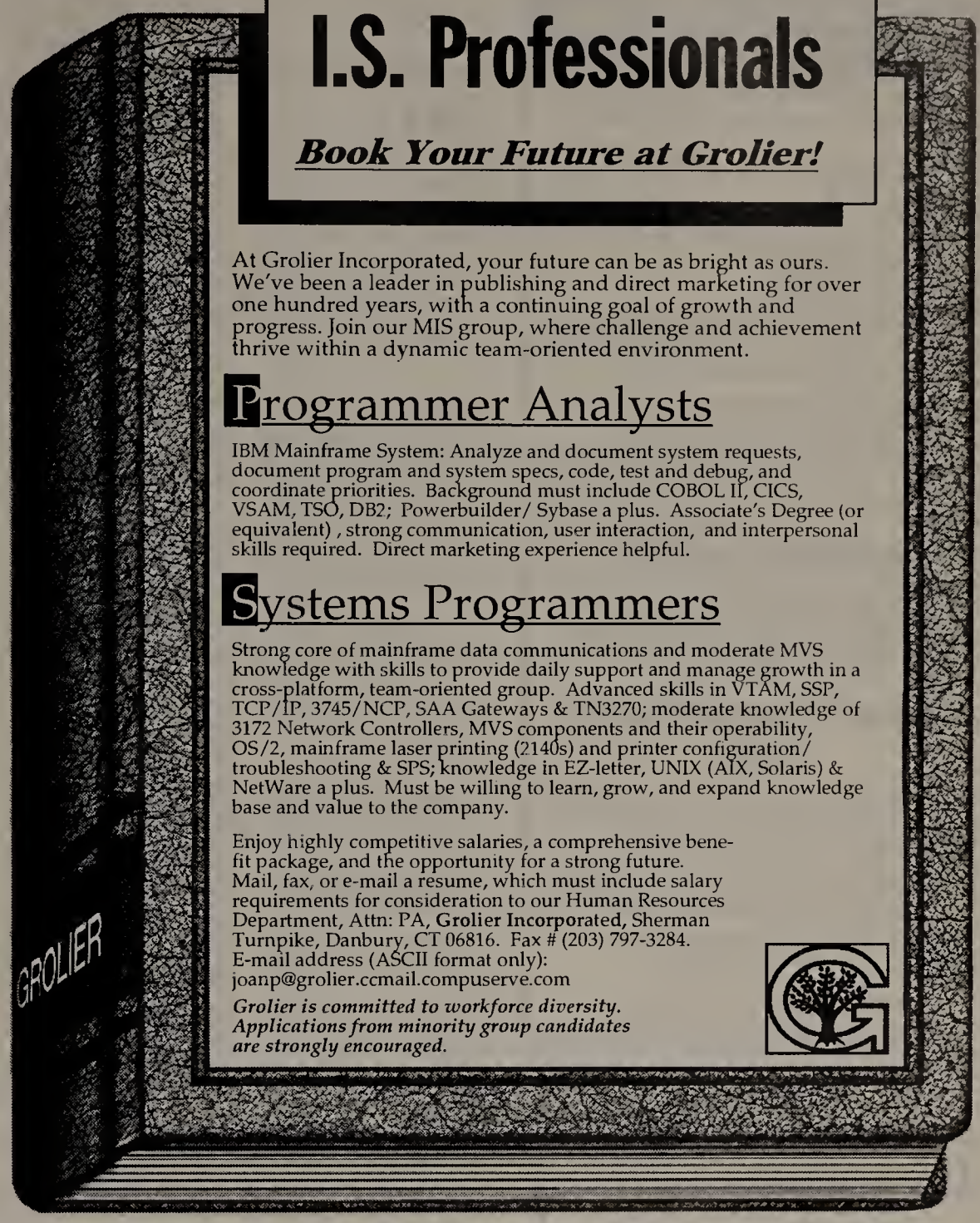
The individual in this position will direct all IS infrastructure and operations associated with our international units, joint ventures, business partnerships and other alliances. Areas of accountability will include: evaluating/recommending new technologies; determining a global telecommunications and e-mail strategy; compiling a comprehensive vendor portfolio; and negotiating global HW, SW and telecom agreements.

Necessary qualifications include a BS degree in Business, Computer Science or related field, and 7+ years of applicable technical experience. Candidates must possess a strong mix of business, technical and customer service skills, along with the ability to respond to immediate IS needs and implement necessary infrastructure components, services and support tools. Previous international experience will be a plus, as will proven project management and multilingual skills. Client/server, Notes and Microsoft implementation experience are also a plus. Significant international travel will be expected.

The power of Westinghouse is driven by a new generation of technology leaders who are offered exceptional resources, competitive compensation and the many advantages of our Central Florida lifestyle. Few cities can compare to Orlando's lush landscapes, desirable climate, affordable housing and easy access to world-famous beaches and attractions. If you demonstrate ingenuity and proven commitment to technical excellence, everything we have to offer could soon be yours! For consideration, please respond with resume to:

Westinghouse Power Generation, Employment Dept. CB
4400 Alafaya Trail, MC 240 (CB), Orlando, Florida 32826-2399
EOE M/F/D/V.

Westinghouse



I.S. Professionals

Book Your Future at Grolier!

At Grolier Incorporated, your future can be as bright as ours. We've been a leader in publishing and direct marketing for over one hundred years, with a continuing goal of growth and progress. Join our MIS group, where challenge and achievement thrive within a dynamic team-oriented environment.

Programmer Analysts

IBM Mainframe System: Analyze and document system requests, document program and system specs, code, test and debug, and coordinate priorities. Background must include COBOL II, CICS, VSAM, TSO, DB2; Powerbuilder/ Sybase a plus. Associate's Degree (or equivalent) , strong communication, user interaction, and interpersonal skills required. Direct marketing experience helpful.

Systems Programmers

Strong core of mainframe data communications and moderate MVS knowledge with skills to provide daily support and manage growth in a cross-platform, team-oriented group. Advanced skills in VTAM, SSP, TCP/IP, 3745/NCP, SAA Gateways & TN3270; moderate knowledge of 3172 Network Controllers, MVS components and their operability, OS/2, mainframe laser printing (2140s) and printer configuration/ troubleshooting & SPS; knowledge in EZ-letter, UNIX (AIX, Solaris) & NetWare a plus. Must be willing to learn, grow, and expand knowledge base and value to the company.

Enjoy highly competitive salaries, a comprehensive benefit package, and the opportunity for a strong future. Mail, fax, or e-mail a resume, which must include salary requirements for consideration to our Human Resources Department, Attn: PA, **Grolier Incorporated**, Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, CT 06816. Fax # (203) 797-3284. E-mail address (ASCII format only): joanp@grolier.ccmail.compuserve.com

Grolier is committed to workforce diversity. Applications from minority group candidates are strongly encouraged.

Do You Share Our Desire for Success?

Smiths Industries Medical Systems (SIMS), a national manufacturer and distributor of disposable medical supplies, currently has two challenging positions available in Information Services.

Data Base Administrator & Programmer/Analyst

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR: We are looking for an individual to play a key role in our business, with responsibility for designing, developing, and maintaining multiple corporate data bases in a client/server environment, and for performing various system administration functions.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: This position will be heavily involved with the development of a major new client/server application system. Experience developing software with Graphical User Interface a major advantage.

SIMS can offer the successful candidates a competitive salary, comprehensive benefits including major medical, dental, prescription drug plan, and 401k savings plan. ***You must share our strong desire for success.*** Qualified candidates are encouraged to submit a resume to Human Resources, **SIMS**, 15 Kit Street, Keene, New Hampshire 03431.
Fax number 603-357-5038. *We arean equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.*

SIMS SMITHS INDUSTRIES *Medical Systems*

Programmer/Analyst, required by Software Development and Computer Consulting Company. Duties: Planning, developing, testing and documenting computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems; evaluating user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost and time required, compatibility with current system and computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures and clarify program objectives with special reference to the migration of applications from mainframe environment to that of client - server; work on the "Internal Reporting" project which involves data access to different data sources using IBM AIX 3.2, Power Builder, Rogue wave Database classes, and Sybase Database; Developing C++ library for the continuous update of corporate information at the user end; learning and teaching of latest software developments. Job to be performed Knoxville, TN and by travelling and relocating to various unanticipated client sites throughout the United States. Bachelors degree in either Math, or Science, or Computer Science or Engineering and one year experience as either, a Programmer/Analyst or in the related occupation of Software Engineer/Systems Analyst. Must have minimum one year experience in Power Builder, Rogue wave Database classes. Sybase DB, IBM AIX and C++. Salary $45,000/year. 40 hrs a week, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM Send resume responses to Charles Turner, TN Dept. of Employment Security, 505 Market Street, P.O. Box 11088, Chattanooga, TN 37401. Refer to Job Order TN 6200212.

JOIN THE WINNERS AT FOXWOODS!

Foxwoods Casino, the East Coast's premier destination resort, is looking to add to its team of winners! Our growth has created an opening for an MIS Small Systems Manager to serve as an integral part of our MIS team.

Responsibilities include ensuring maximum performance from the display and end user devices including equipment maintenance, system documentation, and operating procedures. You must be familiar with Audio/Visual presentation technologies from TVs and overheads, to video walk and projectors. You must also be familiar with desktop computing peripheral devices from keyboards and light pens, to printers and scanners, in environments including PC, Mac, and mid-frame computing. You will maintain a basic knowledge of desktop software environments, including UNIX terminal, DOS, OS/2, and Lotus. In addition, you will effectively lead and train user groups and support personnel in the areas of small systems hardware and software.

The successful candidate must possess 3+years of PC and/or presentation experience and expertise in the operation, evaluation and maintenance of related hardware devices. Strong organizational and project documentation skills, including typing and communicating with CAD operators are a must.

Foxwoods Casino offers exceptional opportunities for growth, a competitive salary and outstanding benefit package including a 401(K) plan. For confidential consideration, please send or fax your resume and salary requirements to:

FOXWOODS RESORT CASINO

FOXWOODS
Fax: 860-[illegible] 4199
Mail: to Human Resources
P.O. Box 410, Ledyard, CT [illegible]

We encourage Native Americans to apply and are an equal opportunity employer

EURO SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Connecticut's fastest growing consulting firm has the following immediate opportunities:

- Visual C++/MFC/OLE
- JAVA
- VMS/C++
- ORACLE (DBAs & Developers)

Call/fax/email resume toTechnical Recruiter :

EURO SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
3335 Main Street, Stratford, CT 06497
Tel: (203) 381-0352, ext. 127,128; Fax: (203) 386-0175
email: 2094194@mcimail.com

DATABASE ANALYST

Database administrative duties for AS/400, RS/6000, Sequent platforms. Install and maintain DB2, Sybase and Oracle databases. Support data extraction and scrubbing process for Sybase data warehouse. End user support for SQL inquiries. 3-5 years experience in SQL, DB2, Oracle or Sybase.
On resume refer to Attn: Database Recruiter.

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR-UNIX

Unix administration for IBM, DG, Sequent platforms. Installation, maintenance, problem resolution, end user support, project management and new technology recommendations.
On resume refer to Attn: Systems Administration Recruiter.

VHDA is a public mortgage finance agency that offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package. Submit cover letter, resume, and salary requirements by May 24, 1996 to:

VIRGINIA HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Attn: (Reference name above)
PO Box 4570, Richmond, VA 23220

An EOE, Male/Female/Persons with Disabilities

Computer Applications Coordinator

Dynamic organization seeks qualified individual to lead its Information Services effort into the future. Position is responsible for administering the network, e-mail and database systems, supervising the IS staff, and making recommendations for future direction of technologies.

Key skills: Database Management, SQL, PC's, Windows, Client/Server, Novell Networks. Pluses: Programming Skills, TCP/IP. Minimum qualifications: Masters degree in appropriate area of specialization or Bachelors degree in appropriate area of specialization and two years of relevant experience.

Base Salary: $31,868. (Position #42576) Full benefits including paid tuition. Resumes must be postmarked by May 31, 1996 and should be submitted to: Chair, Coordinator Computer Applications Search Committee, **University of Central Florida, Office of Research and Graduate Studies,** 4000 Central Florida Blvd., Adm 243, P.O. Box 160150, Orlando, FL 32816-0150. Fax: (407) 823-3299. EEO/AA.

SENIOR ORACLE DEVELOPERS

Permenent and Contract Positions Aveilable

Duley Hopkins & Associates, Inc. is a fast growing systems integrator and software systems consulting company specializing in Oracle based technical and business solutions. Our vision is for a strong, innovative company with high ethics and an excellent reputation, providing quality business solutions at a fair price. This is the commitment we make to our clients and embodies what we look for and expect from our employees.

Our expertise includes but is not limited to the following:

- Systems Integretion
- Full Life Cycle Development
- C/C++ Development
- Developer/Designer 2000 Toolset
- Oracle Database Administration
- UNIX Systems Administration
- Network Communications
- Oracle Financials

We offer competitive base salaries with an excellent bonus plan and benefits package including medical, dental, 401k, and profit sharing.

Industry demand for our expertise is growing and so are we. If you are a serious technical professional with at least 2 years Oracle development experience and a proven track record of success, send your resume, references, and salary requirements to:

Duley Hopkins & Associates, Inc.
11017 Calloway View Dr.
Knoxville, Tennessee 37922
Phone/Fax: 423.966.8889
Email: rduley@aol.com

Business Alliance Partners

Lead Sr. Network Engineer: Strategic planning for systems & networks for clients in the refinery & petro-chemical industry; perform client internal audits to identify network deficiencies; evaluate new technologies; analyze & size client networks; design cable plant systems & network electronics; integrate network management systems & client server to host systems; coordinate project plans, schedules, delivery, & acceptance; supervise, give work direction & guidance to a team of professional engineers & technicians. Min. Reqs.: B.S. Computer Science with specialization in software systems & 6 yrs. exp. in job offered or 6 yrs. exp. in the related occupation of Systems engineering in oil refinery environment. Spec. Reqs.: Prev. exp. must include 3 yrs. exp. in complex network design for refineries; 2 yrs exp in network simulations; 5 yrs engineering exp. in a refinery or petrochemical processing environment; 2 yrs. exp. in Wide Area Network (WAN) design; 2 yrs exp. in strategic information planning for the refinery industry; 2 yrs. exp. physical cable plant design for refineries; 2 yrs exp in client-server technology; 5 yrs exp working with Network Management systems. $66,000 per yr/40 hr wk. Job in Norcross, GA. Qualified applicants send 2 resumes with ad to: GA Department of Labor, RE: Job Order # GA 5971032, 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. Emp Pd Ad. Proof of authorization to work in U.S. required if hired.

A leading manufacturer of specialized engineering products, has an immediate opening in the Burlington, N.C. area.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Reporting to the MIS Manager, the successful candidate should have a 2-4 year related degree and a minimum of 2 years System 38 and/or AS/400 experience in a manufacturing environment. MAPICS II or MAPICS/XA desirable. PC skills a definate plus. Must have the ability to communicate with manufacturing and staff departments in a team setting.

Our business is strong and we offer an excellent salary/ benefit/ relocation package including medical, dental, life and 401(k). Please send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Dir. of Human Resources
ENGINEERED CONTROLS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P.O. Box 247
Elon College, NC 27244
Fax: (910) 449-6594

We are an Equal Opportunity/ADA Employer

KCS Computer Services is a premiere system integration, training, and custom software development organization. KCS is seeking Systems and Data Architects, Analysts, Programmers, and Communications Experts in Mainframe and Client/Server environments. In addition, KCS seeks industry experts in Banking, Healthcare, Manufacturing, and technical experts in Multimedia and MicroSoft. The following are typical skills required:

- **UNIX/OS2/NT/NOVELL**
- **ORACLE/INFORMIX/ INGRES/SYBASE/SAP**
- **VISUAL BASIC/VISUAL C++ POWERBUILDER/C++**
- **C/MICROFOCUS COBOL**
- **COBOL/CICS/NATURAL**
- **IMS/DB2**

KCS has offices in Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Phoenix, Cleveland, and San Francisco.

KCS Computer Services, Inc., 777 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 600, Attn: CWS, Pittsburgh, PA 15235-5906

Phone (412) 823-8632
Fax (412) 823-8821
http://www.kcscomp.com/

Programmer Analyst: Analyze, design, develop, implement, test, maintain & interface computer programs for multi-user, multi-site, multi-system integrated poultry processing operation. Implement user interfaces with additional features and/or external subsystems. Evaluate & implement user requests for new/modified programs in sales, order entry, marketing, payroll, inventory mgmt., accts. payable & receivable, fixed assets & general ledger. Perform data recovery & system mgmt. functions on main system & poultry inventory tracking system (IPMS), inc. print, batch, terminal queues, user accts., backup & file restorations. Set-up & troubleshoot on terminals, RF terminals, RF units/controllers, printers, terminal servers & network/ communications equipment. Evaluate software products. Maintain IPMS, inc., interface with existing accounting systems. B.S. in Mgmt. Info. Systems; 2 yrs. exp. as Programmer Analyst or Computer Programmer; proficiency with Powerhouse's 4 components under VAX/VMS platform, DCL, Blast, KRONOS, IPMS, DOS & Windows; & background in business functions & structural methods required. 40 hr./wk., M-F, 8am-5pm, $39,303/yr. Apply in person at or by sending 2 resumes to: GA Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA 5975524, 2419 Corporate Dr., Gainesville, GA 30504-6056 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Director of Program'g & Applic'ns Development: Plan, coordinate, supervise & manage all research, design & develop't activities of computer database for Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Automated Mapping & Facilities Managem't Systems by applying CAD, image processing principles & techniques; Manage develop't & implement'n of data capture, quality control, validation, translat'n, data integrat'n & automation processes on the VideoScan, ArcInfo, Microstation, Vision, Genasys, AutoCAD, ERDAS platforms by using AML, MDL, GML & ADS program'g techniques; Develop procedures & methodologies for securing cost-effec've project workflow & implement contract specifications; Manage contract negotia'ns, clarification/finalization of contract specifications by interacting w/ clients, $60K/yr, 8-5, 40h/wk, MS in Electrical/ Computer Sci'ce & 3 yr experience in Sftwr Develop't Project Managing position in the field of GIS w/ VideoScan, VPF Format & ArcInfo req'ed. Resume to Fla. Job SVC, PO Box C, Clrwtr, FL 34618-4090 Re:Job #FL-1427247

Systems Coordinator. Design, build and maintain databases for the City Utility Department. Handle security integrity and currency of all databases. Audit performance of existing systems and determine new technology needs. Plan computer and programming needs and supervise technical programmers. Use Oracle as the major database engine; Powerbuilder, Visual Basic and Delphi as the front end tools, and MS-Access as the small database engine. Required: B.S. Degree in Engineering Science. Must have three years experience in the job offered or three years experience in the related occupation of Information Systems Manager. Also required: Oracle Database Administration, recovering and tuning Database. Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, Delphi, Oracle Power Objects. Salary: $20.19 per hour (40 hour week) Hours: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CONTACT: All interested applicants send resume to: Job Service of Florida, quoting Job Order No. FL-1425633, P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER II - Works in a team to develop, test & implement software systems to enhance capability of automated reservations system serving the travel industry. Must have Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science, Engineering or a related field plus 1 yr exp. in the same or a related job (Programmer for multiplatform AS400 system using C & C++ languages; SQL; database management and; wide area network client server model) $38,700/yr - 40hrs. Monday-Friday 8:00-5:00pm. Send resume only to Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27th Ave., #47, Miami, FL. 33135-3014, Job Order #FL-1418454.

Analysts & Programmers

- IBM
- CICS
- C/S
- VISUAL BASIC
- POWERBUILDER
- M/F ADABASE/NATURAL
- OS/MVS
- DB2
- COBOL
- C
- FOXPRO

THE COMPUTER CONNECTION, P.O. Box 824, Graham, NC 27253, Attn: Sherry Ramsey

910-227-5806
910-226-8234 Fax

Let us be your CONNECTION to the FUTURE

Programmer Analyst: Catonsville, MD; Develop s/ware pckgs for busn applicns using Gupta SQL-Windows/FoxPro/Visual C++/Visual Basic/Oracle 7/DBMS skills. Engage in seamless integr'n of commercially available s/ware through API's to form single d/top mgmt system & implementation on TCP/IP based n/work with diverse configr's of h/ware & s/ware like Novell N/ware/UNIX/Windows NT. Must: 1 yr exp or compltd coursework in SQL-Windows/FoxPro/Visual C++/ORACLE 7/Novell Netware/ TCP/IP. Bach in Computer Sci or Sci or Equivalent w/ 1 yr exp in job. In lieu of Bachelor's & 1 yr exp, 3 yrs college & 2 yrs exp in field acceptable. $45,700/yr, 40 Hrs/wk, 9a-5p. Mail two resumes with copy of Ad to Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation, 1100 North Eutaw Street, Room # 212, Baltimore, MD 21201. Job Order No. 9578146.

Director of Technical Project Management. Atlanta. Oversee and manage technical development, quality assurance, implementation planning, and customer support of warehouse management system using radio frequency and scanning technologies for automated data collection. Requires BS engineering (electronic, communication, or computer). Education to include college level courses or equiv. in wireless communication systems and communication theory. 5 years experience as technical project manager to include development of warehouse management information system (or other MIS involving receiving, order dispatching, picking and shipping and paperless inventory control) utilizing RF technology. Development experience in RPG/400. $80k to $115k. Fax resume to: Dir. Recruiting 770-955-0302, Box 960513.

Computer Systems Designer: Design, program, test major/ minor enhancements to AS/400 based field info systems commercial leasing & services apps software. Prep written specs to describe functions to be provided, develop, understand mainframe/dealer apps, develop EDI interface for invoicing, modify existing commercial leasing/services software to seamlessly interface w/ other platforms. Develop tests for close interaction w/ systems assurance/support group. Use COBOL/400, RPG/400, CL/400, SDA, Query/ 400 software/tools. Req: Bachelor's in Computer Science/ Engineering + 2 yrs exp. or 2 yrs as Systems Analyst &/or Software Engineer. $48,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 9-5. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27th Ave., Room 47, Miami, FL 33135-3014. Re: Job Order # - FL 1427404.

Software Eng. in charge of design, develop., install., implem., and support of software prog. written in C++ to transfer inform. between a global positioning system (GPS) installed on embedded computer connected to PC via serial, cellular or radio freq (RF) lines. Also, in charge of the design, devel., install., implem. and support of software prog. written in Visual Basic lang interacting with SQL libraries under NT Platforms. B.S. in Computer Science req. with 2 yrs exper.; 40hr work wk, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00p.m.; Mon-Fri; Sal - $60,000 yr; Job Location-Ft. Lauderdale, FL (SEND RESUME ONLY) To: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33311-1347. Re: Job Order Number FL-1406200

COMPUTERWORLD
9th Annual Campus Edition

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept.18, 1996

Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

JTS

JUDGE TECHNICAL SERVICES *ANNOUNCES* THE OPENING OF THEIR NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION

We currently have openings Nationwide in the following areas:

MIS - NATIONAL DIVISION

- COBOL 370, PEOPLESOFT
- SAP, DB, SQL 6.0, ERWIN
- IEF S.3 SYSTEM ANALYST
- SYSTEM ADMIN; SUN OS 4.X, JAVA, PERL, SOLARIS
- WEB ADMIN, FIREWALL - SUN OS 4.X, SOLARIS, C/SHELL
- SYSTEM ADMIN; NIS, NFS, E MAIL SUPPORT, SUN OS, SOLARIS
- AS400, COBOL, SQL, COPS, ISEC, VARSITY SHIP
- COBOL, COBOL II, IMS DB/DC, MVS, TSO, IBM 39XX
- DATABASE ADMIN; ORACLE, INFORMIX, SYBASE
- POWERBUILDER
- JAVA, PERL, HTML
- SEQUOIA PICK PROGRAMMERS
- SAS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
- CNE's 3.12 TO 4.1
- FOCUS/DB2, MVS, SQL, COBOL, REXX
- UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR
- SYBASE DBA

MIS - LOCAL DIVISION

- POWERBUILDER
- SYBASE, UNIX
- SAP, IMPROMPTU
- IBM M/F, COBOL, DB2
- IBM M/F, COBOL, CICS, DB2
- IBM M/F, COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2
- IBM M/F, PL/1, IMS
- IBM M/F, PROJECT LEADERS
- AS/400, RPG OR SYNON OR MAPICS
- SYSTEM ADMIN, ANY UNIX (HPUX, SUN, AIX, OSF)
- ORACLE 7.0, DBA
- ORACLE FINANCIALS 10 OR HIGHER
- MS EXCHANGE
- MAC 4D, SYBASE
- MAC, C++ OR C
- NOVELL 4.1
- PC TECHS
- HELPDESK

Please call, fax or send resumes to:

Judge Technical Services,
200 Foxborough Boulevard/Suite 700, Foxborough, MA 02035-2874
TEL: (800) 765-5874 FAX: (508) 698-2122
http://www.brainiac.com/JTSnetWork
E-Mail: national@jts.judge.com (for MIS National Division) E-Mail: infosys@jts.judge.com (for MIS Local Division)

We've got a satisfying IS environment for people who are never satisfied

At AlliedSignal, supporting our technical achievements demands an unyielding commitment to continual improvement and innovation. We set our goals high, then do what it takes to reach them, surpass them, and quickly set new ones. By believing that good is never good enough we're able to continue improving our processes, profits and growth. Nowhere is this more true than within our information systems environment. Our success is creating challenging opportunities, including the following:

Aerospace Equipment Systems - South Bend, IN

Programmer/Analyst - The selected candidate will work with Engineering to help define their needs and develop innovative software techniques to automate structural analysis. Will assume total project responsibilities for system analysis, design, coding, testing and support. Requires a BSCS or equivalent and a minimum of 2 years related experience. Must have experience with structured analysis methodology and knowledge of C, C++, Visual Basic, Small Talk, FORTRAN, SQL, UNIX, DOS/Windows and VMS. Strong math background and an aptitude for physics and mechanical engineering also required. Knowledge of Object Oriented Technologies highly desirable. **JOB #95139**

For consideration, send your resume and salary requirements (REFERENCING JOB #) to: AlliedSignal Staffing, 717 N. Bendix Drive, South Bend, IN 46620.

Aerospace Equipment Systems - Tempe, AZ

Programmer Analyst II - Candidate will work to identify computer system requirements to meet our business objectives. Will develop specifications for eomplex software programming applications; provide technical support; and design, code and test programs. Requires a BSCS or related field and a minimum of 3 years experience, preferably with cost accounting systems. Must have thorough knowledge of IMS, DB/DC, COBOL, DB2, TSO, MVS, JCL and SUPRA. Project management experience also required. Knowledge of client server relational data bases and languages highly desirable. **JOB #6956**

Corporate Data Center - Tempe, AZ

Support Systems Programmer - The selected candidate will provide technical support for our Customer Support Center. Will assist in the development and maintenance of problem resolution methodologies; provide ongoing operations training and support; and apply advanced software skills and internal knowledge within area of assignment. Requires a BS in Information Systems or related field and a minimum of 4 years experience in a medium to large scale data center supporting systems software, program products and online systems. Must have knowledge of MVS system internals and externals as well as specific knowledge of online and DASD software. Knowledge of database software also required. Familiarity with client/server operations preferred. Experience with EDI processing and software highly desirable. **JOB #5651**

For consideration, send your resume (REFERENCING JOB #) to: AlliedSignal Aerospace, P.O. Box 22200, 1207-1A, Tempe, AZ 85285-2200. NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE.

Marketing Sales & Service - Phoenix, AZ

Senior Data Analyst - The selected candidate will be responsible for conceptual and logical data analysis and modeling, data integration, data ownership administration, data integrity, inventory of data, data model management and other related duties. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration, Information Systems or related field. Master's degree preferred. The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 7 years progressive experience in business/information systems including at least 3 years managing data. Strong interpersonal and problem-solving skills required. **JOB #** 4978

Senior Systems Analyst - The selected candidate will be responsible for gathering business requirements, analysis, design, testing and documentation in support of the development, enhancement and ongoing support of our computer systems/applications. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration, Information Systems or related field and 7-10 years experience working on all phases of software development projects in a team environment. Experience must include at least 5 years managing data as an asset. Proficiency with PC concepts, Microsoft Office and Project also required. Knowledge of aerospace distribution, repair and overhaul, and sales business process and applications highly desirable. **JOB #4724**

Business Systems Analyst (UNIX) - The selected candidate will provide technology-specific expertise in the UNIX environment. Duties will include: providing infrastructure planning, management and administration; supporting key business processes; providing needs assessment, coordinating deployment; and ensuring quality. Requires a BS in Computer Science, Information Science or related field and 3 years experience in operations or networking. Must have experience in the UNIX environment, including LANs, WANs and distributed computing. Strong leadership and communication skills also required. The ability to plan, conceptualize, develop, implement, maintain and support large- scale business information technology projects is essential. **JOB #6333**

For consideration, send your resume (REFERENCING JOB #) to: AlliedSignal Staffing Services, P.O. Box 29003, MS 2102-323, Phoenix, AZ 85038-9003.

Equal Opportunity Employer

AlliedSignal
AEROSPACE

The Road to Success Begins Here.

Cutler/Williams, Inc. is an aggressively expanding software services company with 27 years of experience. Our commitments to customer satisfaction and employee recognition programs play a large part in our ongoing success.

We now have immediate openings in *Chicago* and *Dallas* for **preferred life insurance industry clients.** Good analysis skills using COBOL and ALC are mandatory. Life insurance applications background is a plus. In addition, positions in the Client/Server environment are opening daily.

Get On The Road To Success...contact our office today to schedule a confidential interview with us.

CUTLER/WILLIAMS
Information Management Services

Attn: Ron White
4000 McEwen South, Suite 200
Dallas TX 75244
FAX: 800-549-6525 • PH: 800/527-4907
e-mail: internet
cutlrwlm@ix.netcom.com
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

WANTED COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

MR Associates, Inc.
NACCB Member

Contract & Perm Available
System Adm. (HP-UX,DEC Alpha,AIX)
Purchasing Analyst
Programmers- All Languages
Operators (HP-UX, VAX)
Informix DBA

Send Resume to Connie/CW
9417 Lackland Rd. Overland, MO. 63114
(314)429-ROSS (314) 429-7600 FAX
DPJOBS2 @ aol com

EOE 401 K /Benefits

CONSULTANTS

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS	• Focus	• IDMS/ADSO
DB2 or CICS	• VSE/SP	• IMS
Natural 2	• Internals	• Ideal
AS 400	• JD Edwards	• Tandem
ADW or IEF	• CSP	• VAX
BAL	• HPS	• PL1
EDI	• QMF	• SAP

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes	• Informix	• C or C++
DBAs	• Visual C++	• WAN/Routers
Smalltalk	• Novell	• Testing
Oracle	• Unix	• Vis Basic
Lan/Wan	• Sybase	• Pick/OS
Gupta	• Access	• HTML/JAVA
Sys/Admins	• TCP/IP	• OOA/OOD
Powerbuilder	• Help Desk	• Windows
Win NT or 95	• SAP	• Peoplesoft

Rohn Rogers Consulting
Attn: Roger Sichel
1185 6th Ave, 36th Fl, **NYC** 10036
http//www.rohn-rogers.com/rohn-rogers/
800-421-5158 212-921-1319
Fax 800-770-6360
or R. Michaels
RRA
1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd
Crown Center, Suite 300
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-489-2700 Fax 954-489-6474

SOLUTIONS!

It's What We're All About At Ryder!

As a $5-billion, Fortune 250 leader in logistics, transportation and distribution, Business America depends on us! And we depend on the creativity, innovation and the exceptional talents of our MIS professionals. Join us at our Corporate Headquarters, located in Miami, FL, in one of the following exciting opportunities!

All of the following positions require a high level of proficiency, BS/BA (MBA or MS preferred) or equivalent work experience, and excellent verbal/written communication skills.

Senior Technical Project Manager

Involves technical project planning, coordination and control, infrastructure (hardware, systems software) design, construction, implementation in a multi-platform environment - prefer midrange, client/server, and network (LAN/WAN) background. At least 10+ years total MIS experience to include 5 years project management required. Some applications and technical background, project planning/control skills, and experience with data center consolidation are needed. **JOB CODE 950498.**

Senior Project Manager

You will plan, manage and implement needs for our Common Carrier products as well as provide business analysis and work proactively with customers in strategic planning. Requires 10+ years MIS experience, 5 years project management, and applications and technical knowledge. **JOB CODE 960650**

Project Manager - Item Level Tracking

You will provide project management, leadership and vendor management for the Ryder Dedicated Logistics Mobile Technologies Item Level Tracking projects. Working with other areas within the organization you will be responsible for developing this integrated scanner based technology. At least 5 years MIS project management and 10+ years MIS design or development required . Client service and object orientation experience and knowledge of scanners, hand held computers and wireless communications along with knowledge of logistics, vehicle technology and the transportation industry are essential. Some travel required. **JOB CODE 960519**

Senior Computer Systems Designer - Item Level Tracking

You will design, develop and support database for item Level Tracking System and develop (or coordinate development with outside vendor) code for handheld computer. At least 7 years of business systems background, 5 years in system analysis and 3 years in PC environment required. Background in database development, systems design and PC development are essential. **JOB CODE 960604**

Integration Consultant

You will lead and coordinate all technology architecture initiatives for the Ryder Dedicated Logistics business unit as well as coordinate with several development and planning groups to accomplish tasks assigned. At least 5 years of project management is required, along with systems background (technology, architecture/infrastructure engineering), and logistics. Warehouse management/MRP systems experience a must. **JOB CODE 950070**

Consultant, Computer Systems Designer

Project leader supporting payroll systems maintenance. Full software life cycle development experience required in a mainframe/financial systems environment. Strongly prefer payroll systems experience. Requires 4+ years mainframe and PC payroll systems knowledge, DB2, IMS, COBOL, TELON, EZTRIEVE+ and QMF skills. **JOB CODE 960507**

Senior Computer Business System Designer

You will provide overall technical direction of project to creatively implement DSS/EIS application in Ryder Dedicated Logistics field/HQ sites as well as develop detail analysis, design, construction and testing specs. Work closely with project team, vendors, and other MIS projects to ensure technical compatibility/integration, and perform platform software evaluations. Requires 3+ years PC Windows-based programming, 3 years client/server development, Windows NT, Windows 3.1/95, Visual Basic or Powerbuilder. Background in relational & multidimensional database design needed. **JOB CODE 950454**

Technology Consultant

This position will lead and coordinate the definition of Ryder's networks to include network design, technology platform selection, development of technology models and technology support for individual development efforts. At least 5 years network architecture and consulting experience and knowledge of Frame relay, ATM, SNA, TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, switched Ethernet and client/server architecture required. Excellent project management abilities and MS experience with Lotus Notes essential. Internet and Novell networks/communications preferred; AS/400 & UNIX a plus. **JOB CODE 960627**

Senior Systems Analyst

You will be involved with enterprise-wide computing platform technology assessment including operating systems, utilities and systems management tools, technology research, hardware/software integration in support of prototype development in a client/server environment. Requires at least 5 years systems architecture and integration, multiplatform architecture, UNIX, Windows NT, and project management. Experience with multiplatform environment including mainframe, midrange and UNIX systems needed. Network communications a plus. **JOB CODE 960628**

Senior Database Administrator

You will transfer data requirements into efficient data structure and access path, create, maintain, and tune database structures and provide assistance/support to systems group. Requires at least 8 years as a database administrator utilizing IMS, DB2 and other RDBMs. Analytical abilities and customer focus are critical. **JOB CODE 950326**

Consultant, Technical Support

You will provide Level III technical support for Ryder's enterprise data communications system, recommend, evaluate, install, customize and maintain network equipment and systems. This position is also responsible for all network problem management/resolution, and projections. Requires at least 5 years network support, 5 years in LAN/WAN technologies, and in-depth network problem/diagnosis tools. **JOB CODE 960518**

Senior Analyst

You will provide level II and level III technical support for the enterprise data communications system, and recommend, evaluate, install, customize and maintain network equipment/systems. You will also be responsible for network problem diagnosis and resolution, analyzing network configurations and designs, and recommend and implement changes for improved network availability. At least 3 years network support experience and 3+ years in project management required. Specialized training in network diagnostics and troubleshooting UNIX/AIX administration and RS/6000 experience preferred. **JOB CODE 950419**

Principal Technologist

Your focus will be on all facilities and equipment disposal and relocation for the district locations as they migrate to the Shared Services Center. You will also manage computer facilities buildout, supervising and directing contractors and vendors. Requires heavy business/technical and/or engineering background and 3 years in project management. Technical knowledge of MidRange (AS/400), 5250, and client/server products needed. Ability to manage multiple projects is necessary. **JOB CODE 960631**

Senior Data Administrator

You will provide long term planning and analysis of information needs, create and transform requirements into data models, and provide information support to business users, application developers and database administrators. Knowledge of various CASE tools and logical modeling required. **JOB CODE 950439**

At Ryder, you can expect a highly competitive compensation package, including full-featured benefits, and excellent growth potential. For consideration, please forward resume with salary requirements to: **Human Resources, Dept. PG (indicate job code from above), Ryder System, Inc., 3600 NW 82nd Ave., Miami, FL 33166.** *For more details about our dynamic company, see our Internet Home Page at http://www.ryder.inter.net/ryder*

RYDER

An EOE. Drug Testing is a condition of employment with Ryder.

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Colorado Springs, CO) - Bachelor's degree in Information Science, Computer Science or equivalent. Working knowledge of Natural Connect, ADABAS, NATURAL 2.2 with TSO, VM and COMPLETE es editor. Analyze user requirements, procedures and problems. Analysis, design, code unit test end regression testing. Post production support for on-line and batch systems Maintenance and emergency work request in Netcap system in telecommunicetions industry. Documentation of new functions and maintenance of documentation on existing functions. Utilize structured programming techniques. Provide consulting services in IBM Mainframe environment to clients. 40 hrs. wk., salary $47,200.00 per year. Application by resume ONLY to Colorado Department of Labor & Employment, ATTN: Jim Shimada, Employment Programs Tower 2, Suite 400, 1515 Arapahoe Street, Denver, CO 80202-2117, and refer to Job Order Number CO 4473249. NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S

Computer Consultant: Consult with client companies at their site to determine their needs. Design, develop, adapt, install, & debug computer systems (herdware &/or software) as per needs of clients. Analyze & assist in implementation of new systems and troubleshoot any problems. Develop new system specifications, flow charts, write manuals, & train clients' employees in use of system. Software design may include use of such computer languages or software tools as: COBOL; ASSEMBLY, APS; CICS; CSP, ENDEAVOR, XMODS, DB 2. 40 hour work week; 9 am to 5 pm. Yrlyly salary: $45,000. Requires Bachelor degree in CompSc or CompEngTech and 2 years experience in job offered. Experience to include use of computer languages, & software tools as listed above. Must have proof of legal authonty to work permanently in the U.S. Send TWO copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street-3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, Attention: James Gregory, Reference #V-IL-15326-Z. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $43,000/yr. Carry out program analysis, program design, coding and testing of computer software application systems under UNIX environment utilizing ORACLE and POWER BUILDER. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engnrg. Reqr. 3 yrs. of expr. in job offered or related occupation or 3 yrs. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting &/or S/W Engrg. Reqr. work expr. in development of s/w systems on UNIX environment and with ORACLE and POWER BUILDER. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 59696.

Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

@

www.computerworld.com

CONTRACTORS

IDBS on the INTERNET: www.winterwyman.com/

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- Oracle Developers & DBA's
- Progress Developer V.7
- C++, Windows, SDK
- Novell Administrator
- Windows 95, NT Support
- SAS: VMS or MVS (Pharmaceutical exp.)
- Lotus Notes Developer/Admin.
- Microfocus, COBOL
- Sybase Database Administrator
- UNIX Systems Administrator
- Focus,VMS,Windows Developer
- Visual C++, Visual Basic, NT, SQL Developers

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
Object Oriented
- Visual C++ on NT/Win'95 (GUI)
- Visual C++ on NT/Win'95 (Database engine)
- VC++, MFC on NT (OLE 2,0) Multimedia
- Multimedia (MediaKnife, Director, Premier)
- Java and JavaScript on NT
- RDBMS Developer with CGI Scripting
- Visual Basic Product Development on NT
- UNIX, C, C++, RDBMS functionality
- UNIX; SUN to HP port (kernel level dev.)
- Assembly, 68000
- Internationalization (double-byte enabling)

Winter,Wyman ✦ Contract Services

BOSTON AND NATIONAL CONTRACTS:
Contact: Donna Byrne...Email: contract@winterwyman.com
617-890-7000...**800-790-7002 (Outside MA)**...Fax 617-890-4433
204 Second Avenue, Dept. CW, Waltham, Ma 02154

ATLANTA:
Contact: Todd Graham...Email: atlanta@winterwyman.com
770-993-1525...Fax: 770-933-1526
1100 Circle 75 Pkwy., Ste. 800, Dept. CW, Atlanta, GA 30339

JOBS!

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.
DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Texas	214-691-3420
Internet	telnet dice.com
Web	www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

A Service of D&L Online, Inc.: (515) 280-1144

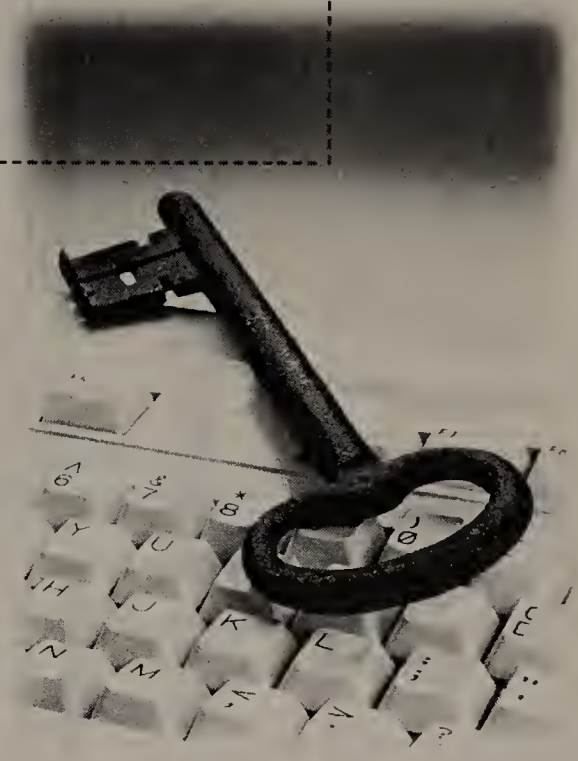
Software Engineer (Micro) - Multiple Openings

Structured systems analysis, design, development, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance and support of integrated client-server based systems for business, financial, banking, manufacturing and other commercial business application systems in a multi-hardware/multi-software environment using centralized or distributed relational database management systems, 4GLs (Fourth Generation Languages) and other GUI (Graphical User Interface) front-end tools. Analysis, design and development of client-server applications using object-oriented methodology. B.S. in Computer Science/Engineering/Science (or equivalent) and 2 yrs experience in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/Systems Analyst are required. Must have appropriate combination of skills as follows: 1 of A and 2 of B; or 2 of A and 1 of B; or 3 of A. A includes Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Progress, Ingres and B includes PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, MS-Windows, Visual C++, JAM, APT-SQL, SQL*FORMS, ESQL/C, GUPTA SQL, Progress 4GL, Informix 4GL, Ingres 4GL, C; High mobility preferred. 40 hrs/week, 8 am - 5 pm. $49,000 - $60,000 per year. Qualified applicants should contact or send resume to Mr. James Mackin, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 120 Merchant St., Ambridge, PA 15003. Refer to Job Order # 8008759.

Seattle Opportunities

All SAFECO Employees Have One Thing In Common

The Opportunity To Excel



SAFECO, one of America's most profitable diversified financial services companies, offers a technical environment that brings excellence and quality to each and every professional. We've combined the power of the mainframe with the flexibility of client/server architecture resulting in IS opportunities that are both rewarding and challenging. The following IS opportunities are now available at our Home Office location in **Seattle, Washington**.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
- BS/BA or equivalent
- Strong problem analysis abilities and initiative
- Structured application programming experience (IBM, 30XX or OS/MVS environment)
- Client/server (VB, C++)
- Database and data design experience preferred (IMS, DB2)

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
- Lead support for IMS
- Rotating support for CICS and DB2
- 5+ years' IMS systems programming

IMS DATABASE ANALYST
- Strong IMS DB/DC technical skills
- Answer IMS environment questions
- Assist in application recovery
- IMS application and tech support experience

BUSINESS ANALYST
- Systems analysis
- EDI experience
- Vendor relationship management
- Project management

For more information on the above opportunities, please call our JobLine:

(800) 753-5330

For immediate consideration, please send your resume, indicating position of interest to: SAFECO Corporation, SAFECO Plaza, Personnel T-17, Seattle, WA 98185. You may also FAX your resume to (206) 548-7117. TDD/TTY (206) 545-6484. We are an equal opportunity employer committed to employing a diverse workforce.

SAFECO®

COMPUTER SYS. ANALYSTS & COMMNS. ENGINEERS FOR SAUDI ARABIA

- **ADW/Case, Powerbuilder/Oracle, Endeavor Telon, MVS, IMS**
- **Mainframe IT Develop & Maintain Master Plans**
- **Client/Server Architecture & Applications**
- **Support UNIX Systems Admin.**
- **Develop/Enhance Mainframe Applications**
- **LAN/WAN Designer/Installer, Multi-X, Traffic Data, Truck Forecasts**

Excellent tax free salaries, housing, medical & transport

These are immediate openings so FAX your resume today to:

ARABIAN DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 20516
Thuqbah, Al-Khobar 31952, Saudi Arabia
Fax No. (00966) 03-8992960

BANKING CONTRACTORS & PERMS

300 NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES!

RESPONSE TIME, Inc.
3100 Mill Street,
Suite #210
Reno, NV 89502
P: (702) 324-3387
F: (702) 324-7187

"THE BANKING SPECIALISTS"

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers
Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals

PROJECT MANAGERS
TEAM LEADERS/ CONSULTANTS
- Long-Term Career Opportunities
- Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

EXPERIENCE IN
ALL SAP R/3 MODULES BASIS AND ABAP
Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals (TO $250K OR $150 PER HOUR FOR EXPERIENCED SAP EXPERTS)

PLEASE FAX RESUMES TO 516-625-0740
or visit us at http://www.iprr.com

IPR INC. INTERNATIONAL PROJECT RESOURCES INC

Camping World, Inc. the nation's leading retailer of RV/Camping accessories is expanding MIS operations at our corporate headquarters in Bowling Green, KY. Current needs are for a PROGRAMMER ANALYST and SENIOR PROGRAMMER capable of providing leadership and technical application in the migration to a UNIX and Oracle environment.

You will design, develop, test, implement and maintain business applications, and serve as a resource for technical support and staff training. We require 2 years experience in a team development environment, programming proficiency (COBOL 85), and strong interpersonal skills. Preferred qualifications include 1-2 years' UNIX and ORACLE project experience and background in retail merchandising with POS applications. A bachelor's degree or equivalent experience is required.

Send your resume in confidence to:
Camping World Attn: Human Resources/PA
P. O. Box 90018 Bowling Green, KY 42102
Fax: 502/781-8885

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $36,670/yr. Carry out program analysis, documentation of application programs, coding and testing of computer software application systems under IBM mainframe environment utilizing CICS, VSAM and COBOL. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engnrg. Reqr. 1 yr. of expr. in job offered or 1 yr. of expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work expr. in development of s/w systems on IBM m/f and with CICS, VSAM and COBOL. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resume to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 51996.

Programmer/Analyst - client sites & Co. loc in Tampa, FL. Analyze, design, develop & implement applications on multi-platforms in a distributed client/server environment; provide technical support. Utilize DAS, TOPEND, TUXEDO & UIMX software. Bachelors/ Comp. Sci, Engg or Math. 2yrs/ exp. in job offered or 2yrs as Prog/Analyst &/or S/ware Engr &/or Grad Ass't. Exp. in job offered or related occ. must incl. 12mos using DAS, TOPEND, TUXEDO & UIMX software. 40hrs/wk (8-5; M-F) $45,000/yr. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-To-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090, Re: Job order number FL-1427303.

West Coast Openings

- CICS Systems Programmer
- MVS Systems Programmer
- VTAM, TCP/IP Systems Prog.
- Data Security Manager
- D82 DBA Manager
- Capacity Planner
- D82 Database Administrator
- MVS Developer, 370 ALC
- UNIX Systems Administrator
- Client/Server Software Engr.

QUANTUM SEARCH
P.O. Box 189279
Sacramento, CA 95818
Fax: 916-454-9350
http://www.quantumsearch.com

http://careers.computerworld.com

COMPUTERWORLD
9th Annual Campus Edition

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

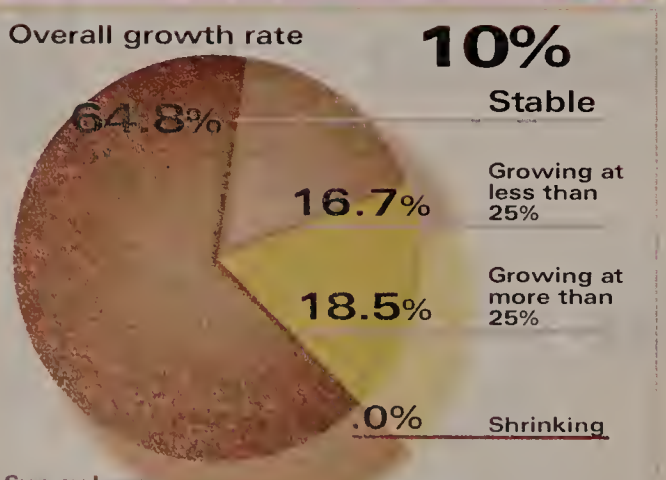
Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept.18, 1996

Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

http://careers.computerworld.com

Career Survey: Government Software

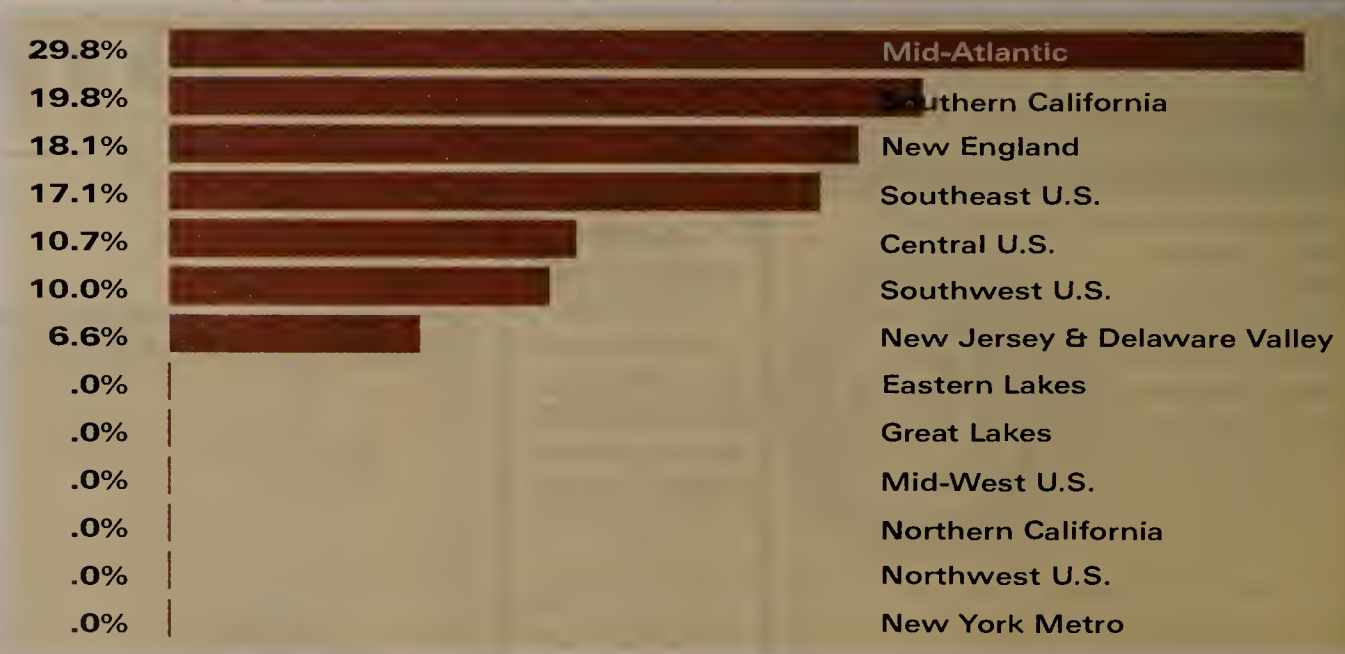
Industry Hiring Trends



Survey base:
54 technology firms involved in Government Software

Survey conducted between January '96 and April '96;

Regional Growth Analysis



CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 35,000 technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 29,383 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass

Principal Information Systems Specialist. Analyze, design, develop, & implement application software systems for Manufacturing & Distribution. Responsibilities include: analyzing client's requirements; preparing design specifications; developing, testing, implementing, installing, maintaining & enhancing software systems; & providing production & user support. Requirements are a Bachelors of Science in Computer Science or Computer Engineering with a minimum of 2-1/2 years experience in job offered, or in design & development of application software, including 1 year of experience in: project leader using lifecycle methodologies; minicomputer/personal computer environments including VAX/VMS, UNIX, DOS, & networks design; relational database (Rdb) design & development of Rdb/VMS, PC databases, & SQL; Cobol, C, Datatrieve, & CDD/Plus; PC tools (spreadsheets, databases, & wordprocessing), & ability to integrate them with PC connections to the mainframe applications; manufacturing planning, including Bill of Material, Requirement Planning & Costing; & integrated information systems using multioperating systems. Must have legal authority to work in the United States. Location of position: Marlboro, MA. 40-hr work week: 8:15 am to 5:00 pm, M-F. Salary: $59,009.60 per yr. If you are interested in and qualified for the above position, please forward this ad with two (2) copies of resume to Case #60216, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $60,000/yr. Carry out the systems analysis, systems design, system development, including functional and technical specifications, customization, testing and implementation of software application systems on IBM mainframe environment utilizing COBOL, CICS, and DB2, and perform project management duties. Reqr. bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engnrg or equivalent*. *Equivalent includes 7 yrs. of expr. in job offered or related occupation, in lieu of bachelor's degree and 3 yrs. of expr. in job offered or related occupation. Reqr. 3 yrs. of expr. in job offered or 3 yrs. of expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting &/or Engrg. Reqr. work expr. in development of s/w systems on IBM m/f environment and with COBOL, CICS and DB2. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 60696.

SENIOR OPERATIONS RESEARCH SCIENTIST: Analysis, Development and Implementation of mathematical models for use in applications with firm's Research and Development Division, direct interactions with clients to develop systematic solutions to requirements using mathematical modeling techniques either developed by firm's research division or through other channels. Use of Applied mathematics in the fields of Combinatorial Optimization and Mathematical programming, specific knowledge of engineering, information systems and competency in using computer languages (like FORTRAN and BASIC) and mathematical programming packages (like LINDO and SLATEC) is required to perform analysis, design, development, implementation and integration of systems. Requires Ph.D. in Industrial Administration /Operations Research, 6 months experience in Systems research and development. Specific Optimization and Mathematical programming; of engineering, information systems and competency in using computer languages (like Fortran and Basic) and mathematical programming packages (like LINDO) required to perform analysis, design development, implementation and integration of systems. 40 hours per week; $57,750 per year. Reply to: Job Order No. 7009222, Mr. James McCoy, Manager, Office Employment Security, 6206 Broad Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15206.

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs; analyze, design & develop computer software for clients EDP systems; provide technical support for design of applications on client-server technology with mainframe connectivity; use Visual Basic, SQL, Windows SDK, MS-SQL Server, Oracle, MS-Windows, NSM & DB2; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Electrical, Electronic or Computer Engg., Systems Analysis, Comp. Info. Systems, Math or equiv. in ed. & exp., 1 yr. exp in job offered or 1 yr. related exp such as Systems Analyst, Programmer, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs exp in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp including financial application software development, implementation & maintenance on IBM compatible using DOS, Windows, Oracle, SQL*Forms, SQL*ReportWriter, Pro*C & C; $42,000/yr.; 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #48396 "Employer Paid Ad"

Systems Analyst for commercial avionics company. 40-hour week, 9 AM - 5 PM, $42,000 per year. End-user support for a 600 node PC network and 150 node UNIX network. Install application upgrades, administer system security, add/delete, modify user accounts. Manage E-Mail systems and integration across multiple platforms. Maintain hardware inventory. Coordinate end-user training with outside vendor. Install and troubleshoot problems encountered with computer hardware & software; provide support to the user community, project management. Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, 2 years experience in job offered. Will accept Master's degree in computer science in lieu of 2 years experience. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 West Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347 RE: Job Order Number FL-1425118.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am - 5pm, $47,000/yr. Carry out program analysis, program design, coding & testing of computer s/w application systems under UNIX environment utilizing ORACLE and "C". Reqr. Bachelor's degr. in Computer Science, Electrical or Mechanical Engrng. and 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or S/W Engineering &/or Programming &/or Support Executive. Reqr. experience in application design & development and with UNIX, ORACLE & "C". Employer is S/W development/consulting firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S. for Periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 Ref. #60796.

Manager Information Services

$150 Million Premier Mfg. Co. Market Leader driven by technology excellence in all aspects Req. 7-10 yrs. mainframe sys. & programming exp Ideally COBOL/Mapper on Unisys 2200. Mfg./Financial sys/Windows programming, Project management. Platform conversion to Client Server PA Location To$80Kbase+bonus Reply to Search Firm:

A.D. Check Associates, Inc.
Fax: 717-820-8293

Programmer/Analysts: Assist in the design, development, modification and implementation of large-scale, complex commercial computer software systems. Prepare programming specifications and perform applications systems design and programming function. BSCS or related field and six months of experience to include development of systems utilizing Smalltalk and C++ to access RDBMS in a client/server environment. 40/hr per week, $39,000/yr. Please apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5961856, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA, 30329-3909, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Software Engineer (Mirco) - Multiple Openings

Structured systems analysis, design, development, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance and support of integrated client-server based systems for business, financial, banking, manufacturing and other commercial business application systems in a multi-hardware/multi-software environment using centralized or distributed relational database management systems, 4GLs (Fourth Generation Languages) and other GUI (Graphical User Interface) front-end tools. Analysis, design and development of client-server applications using object-oriented methodology. B.S. in Computer Science/Engineering/Science (or equivalent) and 2 yrs experience in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/Systems Analyst are required. Must have appropriate combination of skills as follows: 1 of A and 2 of B; or 2 of A and 1 of B; or 3 of A. A includes Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Progress, Ingres and B includes PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, MS-Windows, Visual C++, JAM, APT-SQL, SQL-FORMS, ESQL/C, GUPTA SQL, Progress 4GL, Informix 4GL, Ingres 4GL, C; High mobility preferred. 40 hrs/week, 8 am - 5 pm. $49,000 - $60,000 per year. Qualified applicants should contact or send resume to Mr. Greg Schwing, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 2100 Wharton Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15203. Refer to Job Order # 9055805.

FLORIDA Opportunities

CLIENT SERVER POSITIONS
- Powerbuilder, Power Tools
- OOD, OOA, C++, Sybase
- UNIX, C++, SUN
- ORACLE, GUI Tools Dev 2000

YEAR 2000 Conversion
D8A-D82, CiCS
COBOL, VSAM, CICS, JCL
COBOL II, CICS, Banking
C, Basic, MS Sequel Server
Visual C++, Win NT or 95, OOM
QA Testing-regression, concepts
IDMS/ADSO, JCL, TSO
MICROFOCUS COBOL, UNIX
WINDOWS, C++, Tax Exper.
AS400, RPGIII, Mapics
IMS D8/DC, COBOL II, TSO, JCL
IEF, COBOL, CICS, DB2
Techwriters - Word, Windows
Database Admin-RDB

COMPUTER BUSINESS ASSOCIATES
1511 N. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 260
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 287-2100 FAX: (813) 288-2040

Software Engineer (Oracle Specialist): Structured systems analysis, design, develpm't, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance & support of large volume online complex integrated client-server based business, finc'l, banking, mfr'g & other commercial application systems in a multi-h'dware/multi-s'tware environ. using centralized or distributed database systems using Oracle Relational Database Mgmnt Systems (RDBMS) & related software. Design of large appiication systems & databases in a Co-operative Development Environ. (CDE); & analysis, design & develpm't of applications using CASE (Computer Aided Software Enginr'g) tools. Req: B.S. in comp. sci., sci. or enginr'g (or equiv.) & 2 yrs exp in job offered or as programmer analyst/systems analyst. Must have appropriate combination of skills as follows: 1 of A & 3 of B; or 2 of A & 2 of B. A includes Oracle RDBMS, Oracle CASE tools (Designer, Dic-tionary, Generator), CDE 2, Oracle Financials; B includes PRO*C, SQL*Forms, SQL* Reportwriter, SQL*Plus, SQL* Menu, PL/SQL. High mobility preferred. (Multiple positions) 40 hrs/wk; $49,000 - $60,000/yr. Report/submit resume to PA Job Ctr at Mr. James McCoy, Mgr, Office of Employment Security, 6206 Broad St., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. JO #2004833

SAP

PROFESSIONALS

Fast-Growing National And International Consultancy With A Reputation For First-Class Consultant Offers

WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS

▲ *EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS*	*$ 180 K+*
▲ *TEAM LEADERS*	*$ 150 K+*
▲ *CONSULTANTS*	*$ 100 K+*

EXPERIENCE IN

- *SAP R/3 FI/CO; SD/MM; PP/MM; PM/SM; PS; BASIS AND ABAP*
- *Other Leading Systems (PeopleSoft, Oracle, Baan, JD Edwards)*
- *Business Reengineering*

Competitive Compensation With Performance Incentives for Strong Professionals With Deep Experience; Comprehensive Benefits Package

Please Fax Resumes To:516-625-9687;Telephone 516-625-9000;Contact Chris Fynn
E-mail: Spear1@interamp.com or visit us at http://www.spearhead.com
Applications treated in strictest confidence

SPEARHEAD
System Consultants (US) Ltd.
99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050

Due to explosive growth, PCS GROUP has 29 Full-Time and 40+ Consulting opportunities for IS professionals with at least two years experience with the following technologies:

CLIENT SERVER
•PowerBuilder • UNIX • OS/2 •Windows
• Stored Procedures (with Sybase) • Triggers
• RDBMS • Data Modelers • Voice
• UNIX Admin/DBA • C++ • Visual Basic

MAINFRAME
• Cobol • CICS • DB2 • Telon • IMS

PCS GROUP offers excellent **fringe benefits, training reimbursement, relocation allowance, and performance bonuses.** Please send resume to: PCS GROUP, 9300 Shelbyville Road, Suite 1103, Louisville, KY 40222

PHONE: 800-682-9784 *or* 502-339-2900
FAX: 502- 339-2888
ELECTRONIC ADDRESSES:
Internet: http://www.iglou.com/pcsgroup/
E-mail: pcsgroup@iglou.com
or sjfried@ibm.net

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYBASE open solutions partner

PCS GROUP
PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SERVICES

Programmer Analyst (2 openings) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to client needs; analyze, design & develop computer software for clients EDP systems; redesign modules, database modifications, customization & system testing; using 4GL PRO-IV & Superlayer on UNIX, VMS & DOS/NOVELL based computers; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Electrical, Electronic or Comp. Engg., Systems Analysis, Comp. Info. Systems, Math or equiv. in ed. & exp., 2 yrs. exp in job offered or 2 yrs related exp such as Systems Analyst, Programmer, Software Engineer, Consultant, Assist. Systems Analyst or Assoc. Systems Executive. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs exp in job offered or related occup. in lieu of req'd ed. & exp. Must have exp in software development, customizing, implementation of systems & providing technical support using Oracle RDBMS, SQL*Plus, SQL*Menu, SQL*Forms, VAX/VMS, PRO-IV, C & UNIX; $44,000/yr.; 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #48496 "Employer Paid Ad"

SAP

WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS

ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.

Structured Logic Company, Inc.
5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450
Atlanta, GA 30328
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE MEMBER NACCB

MARKETING MANAGER

FOR SOFTWARE CONSULTING COMPANY

We are a rapidly growing software consulting company with over 200 professionals at client sites all over the US (including the NW region). Having started operations in1991 we achieved a turnover of over $17 million, last year.

With our Head Office in Orlando, FL and branch office in Detroit, MI we now plan to expand our operations in the NW region. We seek a Marketing Manager to set up and operate a regional office in Portland, OR. Prior experience in similar area would be preferred.

We have an attractive compensation package which includes salary, benefits and commissions.

Please send resumes to:

On-Line Resources, Inc.
2170 W SR 434, Suite 220
Longwood, FL 32779

Fax: (407) 869-8346
E-Mail: 74362.2570@compuserve.com

On-Line Resources, Inc.

ATTENTION CONTRACTORS!

Add your resume information to the Discovery Database and let all the consulting companies that are looking for your skillsets come to you. Assignments and/or positions are available nationwide for absolutely all skillsets. **And it costs you absolutely nothing!** If you want the added advantage, mail or fax your resume to.

The Discovery System

P.O. Box 37075
Kansas City, Mo. 64138

FAX (800) 505-6293
Voice (800) 222-0751

Assignments: Contract W2 • Contract 1099 • Contract for Hire • Permanent Placement
Positions: Applications Programmer • Database Administrator • Network Administrator • Programmer/Analyst • Systems Analyst • Systems Programmer • Team/Project Leader • Technical Writer

SAP

We specialize in the placement of SAP professionals and have over 300 openings worldwide for long term contracts and permanent positions. We have low overhead, so we can pay you TOP rates!

People Unlimited
1805 Sardis Rd. N. #103
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-841-1173

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic, Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL: (516) 677-9800
FAX: (516) 677-1950
EMAIL: tom@stratem.com
7600 Jericho Tpke
Woodbury, NY 11797

Marketplace

Slogging through alphabet soup

Networking really isn't such an ugly concept once you understand the basics. Here are some WAN-specific terms to help you act as interpreter for your manager.

By Alan Radding

When the talk turns to networking, information systems managers must forever face learning new sets of acronyms and concepts and trying to explain them to CEOs, chief financial officers and other executives.

IS managers may want to use the postal system as a metaphor to explain wide-area networks. To send a message electronically, the system has to stick it in an envelope (a packet or cell) with an address (the message header) on it. Routers act like postal stations along the route, reading address information and passing message packets along on their trip to the intended recipient.

In the following glossary, we examine some of today's hot concepts in WANs in an effort to help you explain them to your boss.

ISDN

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) comes in two basic types, based on capacity: Basic Rate Interface (BRI) and Primary Rate Interface. BRI ISDN provides two 64K bit/sec. communication channels and one 16K bit/sec. signaling channel. Vendors' plans for using the signaling channel haven't materialized.

"ISDN is a 1980s technology that didn't have any real application," says Curtis Price, a research manager at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass.

"Today, ISDN is viewed as inexpensive dial-up, digital bandwidth," says Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J. You don't have to prearrange the digital connection as you do with other forms of digital telecommunication links, he says.

With the BRI ISDN channels providing a combined carrying capacity of about 128K bit/sec., ISDN essentially doubles the capacity of a typical leased line. But one problem with ISDN is the need to replace analog modems with digital connections to the telecommunications network. "The great installed base consists of analog modems. That's a big hurdle," Price notes.

"ISDN is most useful today for on-demand environments, and it can handle both voice and data traffic," says Charles Robbins, vice president of communications research at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a consultancy in Boston.

ATM

Not to be confused with banking's ubiquitous automated teller machines, ATM in telecommunications stands for Asynchronous Transfer Mode. ATM combines the reliability of circuit switching — such as the telephone company provides with regular telephone calls — with the efficiency of packet switching. It creates a virtual circuit and uses a fixed-size cell as the envelope into which any type of information can be inserted, which makes ATM very reliable and efficient.

"ATM is technology that lets you send voice, data and video traffic together over the same wire. Before ATM, people separated the different types of data on different networks," Price explains. ATM gives an immediate payoff through the consolidation of multiple networks. ATM currently is seen primarily as a backbone technology, but can be used for particular applications on the desktop, Robbins says. Other technologies, such as Fast Ethernet, rival ATM on the desktop. "ATM is inevitable for WAN use," Price says, because telephone service providers are adopting it.

Frame relay

Frame relay is a technology for transporting LAN data over a wide area, Price explains. It delivers fast, efficient performance by using a protocol that minimizes error-checking.

The appeal of frame relay is its low cost, Price says. Frame relay allows network managers to lease a specified amount of bandwidth to meet their company's normal needs yet accommodate bursts of activity above those needs at a nominal cost.

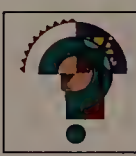
"Unlike ATM, frame relay is a proven, mature technology that is here today," Price says. He says almost $1 billion in frame-relay equipment was sold last year. Vendors are working on integrating frame relay with ATM, he says. The solution taking shape is the recently announced specification for a Frame-relay User Network Interface, which lets frame-relay hardware communicate with ATM networks.

FDDI

Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) is a standard for 100M bit/sec. LAN traffic. Using multiple rings with built-in healing and recovery capabilities, FDDI is a fiber-optic extension of traditional Token Ring LAN technology. For organizations with a high volume of LAN and WAN traffic, FDDI LANs connected by ATM WANs are emerging as an attractive, efficient option.

Top managers should look at the organization's communications needs, not at technology. "You have to know what your applications are and your usage before you start thinking about technology," Robbins says. ■

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.


The Apple Lisa

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE VENDOR CENTER

Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers – *without leaving your desk.*

A free service for our readers that's as easy as...

1. Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018
2. Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on
3. Sit back and relax – your requested information is on the way.

(800) 447-0018

Software

3780 RJE Emulation ..... ext. 517
Client/Server Development Tools ..... ext. 509
Groupware ..... ext. 511
Network Management ..... ext. 512

Computers/Peripherals

Back-up/Tape/Disk ..... ext. 216
Cabinets/Racks/Furniture ..... ext. 220
Desktop PCs ..... ext. 201
Kiosks ..... ext. 217
Mainframes ..... ext. 215
Midrange ..... ext. 219
Presentation/ Projectors/Panels ..... ext. 205
Security ..... ext. 218
Workstations ..... ext. 203

Networking/Communications

Client/Server Tools ..... ext. 603
Diagnostic/Testing Equipment ... ext. 629
Groupware ..... ext. 606
Internet Products/Services ..... ext. 634
Network Hardware ..... ext. 619
Network Management ..... ext. 607
Network Software ..... ext. 618
Remote Access ..... ext. 633
Security ..... ext. 632
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ... ext. 220
Windows NT ..... ext. 617

Services

Consulting/Contract Programming ..... ext. 703
Conversions ..... ext. 707
Data Recovery ..... ext. 708
Outsourcing/Remote Computing ..... ext. 706
Training/Software Support ..... ext. 704

Internet/Intranet

Application Development Tools ..... ext. 330
Browsers ..... ext. 305
Consulting ..... ext. 308
Security ..... ext. 322

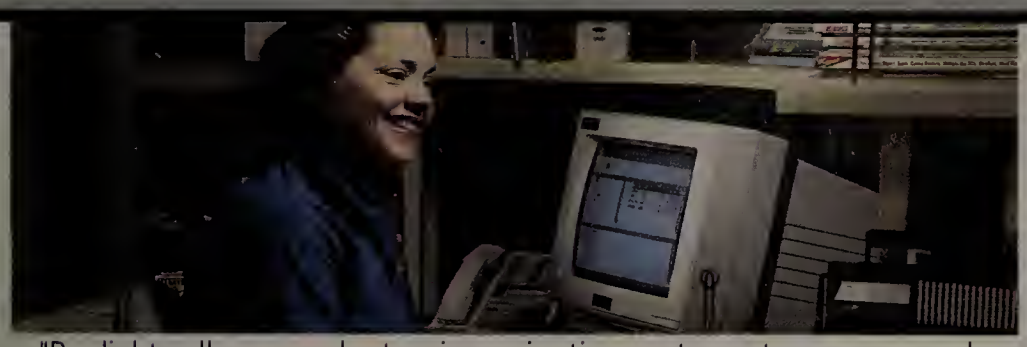
Beacon™ 2500

$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom & Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

ColorShow™ 2000+

ONLY $3,999

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control

Limited Time! $1,999

ProColor™ 1301

TFT Active Matrix Color for under $2,000

- Save $1,000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video & audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

#1 For Rentals

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676

UPS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express CW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc. An Inc. 500 Company

http://www.boxlight.com

IF YOU
THINK YOU
HAVE ENOUGH
BACKUP FOR
YOUR OS/2 WARP
DESKTOP OR SERVER,
THINK AGAIN.

NOW FROM Seagate Software
COMBINED STRENGTHS. A SINGLE VISION.

Desktop to enterprise, Seagate Software delivers the standard in OS/2 data protection. Seagate Sytos Premium for OS/2 servers and Seagate Backup for Warp desktops give you error free restore operations via disk to tape comparison. Point-and-click simplicity and powerful schedulers let you manage backups effortlessly. The widest range of device support protects your current investment in tape hardware as well as covering devices you may add in the future. For more information on the industry's *number one* OS/2 Warp data protection solutions call 1.800.327.2232 domestically, 407.333.7501 internationally, or on the Web at www.sssmg.seagate.com.

Arcada

Ready! for OS/2

Ready for OS/2 WARP

Ready! for IBM LAN

Seagate Software • 37 Skyline Drive • Lake Mary, FL 32746

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996, Seagate Software, Inc.

Up to 4 Users Can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh, and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

Multiplatform
Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh, and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.

Multiuser
Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!

Multimedia
Every user has full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial support available.

AUTOBOOT
COMMANDER 4XP™

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

An Inc. 500 Company

CYBEX™ COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot and 4xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. PC and Macintosh are registered trademarks of their respective holders. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of the Goldhirsch Group.

Dealer Program Available **Made in the USA**

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

OUTSOURCING

REMOTE

COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Advantis Compuserve Tymnet Internet and WWW Services
Year 2000 Conversion/Testing Platform
Extraordinary Customer Service
Complete Migration Management
info@faneuil.net

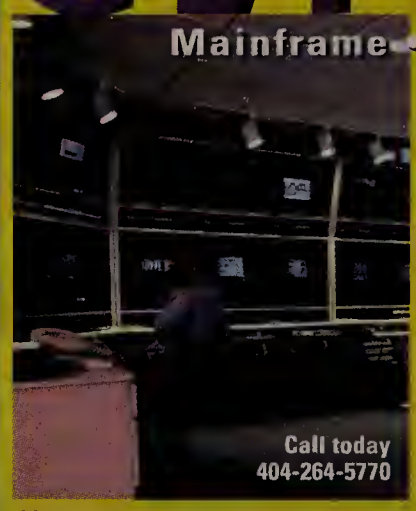
MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

708-574-3636
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

GET HELP!

Mainframe • AS/400 • Client/Server

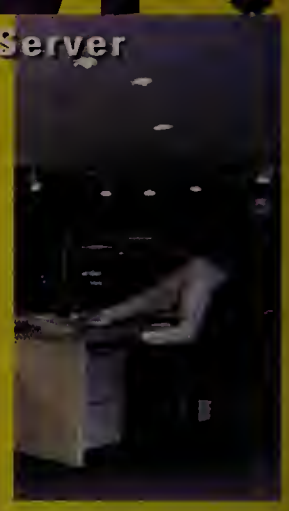


- Data Center Facilities
- Remote Support
- Networking
- Desktop
- Technical Assistance
- Internet

Call today
404-264-5770

AmQUEST

Amquest, Inc.
470 East Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305



YOUR PARTNER IN MANAGING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

ALICOMP/CBS

A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SECAUCUS, NJ COMPLEX

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980
800 274-5556 • 201 319-8787

TRADE-UP
with HYDRA® 3000

Channel-Attached Multi-Protocol Converter/Controller.

$31.25 per port trade-in allowance for your ascii terminal-to-3270 protocol converter.

Limited time offer. Terms and conditions apply. Call for details.

1-800-554-9372
http://www.jdsm.com

JDS MICROPROCESSING

START ACTION!

Computerworld Marketplace Ads Get Readers Moving!

26%	make a purchase after seeing an ad
45%	call the advertiser for more information
41%	pass ads on to a co-worker
39%	save the ad for future reference

Source: Computerworld Marketplace Study, IDG Research Services Group, Oct. '95

Call today to place your ad!
(800) 343-6474, ext. 7744

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE

◆ DATA RECOVERY

DATA RECOVERY

24-HOUR RECOVERY HOTLINE
800-466-0893

Crashes, Viruses, Power Failures
Hard Drives • Tapes • Notebooks
Laptops • Syquest Cartridges
NETWORK SERVERS

95% Success on Recoverable Data

EXCALIBUR
Data Recovery Inc

101 Billerica Ave., 5 Billerica Park
N. Billerica, MA 01862-1256
FAX 508-670-5901 MC/VISA
http://www.excaliburdr.com

◆ CONVERSIONS

The Year 2000 is Near, Convert Your Applications!!!

We offer:
- Full Conversion Strategy
- Assessment/Planning
- Supervision/Conversion/Testing
- Flat fee, low rates
- Off Site Development
- Automated Tools, Human Resources
- Specialized COBOL Technicians
- Previous Experience Year 2000 Conversions

You take care of your business, we'll take care of the conversion! Don't wait until 1999. Call us now for a **FREE** plan.

ISC Corp. Rye, New York (800) 298-1336

SALES UP!

- Ad sizes available from 1/20th page to a full page
- Black & white or color ads, use graphics and your logo
- LOW RATES

Call today to place your ad
800-343-6474, ext. 7744

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE
Classified Solutions

EXPENSES DOWN!

Advertisers Index

Advertiser	Address
Alicomp/CBS	(800) 274-5556
Amquest	http://www.amquest.com
Boxlight Direct	http://www.boxlight.com
Cybex	http://www.
Excaliber	http://www.excaliburdr.com
Fanueil	http://www.fanueil.net
ISC Corp.	(800) 298-1336
JDS Microprocessing	http://www.jdsm.com
Seagate	www.sssmg.seagate.com

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President	Executive Vice President	Senior Vice President/ Finance	Vice President/ Human Resources	Executive Assistant to the CEO/President
Gary J. Beach	Steven F. Wolt	Matthew C. Smith	Susan C. Perry	Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor	Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher	Vice-President Marketing	Vice-President Consumer Marketing
Paul Gillin	David Peterson	Bob Winter	Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher*/Lois Beninati **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*/Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant*/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*/Maureen Burke **PROOUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*/Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director*/Cynthia Delany **OISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*/Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS*/Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike Bachman, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 687-7860

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, Christine Curry, District Managers: Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate, CSJ: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Emily Gaytan, Andrea Zurek, Patricia Keller, Emmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Nancy Dillon, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Catherine Weber, Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

Southern California
District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Erica Biba, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal
Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364
East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA. 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising
Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Ann Meleney, Sr. Marketing Specialist/Karen Lesko, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Eric Walker, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

Computerworld Information Management Division
Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.
Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/Phil Lampert, Central Regional Manager/Tim Hinds, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 626-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/ Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867
Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards
500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/ Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

International Data Group
Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella; **Vice President Finance,** Gene Gartlan

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Advertisers Index

Advanced Logic Research 21
http://www.alr.com
Bachman..... C3
BBN Planet 108
http://www.bbn.com
CD Solutions 56
Computer Associates..... 3
http://www.cai.com
Compaq Computer Corp... 9, 18-19, 57
http://www.compaq.com
Compuware 26-27
http://www.compuware.com
Cybernetics 11
DB Expo..... 68
Digital Equipment Corp..... 22-23, 25
http://www.digital.com
EMC Corp..... 76
http://www.emc.com
Exabyte..... 38
http://www.exabyte.com
Hewlett-Packard 13, 64, 66-67, 112
http://www.hp.com
Hitachi..... 70-71, 73
IBM..... 51, 60
http://www.ibm.com
Information Builders..... 47, 49
http://www.ibi.com
Informix Software 42-43
http://www.informix.com
Intel..... 29
http://www.intel.com
Interface Group 20
Interface Systems 53
Kingston Technology C4
http://www.kingston.com
Lawson Software 78
http://www.lawson.com
(800) 477-1357
Lotus Development Corp..... 30-31
http://www.lotus.com
McAfee 52
http://www.mcafee.com
Micro Focus..... 7
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265
NCR..... 58-59
http://www.ncr.com
New Dimension..... 89
http://www.ddddf.com
Nokia Display Products 15
www.sjmercury.com/advert/nokia
(800) BYNOKIA
Novell..... 84/85
http://www.novell.com
Oracle Corp..... 5
http://www.oracle.com
Powersoft 86-87
http://www.powersoft.com
Red Brick 24
http://www.redbrick.com
Sales Soft 10
http://www.salesoft.com
SCO..... 44
http://www.sco.com
SAS Institute..... 90-91
http://www.sas.com
Sun Microsystems.... 65, 74-75, 82-83
http://www.sun.com
Sybase..... 17
http://www.sybase.com
Unisys 34-35
http://www.unisys.com
Workstation Group 50

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716
This index is provided as an additional service.The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.
Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

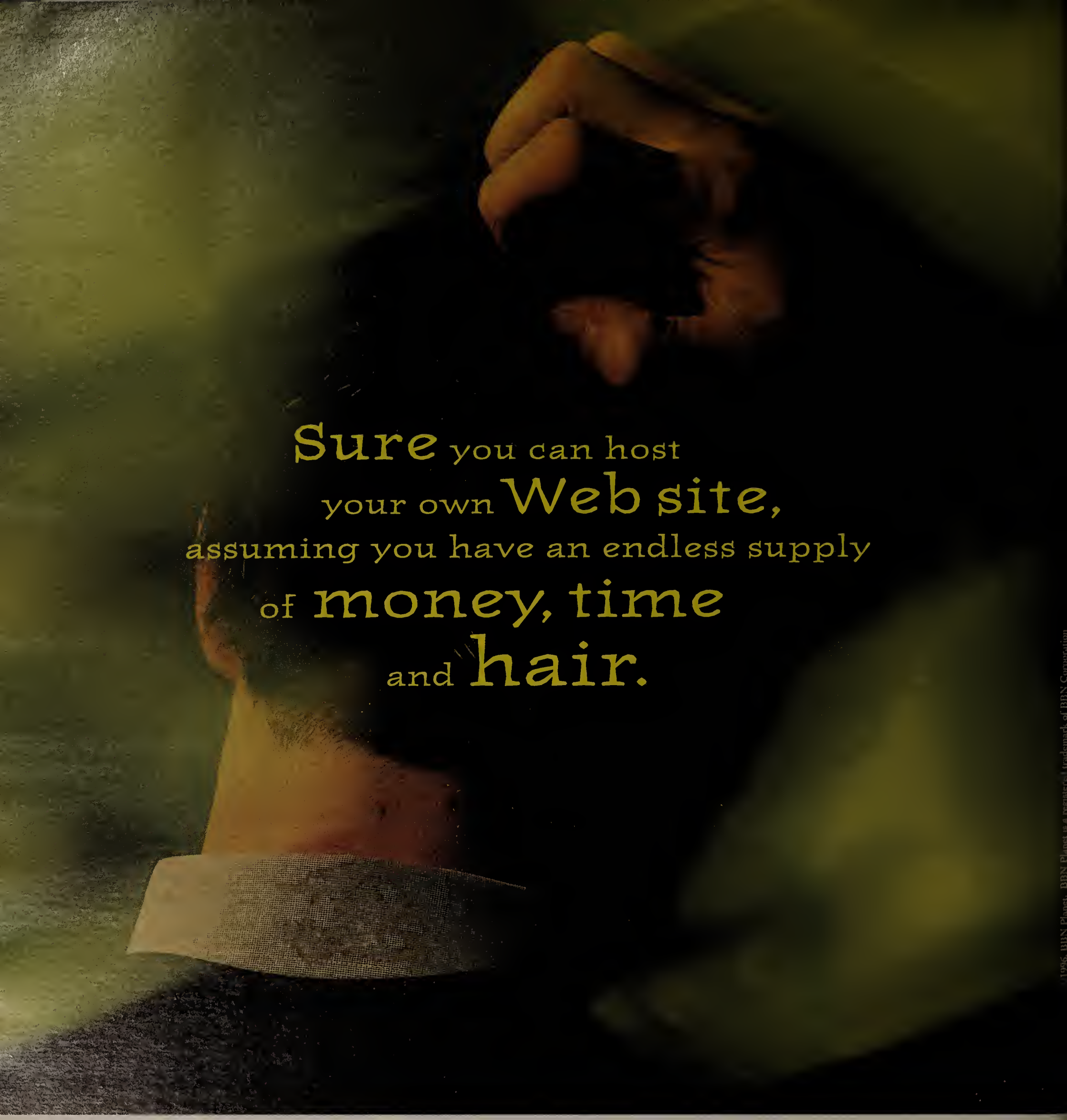
Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip



Why go through the aggravation of hosting your company's Web site internally when you can turn the job over to BBN Planet, a company with unparalleled Internet experience? Just think. No late-night maintenance emergencies, no phone calls from customers annoyed by access problems, no staffing headaches. With Web Advantage, you get high-end UNIX™ servers running Netscape™ software, high-speed T3 Internet connections and round-the-clock service and support – all without losing control over your site's content.

For a free Cost Justification Analysis, visit http://www.bbn.com/webadvantage or call (800) 472-4565.

BBN PLANET

How Business Does Business
On The Internet.

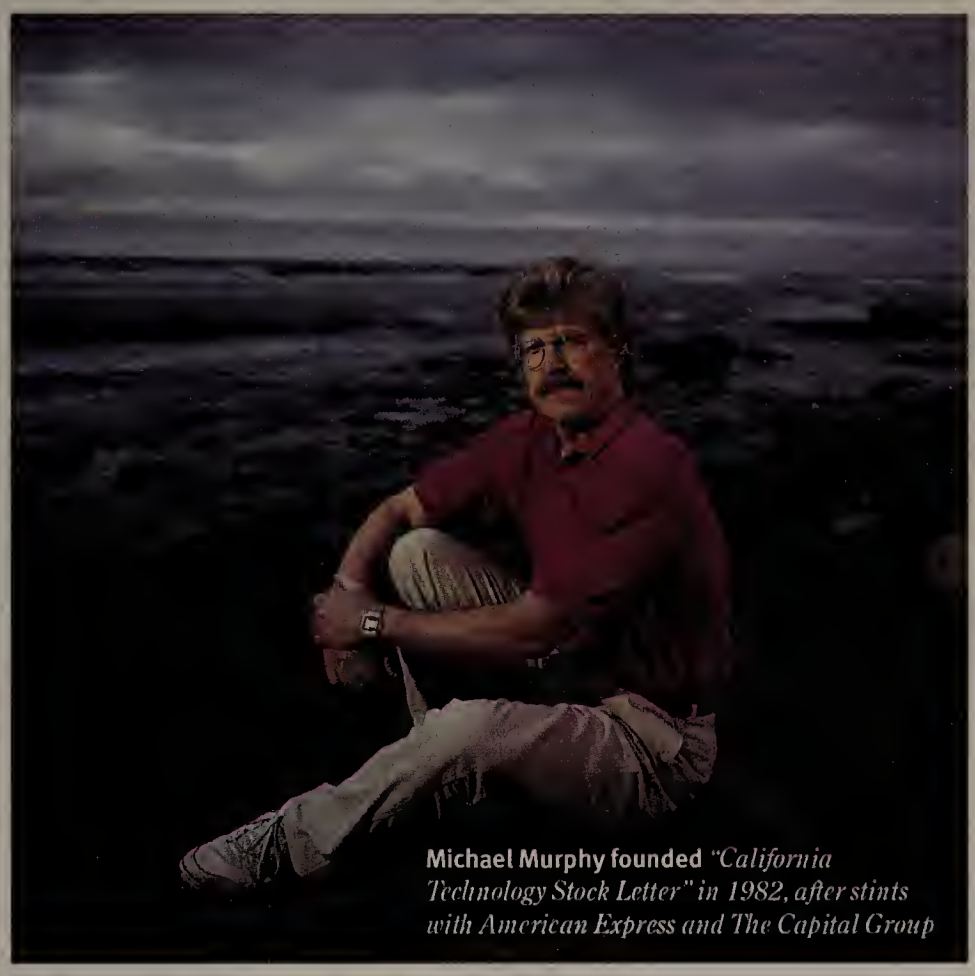
©1996 BBN Planet. BBN Planet is a registered trademark of BBN Corporation

Does U.S. Robotics have the wrong number? **110**

Finance & Investing

Next week: Oracle's into everything

Silicon gems



Michael Murphy founded *"California Technology Stock Letter" in 1982, after stints with American Express and The Capital Group*

COURT MAST

For more than 14 years, Michael Murphy has sifted through the Silicon Valley hype for the high-tech investment gems that Wall Street often overlooks. From his seaside headquarters in Half Moon Bay, Calif., Murphy packages and sells this insight in his highly respected "California Technology Stock Letter." Last year, Forbes *magazine ranked the publication No. 1 on its investment newsletter honor roll.*

Murphy recently discussed with staff writer Stewart Deck how he finds his high-tech treasures.

Q: What makes one technology company stand out from the others?

A: We look at the management, the dynamics of the market and the products. I think management is the most important factor. We also spend a lot of time looking at research and development. We will occasionally recommend a company that is not a high R&D spender, such as a PC manufacturer, but that's rare.

Q: How do you build R&D in to your investment equations?

A: We capitalize R&D because what really belongs to the shareholders is earnings plus R&D. The R&D is really being invested for the future benefit of the shareholders. We add R&D per share back into earnings per share. We call that growth flow. With this number, we can calculate price-to-growth-flow ratios and growth-flow return on equities, just as if it were an earnings number.

Q: What levels of R&D spending do you like?

A: We look for companies that spend more than 7% of their sales revenue on R&D. In addition, we look for sales growth of more than 15% a year, pretax margins of more than 15% and return on equity of more than 15%.

A lot of the companies perform far better than this. You can find companies that are growing 30% a year, reporting 20% pretax margins after they've spent 20% on R&D. These are real cash machines, committed to the virtuous circle — ship products at high margins and reinvest a significant chunk of that in R&D. That's how you build a Sun Microsystems, Inc. (Nasdaq:SUNW), a Hewlett-Packard Co. (NYSE:HWP) or an Intel Corp. (Nasdaq:INTC).

Q: How can you tell if a company is wasting R&D money?

A: Ask what percentage of its revenues this year comes from products developed in the last three years. If it isn't at least 50%, then the company probably isn't spending its R&D money productively.

Q: When has a stock fallen to a "cheap" level?

A: We look at the price-to-growth-flow ratio. Ten times growth flow is typical. Normally, we look for stock that's cheaper than eight times growth flow and especially down to around five times growth flow. You see that with Cirrus Logic, Inc. (Nasdaq: CRUS) right now.

Q: How long do you hold a stock?

A: We buy stocks that we believe will at least double within 12 to 18 months. Then we set target prices. We will re-evaluate a target price when we near it, but on the same criteria — namely, will we see it double in the next 12 months?

If a stock is on an uptrend and goes through our target, we set a stop loss price, usually trailing the current price by $2 to $3. If it falls back to the stop loss price, we sell it.

Q: What sectors do you favor now?

A: Because we think corporations are going to upgrade PCs this year, we're expecting a good year for PCs, semiconductors, data storage and semiconductor equipment.

Q: Can anyone with enough time and energy do what you do?

A: I've been watching these cycles in technology for 25 years, so some stories do start to sound familiar. But any smart person who focuses on this area has a huge advantage over all those people trying to make money in the old slow-growth economy.

This is a great area to follow. Most Wall Street analysts don't follow the new technology-based economy. Of the 7,500 mutual funds, there are only 30 technology funds.

It's practical for people to do their own research. We'll send a copy of our list of 80 great growth-flow companies to anyone on request. They can then look more closely into any of the companies they choose.

Murphy can be reached by E-mail at michael@ctsl.com or by calling (415) 726-8495.

Murphy's treasures

SOFTWARE

Adobe (Nasdaq:ADBE)

Autodesk (Nasdaq:ACAD)

DATA STORAGE

Read-Rite (Nasdaq:RDRT)

StorMedia (Nasdaq:STMD)

Informix (Nasdaq:IFMX)

SEMICONDUCTORS AND EQUIPMENT

Intel (Nasdaq:INTC)

Integrated Device Technology (Nasdaq:IDTI)

Mattson Technology (Nasdaq:MTSN)

Plasma and Materials Technologies (Nasdaq:PMAT)

Genus (Nasdaq:GGNS)

Cypress Semiconductor (NYSE:CY)

EMERGING TECHNOLOGY

Adaptive Solutions (Nasdaq:ADSO)

DeltaPoint (Nasdaq:DTPT)

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

TriCord Systems(H)	41.0
Streamlogic Corp.	25.0
Cambex Corp.	23.9
Telebit Corp.(H)	23.8
MICOM Communications Corp.(H)	21.7
Ross Systems	20.0
ViewLogic Systems(H)	19.6
Platinum Software	18.2

DOLLAR

US Robotics(H)	17.50
Peoplesoft(H)	7.25
Ascend Communications(H)	6.88
Hewlett Packard Co.	6.25
Cascade Communications(H)	5.38
Shiva Corp.	5.25
Octel Communications Corp.	4.88
Cisco Systems Inc.(H)	4.75

Losers

PERCENT

Pinnacle Micro Inc.	-28.0
Sequoia Systems Inc.	-15.6
Manugistics Group Inc.	-14.9
Raptor Systems	-13.7
Logic Works	-13.1
Microcom Inc.	-10.8
Dataware Technologies Inc.	-10.7
Netrix Corp.	-9.7

DOLLAR

Raptor Systems	-4.50
Micron Technology	-3.50
Texas Instruments	-3.50
Red Brick Systems Inc.	-3.25
Security Dynamics Tech.(H)	-3.00
America On-Line(H)	-3.00
Netcom On-Line	-2.94
NEC America	-2.88

Industry Almanac

Dialing for dollars

With more people connecting to the Internet every day, you would think market-leading modem maker **U.S. Robotics, Inc. (Nasdaq:USRX)** would be on a roll. Yet analysts starkly disagree on how the company will fare.

John Grangaard, a senior analyst at GS2 Securities, Inc. in Milwaukee, rates the company as a strong buy.

"U.S. Robotics is the industry leader in almost every product line and market they're in," Grangaard says. "And we see them as a major player with new cable modems, as well." He predicts the stock price will rise another 40% in the next year and at least double within the next two years.

That, even though U.S. Robotics' stock price slipped 20% at the start of the year due to market worries that it had slow corporate sales and relied too much on sales of 14.4K bit/sec. modems, Grangaard notes (see chart).

The company began to change these perceptions — and the stock price began to rise — following the release of Pilot, U.S. Robotics' palmtop personal digital assistant, and the announcement of a cable modem marketing agreement with **Zenith Electronics Corp. (NYSE:ZE)**.

But David Tice, an analyst at David W. Tice & Associates in Dallas, predicts the stock will tumble. "We think U.S. Robotics is dramatically overvalued. There aren't many companies in the technology sector that can sell at seven times sales and 13 times book value for long." He adds that U.S. Robotics is in a commodity market, which is subject to strong pricing and margin pressures. Tice, who says slow PC sales also will hurt the company, rates the stock a sell.

"This has been a momentum-driven stock market lately, and U.S. Robotics has participated in the Internet craze," Tice says. "They would have to fall under $50 for us to look at them."

— Stewart Deck

Robotics leaps

Exch	52-Week Range			May 10 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**UP 3.54%**
COMS	53.63	28.13	3 COM Corp.	48.00	2.38	5.2
AIT	66.88	42.25	AMERITECH Corp.	59.00	2.75	4.9
AXE	22.13	15.63	Anixter Intl.	18.25	-0.50	-2.7
APTS	14.50	2.75	Apertus Tech.	4.63	0.00	0.0
T	68.88	49.13	AT & T	61.13	2.13	3.6
ASND	65.63	8.13	Ascend Communications (H)	65.13	6.88	11.8
BNYN	18.63	6.00	Banyan Systems Inc.	8.75	0.38	4.5
BAY	50.00	22.88	Bay Networks Inc.	34.88	2.25	6.9
BEL	80.38	43.50	Bell Atlantic Corp.	65.00	2.50	4.0
BLS	45.88	29.13	Bellsouth Corp.	40.50	1.63	4.2
BRKT	49.00	9.13	Brooktrout Technology	44.00	1.50	3.5
CS	87.75	47.13	Cabletron Systems	73.88	1.63	2.2
CSCC	108.25	20.38	Cascade Communications (H)	107.13	5.38	5.3
CGRM	25.13	12.75	Centigram Communications	17.75	0.19	1.1
CSCO	55.00	20.75	Cisco Systems Inc. (H)	55.00	4.75	9.5
CLIX	11.38	4.50	Compression Labs Inc.	6.25	-0.38	-5.7
CMNT	12.75	4.00	Computer Network Tech.	6.75	-0.13	-1.8
XCOM	14.50	8.75	CrossComm	11.38	1.31	13.0
DIGI	64.00	21.88	DSC Communications	31.38	2.00	6.8
FORE	84.50	25.50	FORE Systems Inc. (H)	80.00	2.25	2.9
GDC	21.88	9.88	General Datacomm Inds.	13.63	-0.13	-0.9
GSX	42.50	28.00	General Signal Networks	38.75	-0.38	-1.0
GTE	49.25	31.88	GTE Corp.	45.00	2.63	6.2
LU	35.88	29.75	Lucent Tech.	34.25	0.38	1.1
MCIC	31.13	19.09	MCI Communications Corp.	29.00	0.06	0.2
MICM	14.00	5.50	MICOM Communications Corp. (H)	14.00	2.50	21.7
MNPI	34.50	9.13	Microcom Inc.	21.19	-2.56	-10.8
NETM	34.00	9.38	NetManage Inc.	14.50	0.25	1.8
NTRX	8.75	3.63	Netrix Corp.	7.00	-0.75	-9.7
NCDI	12.00	2.88	Network Computing Devices	3.00	0.00	0.0
NWK	42.00	21.00	Network Equipment Tech.	27.75	2.00	7.8
NETG	46.50	22.75	Network General	43.13	2.13	5.2
NN	67.25	25.00	Newbrioge Networks Corp. (H)	66.50	-0.25	-0.4
NT	52.50	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	51.25	-0.13	-0.2
NOVL	23.25	11.38	Novell Inc.	14.00	-0.19	-1.3
NYN	59.25	39.25	Nynex Corp.	48.88	1.38	2.9
OCTL	50.50	21.13	Octel Communications Corp.	46.88	4.88	11.6
ODSI	43.25	17.00	Optical Data Systems Inc.	24.25	-0.50	-2.0
PAC	35.25	25.63	Pacific Telesis	34.13	0.63	1.9
PCTL	44.72	20.75	Picturetel Corp.	33.63	-0.13	-0.4
PTON	10.75	4.75	Proteon Inc.	5.75	0.13	2.2
RACO	7.88	3.88	Racotek Inc.	5.75	0.13	2.2
RETX	10.00	1.81	Retix	10.00	1.00	11.1
S8C	60.25	42.63	S8C Communications	50.50	0.88	1.8
SFA	23.38	11.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	18.75	0.50	2.7
SHVA	64.50	18.13	Shiva Corp.	63.50	5.25	9.0
FON	45.50	29.25	Sprint Corp.	42.13	0.38	0.9
SMSC	23.50	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	16.75	-0.13	-0.7
STRM	54.75	17.25	Stratacom Inc. (H)	54.75	3.75	7.4
TBIT	10.50	2.38	Telebit Corp. (H)	9.75	1.88	23.8
USRX	177.75	36.13	US Robotics (H)	177.25	17.50	11.0
USW	48.38	28.38	US West Inc.	33.75	1.25	3.8
XIRC	17.50	8.88	Xircom (H)	16.00	-0.50	-3.0
XYLN	73.50	51.25	Xylan Corp.	67.50	4.00	6.3
PCs and Workstations						**UP 0.00%**
AALR	9.63	5.00	Advanced Logic Research	7.63	0.13	1.7
AAPL	50.13	23.00	Apple Computer Inc.	26.38	2.88	12.2
ASTA	19.13	4.63	AST Research Inc.	7.00	0.25	3.7
CPQ	56.75	35.88	Compaq Computer Corp.	46.25	-0.88	-1.9
DELL	49.38	23.00	Dell Computer Corp.	44.88	-0.38	-0.8
GATE	40.75	17.38	Gateway 2000 Inc.	36.13	1.25	3.6
HWP	112.38	64.13	Hewlett Packard Co.	108.75	6.25	6.1
MUEI	29.88	9.00	Micron International Inc.	13.00	-0.50	-3.7
NIPNY	75.13	51.00	NEC America	60.50	-2.88	-4.5
SGI	45.63	21.13	Silicon Graphics	27.63	-0.63	-2.2
SUNW	59.13	19.75	Sun Microsystems Inc. (H)	56.50	-1.00	-1.7
Large Systems						**UP 2.44%**
AMH	13.63	6.75	Amdahl Corp.	11.25	-0.63	-5.3
DGN	19.13	7.13	Data General Corp.	14.38	-0.50	-3.4
DEC	76.50	35.13	Digital Equipment Corp.	54.00	-2.63	-4.6
IBM	128.88	83.13	IBM	107.50	-0.38	-0.3
MDCD	18.50	3.00	Meridian Data Inc.	16.31	-0.94	-5.4
NETF	7.50	3.88	NetFrame	4.63	0.25	5.7
SQNT	25.38	10.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	14.25	0.38	2.7
SEQS	10.00	2.88	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.38	-0.63	-15.6
SRA	36.13	23.00	Stratus Computer Inc.	27.38	-0.50	-1.8
TDM	17.50	8.38	Tandem Computers Inc.	13.00	0.00	0.0
TRCD	6.88	2.00	TriCord Systems (H)	6.88	2.00	41.0
UIS	13.63	5.50	Unisys Corp.	7.13	1.00	16.3
Software						**UP 1.47%**
ADBE	74.25	30.00	Adobe Systems Inc.	40.00	-1.13	-2.7
AMSWA	8.75	3.50	American Software Inc.	5.13	-0.25	-4.7
APLX	42.50	8.25	Applix Inc.	35.50	0.88	2.5
ARSW	82.75	28.75	Arbor Software	64.25	1.25	2.0
ACAD	53.00	27.75	Autodesk Inc.	40.75	-1.25	-3.0
BACH	11.88	4.63	Bachman Info. Systems	8.88	-0.25	-2.7
BGSS	42.00	28.50	BGS Systems Inc.	35.13	2.88	8.9
BMCS	65.50	29.75	BMC Software Inc. (H)	64.88	3.13	5.1
BOOL	26.50	19.25	Boole and Babbage (H)	25.00	-0.50	-2.0
BORL	21.25	8.75	Borland Int'l Inc.	16.00	0.00	0.0
BOBJY	104.25	30.50	Business Objects	92.25	2.00	2.2
CYE	27.88	12.38	Cheyenne Software Inc.	19.75	0.50	2.6
COGNF	68.50	24.00	Cognos Inc.	65.00	1.50	2.4
CA	76.50	37.25	Computer Associates	74.00	1.88	2.6
CVN	15.50	4.88	Computervision Corp.	12.50	0.25	2.0
CPWR	36.00	15.50	Compuware Corp.	28.25	-0.63	-2.2
CSRE	28.50	10.88	Comshare Inc. (H)	27.25	-0.50	-1.8
COSFF	19.50	8.38	Corel Corp.	11.25	0.38	3.4
DWTI	15.75	5.75	Dataware Technologies Inc.	6.25	-0.75	-10.7
DSLGF	32.25	8.63	Discreet Logic Inc. (L)	8.63	-0.75	-8.0
FILE	67.00	30.25	Filenet Corp.	53.25	-0.25	-0.5
DDDDF	8.25	3.38	4th Dimension	5.75	-0.50	-8.0
FTPS	40.63	8.13	FTP Software Inc.	9.50	-0.63	-6.2
GSOF	26.00	7.00	Group I Software	10.00	1.50	17.6
GPTA	11.13	4.13	Gupta	4.75	0.00	0.0
HUM	28.88	17.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	23.88	0.00	0.0
HYSW	28.38	9.75	Hyperion Software Corp.	13.13	-0.25	-1.9
IRIC	18.63	10.00	Information Resources	13.94	0.44	3.2
IFMX	36.75	16.88	Informix Corp.	23.75	-1.38	-5.5
INGR	20.13	10.00	Intergraph Corp.	13.63	0.88	6.9
LEAF	12.63	4.63	Interleaf Inc.	8.00	-0.25	-3.0
ISLI	26.25	8.75	Intersolv Inc.	10.44	-0.56	-5.1
INTU	89.25	29.63	Intuit Inc.	52.50	-0.63	-1.2
LGWX	22.25	10.88	Logic Works	14.13	-2.13	-13.1
MANU	20.50	9.50	Manugistics Group Inc.	14.25	-2.50	-14.9
MAPS	40.00	10.00	MapInfo Corp.	15.75	2.25	16.7
MATH	9.25	2.75	MathSoft	7.88	0.63	8.6
MCAF	65.75	18.13	McAfee Associates (H)	58.88	-1.88	-3.1
MENT	22.88	10.88	Mentor Graphics	16.50	0.75	4.8
MIFGY	21.25	8.25	Micro Focus	13.50	-0.88	-6.1
MGXI	17.25	6.00	Micrografx Inc.	16.88	0.88	5.5
MSFT	115.25	78.88	Microsoft Corp. (H)	115.00	4.38	4.0
ORCL	36.75	20.38	Oracle Corp.	34.00	1.06	3.2
PMTC	42.75	20.88	Parametric Technology	42.00	2.00	5.0
PARQ	14.50	6.63	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	9.88	0.75	8.2
PSFT	69.00	24.38	Peoplesoft (H)	69.00	7.25	11.7
PTEC	18.75	7.63	Phoenix Technologies (H)	17.44	0.69	4.1
PSQL	16.88	3.13	Platinum Software	11.38	1.75	18.2
PLAT	26.00	11.25	Platinum Technology	15.00	0.00	0.0
PRGS	38.00	14.63	Progress Software Corp.	15.38	-0.25	-1.6
RNBO	26.75	16.63	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	21.50	1.38	6.8
RED8	61.00	29.50	Red Brick Systems Inc.	48.75	-3.25	-6.3
ROSS	7.75	2.19	Ross Systems	6.00	1.00	20.0
SCOC	13.25	5.50	SCO Inc.	9.00	0.88	10.8
SDTI	91.50	16.50	Security Dynamics Tech. (H)	84.50	-3.00	-3.4
SKEY	51.75	13.38	Softkey International Inc.	27.75	-0.13	-0.4
SPCO	5.13	2.19	Software Publishing Corp.	2.44	0.00	0.0
SQAX	35.00	16.00	SQA Inc.	30.25	0.00	0.0
SOTA	16.88	6.63	State of the Art (H)	16.13	0.63	4.0
SSW	78.13	33.25	Sterling Software Inc. (H)	76.00	0.00	0.0
SDRC	37.38	10.38	Struct. Dynamics Research	27.50	-2.88	-9.5
SYBS	39.75	20.88	Sybase Inc.	26.31	0.44	1.7
SYMC	33.25	9.88	Symantec Corp.	14.75	-1.13	-7.1
SNPS	43.75	23.00	SynOpsys (H)	43.75	3.75	9.4
SSAX	30.63	12.63	System Software Assoc.	24.31	0.69	2.9
SYSF	29.75	8.75	Systemsoft Corp. (H)	27.25	1.00	3.8
TRUV	10.13	4.00	Truevision Corp.	8.63	-0.38	-4.2
VIEW	17.00	9.63	ViewLogic Systems (H)	16.75	2.75	19.6
VMRK	21.50	5.75	VMark Software Inc.	10.50	1.13	12.0
WALK	12.75	4.63	Walker Interactive Systems	11.13	-0.13	-1.1
WALL	23.25	13.00	Wall Data Inc.	19.63	0.75	4.0
WANG	26.13	12.38	Wang Laboratories Inc.	23.63	-0.25	-1.0
Internet						**OFF 3.08%**
AMER	71.00	16.75	America On-Line (H)	59.25	-3.00	-4.8
BBN	48.75	16.50	BBN Corp.	27.00	-0.75	-2.7
CSRV	35.50	25.00	Compuserve Corp. (L)	25.75	-0.75	-2.8
LCOS	29.25	14.00	Lycos Inc.	17.38	0.88	5.3
NETC	91.50	19.22	Netcom On-Line	35.56	-2.94	-7.6
NSCP	87.00	22.88	Netscape Comm. Corp.	59.13	2.50	4.4
PSIX	29.00	6.75	PSINet	15.75	-1.25	-7.4
QDEK	39.50	6.44	Quarterdeck Corp.	14.88	-0.25	-1.7
RAPT	39.25	22.75	Raptor Systems	28.25	-4.50	-13.7
SCUR	64.50	19.00	Secure Computing Corp.	25.00	-1.50	-5.7
SPYG	61.00	13.25	Spyglass Inc.	29.75	-1.50	-4.8
UUNT	98.75	21.75	UUNET Tech.	63.19	1.19	1.9
YHOO	43.00	24.50	Yahoo! Inc.	31.25	-0.75	-2.3
Semiconductors						**OFF 2.09%**
AMD	39.25	16.13	Advanced Micro Devices	18.38	-1.13	-5.8
ADI	30.13	17.50	Analog Devices Inc.	27.88	0.13	0.5
CHPS	15.88	7.88	Chips and Technologies	10.88	-0.88	-7.4
CRUS	61.13	17.00	Cirrus Logic	20.75	-1.13	-5.1
CY	27.75	10.00	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	13.38	-0.63	-4.5
CYRX	49.75	18.25	Cyrix	29.13	0.38	1.3
INTC	78.38	49.81	Intel Corp.	69.25	0.88	1.3
LSI	62.50	22.50	LSI Logic Corp.	34.38	-1.88	-5.2
LSCC	43.00	26.38	Lattice Semiconductor	33.94	0.19	0.6
MCRL	32.50	12.25	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	15.00	-0.75	-4.8
MU	94.75	27.50	Micron Technology	33.13	-3.50	-9.6
MOT	82.50	44.75	Motorola Inc.	60.75	-1.25	-2.0
NSM	33.63	13.50	National Semiconductor	16.13	0.00	0.0
TXN	83.75	42.75	Texas Instruments	53.00	-3.50	-6.2
TXCC	17.63	7.88	TranSwitch Corp. (H)	17.63	0.50	2.9
VLSI	39.13	10.75	VLSI Technology	17.13	-0.63	-3.5
WWTK	6.88	1.00	Weitek	1.44	-0.06	-4.2
WDC	26.50	14.38	Western Digital Corp. (H)	25.50	0.75	3.0
XLNX	55.50	23.25	Xilinx	34.88	-0.75	-2.1
ZLG	54.13	28.50	Zilog Inc.	37.25	-0.38	-1.0
Peripherals and Subsystems						**UP 1.98%**
APCC	25.88	7.88	American Power Conversion	12.25	-0.25	-2.0
ADPT	61.00	29.25	Adaptec Inc.	57.50	-0.63	-1.1
CBEX	13.13	5.00	Cambex Corp.	7.13	1.38	23.9
CGN	7.25	3.06	Cognitronics Corp.	4.94	0.06	1.3
CREAF	14.13	5.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	7.00	0.00	0.0
RACE	13.13	3.63	Data Race Inc.	4.50	-0.38	-7.7
DTM	9.38	4.13	Dataram Corp.	6.25	-0.19	-2.9
EMC	27.38	13.00	EMC Corp.	20.88	0.50	2.5
EMLX	28.50	6.38	Emulex Corp.	16.75	-0.25	-1.5
ESCC	29.00	13.00	Evans and Sutherland	24.50	-1.56	-6.0
EXBT	20.13	10.00	Exabyte (H)	20.13	1.19	6.3
IISLF	4.25	1.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	2.00	0.00	0.0
IOMG	69.88	4.50	Iomega Corp. (H)	63.13	4.25	7.2
IPLSA	7.88	2.50	IPL Systems Inc.	5.88	-0.63	-9.6
KMAG	37.50	18.75	Komag Inc.	33.38	0.38	1.1
MTSI	34.25	11.25	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	20.00	0.88	4.6
PEAK	34.75	16.75	Peak Technology Group	26.00	2.00	8.3
PNCL	19.75	5.88	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	7.38	-2.88	-28.0
PTNX	38.75	13.50	Printronix Inc.	22.31	2.06	10.2
AQM	6.75	3.25	QMS Inc. (H)	6.13	0.13	2.1
QNTM	28.50	15.88	Quantum Corp.	22.88	0.75	3.4
RDUS	14.00	0.94	Radius Inc.	4.00	0.44	12.3
SEG	67.75	32.38	Seagate Technology	56.25	-0.88	-1.5
STK	32.50	20.25	Storage Technology	32.13	2.25	7.5
STLC	7.81	1.25	Streamlogic Corp.	7.81	1.56	25.0
TEK	61.88	29.75	Tektronix Inc.	38.13	-0.88	-2.2
XRX	153.00	109.38	Xerox Corp. (H)	151.13	0.50	0.3
Services						**UP 0.99%**
AMSY	28.63	13.88	American Mgmt. Systems (H)	28.63	2.00	7.5
ANLY	41.50	24.75	Analysts Int'l (H)	40.00	0.25	0.6
AUD	43.38	30.25	Auto Data Processing	37.00	-0.38	-1.0
CATP	71.50	30.75	Cambridge Tech. Partners	68.25	3.50	5.4
CEN	50.00	31.63	Ceridian Corp.	48.63	1.38	2.9
CDO	26.00	18.88	Comdisco Inc. (H)	26.00	1.25	5.1
CHRZ	53.00	8.00	Computer Horizons (H)	51.38	0.25	0.5
CSC	80.75	47.00	Computer Sciences	71.75	-1.13	-1.5
TSK	31.88	10.75	Computer Task Group	28.25	-2.25	-7.4
CPU	37.25	12.13	CompUSA Inc. (H)	37.25	1.38	3.8
CDAT	27.50	8.63	Control Data Systems Inc. (H)	25.13	0.75	3.1
EGGS	14.25	5.00	Egghead Discount Software	11.06	0.19	1.7
GME	58.00	41.00	General Motors E (EDS)	53.75	-2.50	-4.4
INAC	22.63	9.13	Inacom Corp. (H)	20.63	-1.00	-4.6
INEL	14.63	3.50	Intelligent Electronics	9.63	0.50	5.5
KEA	40.13	18.25	Keane Inc.	40.13	1.50	3.9
MSEL	8.38	2.25	Merisel	4.25	0.25	6.3
MICA	15.00	7.25	Microage Inc.	11.88	0.00	0.0
PAYX	70.50	28.75	Paychex	66.25	-1.63	-2.4
PMS	54.25	42.63	Policy Management Sys.	52.63	1.63	3.2
REY	47.00	27.00	Reynolds and Reynolds	46.25	-0.63	-1.33
SCBI	26.75	15.75	SCB Computer Tech. Inc. (H)	26.25	0.25	0.96

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (313) 938-1877.

How to contact CW editors

Contacting us by phone

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions**, call (800) 669-1002, **back issues**, call (508) 820-8129, **reprints**, call (508) 820-8125. Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

Contacting us by E-mail

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the **Internet** using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. **Subscription** inquiries go to circulation@cw.com.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Our **CompuServe** address is 76537,2413 for editorial correspondence only. Direct **subscription** inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Respond to our **Talkback** inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

Contacting CW editors

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor	Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor	Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

Department Editors/News

News Editor	Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor	Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Assistant News Editor	Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Sections Editor	Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206
Associate Editor, News	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Senior Editors/News

Government and security	Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Local-area networks	Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network management	Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
PC hardware, systems management	Bob Francis (214) 387-1188
Application development	Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
IS management	Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
Client/server applications	Julia King (610) 532-7599
Internet	Kim S. Nash (214) 716 9822
Apple and PC software	Lisa Picarille (415) 548-5571
Databases	Dan Richman (360) 579-2065
Unix, Sun, open systems	Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Internet	Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking	Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

Senior Writers/News

Mobile computing, social issues	Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
Mainframes, high-end storage	Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Groupware, E-mail	Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Midrange hardware, low-end storage	Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220

Staff Writers/News

New products, imaging, multimedia	Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Telecommunications	Kim Girard (508) 820-8223
@Computerworld	Melissa Bane (508) 628-4765
@Computerworld	Juan Carlos Perez (508) 820-8567
@Computerworld	Randy Weston (508) 628-4869

Opinions/Viewpoint

Technical Editor	Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Viewpoint Editor	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Department Editors/Features

Technology Evaluations/CW Guide	James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Managing	Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
In Depth	Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Finance & Investing	Tam Harbert (508) 820-8147
Corporate strategies	Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192
Management	Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
Careers	David 8. Weldon (508) 820-8166

Associate Editors/Features

CW Guide	Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729

Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator.

Special Projects, Supplemental Publications

(Including Premier 100, Best Places to Work, Campus edition, Leadership Series and Salary Survey)
Bruce Rayner, special projects editor (508) 820-8195; Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, Pat Erickson, Anne McCrory, managing editors.

Copy Desk

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, senior copy editor; Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, copy editors.

Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, Stephanie Werskey, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

Computerworld Client/Server Journal

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary 8randel, executive editor; Catherine McCrorey, managing editor; Stephanie Faucher, art director; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor.

IDG News Service Correspondents

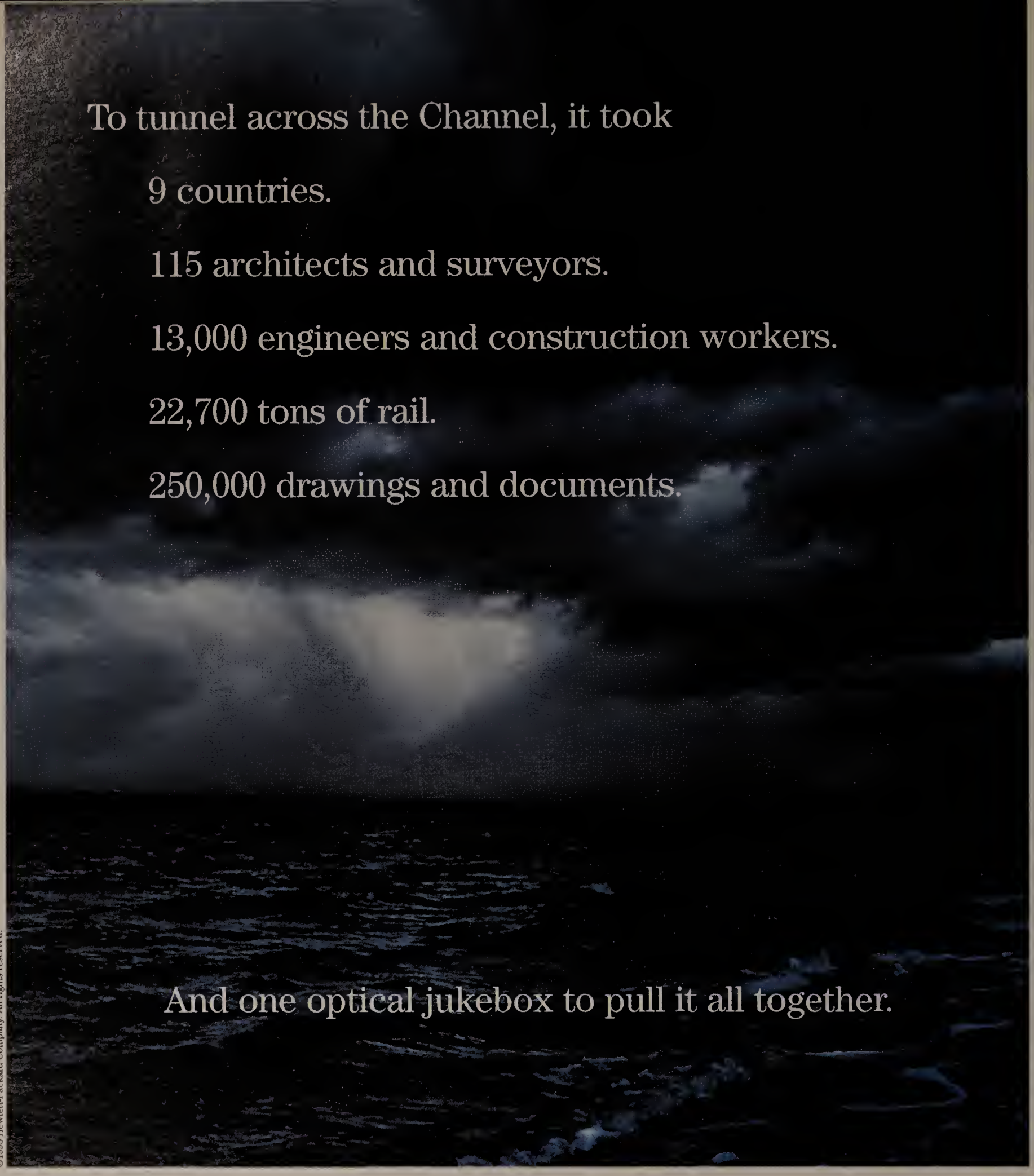
Paris bureau chief	Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
Paris correspondent	Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-7917
Munich correspondent	Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent	Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944
Tokyo correspondent	Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
Taipei correspondent	Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at http://www.computerworld.com.

20/20 Software, Inc. ... 64
3Com Corp. ... 8
A/E/C Systems International ... 84
Adobe Systems, Inc. ... 8,63
Aetna Life and Casualty Co. ... 14
Aimtech Corp. ... 48
Air Handling Systems ... 6
Allen Systems Group, Inc. ... 50
Amdahl Corp. ... 14,41
America Online, Inc. ... 6,80
AMR Corp. ... 32,61
Apple Computer, Inc. ... 1,14,16, ... 32,64,81
Arachnid Software, Inc. ... 63
Association for Computing Machinery ... 84
Association of Systems Management ... 4
AT&T Corp. ... 6,63,80
Avanti Corp ... 8
Avid Technology, Inc. ... 20
Banc One Corp. ... 69
Banyan Systems, Inc. ... 63
Barnett Banks, Inc. ... 8
Bay Networks, Inc. ... 8,20,53
BellSouth Telecommunications Corp. ... 14
Ben & Jerry's Homemade, Inc. . 46
Blenheim NDN ... 84
Boston Edison Co. ... 20,55
Cabletron Systems, Inc. ... 20,53
Cadence Design Systems, Inc. ... 8
Cadis, Inc. ... 85
Caere Corp. ... 45,50
Camelot Music, Inc. ... 14
Canon USA Corp. ... 8
Cardinal Technologies, Inc. ... 55
Cargill, Inc. ... 24
CelleNet, Inc. ... 53
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ... 39
Channel Islands Software, Inc. ... 48
Chevron Corp. ... 1
Chubb & Son, Inc. ... 81
Cirrus Logic, Inc. ... 32,109
Cisco Systems, Inc. ... 8,53
CMS Enhancements, Inc. ... 41
CNA Insurance Co. ... 14
Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc. ... 72
Comdisco, Inc. ... 72
Comerica, Inc. ... 72
Compaq Computer Corp. ... 8,10, ... 12,14,32,80
CompuServe, Inc. ... 6,8,80
Computer Associates International, Inc. ... 8
Computer Security Institute ... 4,8,84
Computone Corp. ... 56
Consul Risk Management, Inc. 50
Control Data Systems, Inc. ... 32
Corstates Financial Corp. ... 8
Cost Care, Inc. ... 41
Cray Research, Inc. ... 39
Crystal Computer Services, Inc. 50
Datatech Enterprises Co. Ltd. ... 16
DataTrax Systems Corp. ... 56
David W. Tice & Associates ... 110
DDx, Inc. ... 4
Dell Computer Corp. ... 32,80
Design Data Systems Corp. ... 50
Deutsche Telekom ... 72
Digital Consulting, Inc. ... 84
Digital Equipment Corp. ... 1,14, ... 41,48,63,72
Distinct Corp. ... 64
Documentum, Inc. ... 50
Dun and Bradstreet Software Services, Inc. ... 14
Duracell International, Inc. ... 81
Dynamic Information Systems Corp. ... 46
Edmonton Telephones Corp. ... 50
Electrohome Ltd. ... 32
Elk Industries, Inc. ... 6
Emprise Technologies, Inc. ... 55
Ernst & Young ... 12,45
Evernet Systems, Inc. ... 32
Executive Software International, Inc. ... 56
ExecuTrain ... 95
FedEx Corp. ... 85
Final Bit Solutions ... 1
Financial & Business Media Associated Ltd. ... 84
First Data Corp. ... 6
First Security Bank Corp. ... 41
Gateway 2000, Inc. ... 10,32
Gensym Corp. ... 32
Global Alliance for Managing Enterprise Systems ... 84
Global Business Research Ltd. 84
Gruner & Jahr USA Publishing ... 1
GS2 Securities, Inc. ... 110
Hewlett-Packard Co. ... 8,10,14, ... 39,46,50,55
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. . 41,80
Holiday Inn Worldwide ... 61
Holyoke Mutual Insurance ... 55
Hughes, Hubbard & Reed ... 1
Hummingbird Communications Ltd. ... 64
IBC USA Conferences ... 84
IBM Teach ... 84
IBM ... 1,6,8,10,12,14,16, ... 32,39,41,50,61,64,72,80
Idea Corp. ... 61
IDS Prof. Scheer, Inc. ... 12
ImageWare Software ... 4
Informix Software, Inc. ... 14
Ingenious Technologies Corp. .. 4
Institute for the Study of Distributed Work ... 80
Integrated Circuit Systems, Inc. 32
Intel Corp. ... 8,12,39,63,64
Interleaf, Inc. ... 32
Internal Revenue Service ... 28
International DB2 Users Group. 84
International Management Group ... 12
International Network of Women in Technology ... 84
Intersolv, Inc. ... 24
Iona Technologies Ltd. ... 14
Ipswitch, Inc. ... 8
Jack White & Company ... 72
JavaSoft ... 24
Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. ... 45
Knight-Ridder Corp. ... 63
KPMG Peat Marwick ... 1
Labor Ready ... 53
Legal Counsel and Computing .. 8
LightStream Corp. ... 8
Lockheed Martin Laboratories 63
Lotus Development Corp. ... 16,53
LSI Logic, Inc. ... 8
Marcam Corp. ... 14
MasterCard International, Inc. .. 6
McBride Baker & Coles ... 6
MCI Communications Corp. ... 80
McNulty and Associates ... 28
Measurement Techniques, Inc. 55
Mercantile Software Systems, Inc. ... 46
Merrill Lynch & Co. ... 12
Microsoft Corp. ... 1,6,8,12,14, ... 45,48,56,63,64,69,72
MicroTouch Systems, Inc. ... 41
Miller Freeman, Inc. ... 84
Mips Technologies, Inc. ... 56
Mitsui O.S.K. Lines ... 1
Motorola Computer Group ... 16
National Center for Manufacturing Sciences ... 84
National General Insurance Co. 46
National Productions, Inc. ... 84
National Semiconductor Corp. ... 32,85
National Weather Service ... 39
Nations Banc-CRT ... 1
NCR Corp. ... 14
Netel Education Systems, Inc. . 24
NetOffice, Inc. ... 32
Netscape Communications Corp. ... 1,6,8,28,50,61,63,64
NetStream, Inc. ... 55
Network Integration Consultants ... 1
Novell, Inc. ... 32,53,55,64,113
Online Network Enterprises ... 4
Open Market, Inc. ... 1
OpenNet Technologies, Inc. ... 32
Oppenheimer & Co. ... 32
Oracle Corp. ... 14,46,50,63,81,85
Pacifica Hospital ... 45
PageOne Associates ... 32
ParcPlace-Digitalk, Inc. ... 8
PeopleSoft, Inc. ... 50
Pioneer New Media Technologies, Inc. ... 41
Portfolio Accounting World Wide ... 72
Positive Support Review ... 81
Price Waterhouse ... 32
Progressive Networks, Inc. ... 6
R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. ... 85
Radnet, Inc. ... 56
Raytheon Co. ... 69
Red Pepper Software ... 50
Reuse Library Interoperability Group ... 69
Rite Aid Corp. ... 41
RSA Data Security, Inc. ... 28
S. C. Johnson & Sons ... 80
San Diego Windows NT Users Group ... 1
SAP AG ... 12,72
SAP America, Inc. ... 14
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. ... 46
Sheehan, Phinney, Bass & Green ... 8
Shiva Corp. ... 80
Simware, Inc. ... 55,61
Smaby Group, Inc. ... 46
Smith Barney, Inc. ... 12
Software 2000, Inc. ... 14
Software Patent Institute ... 6
Software.com ... 63
Sony Corp. ... 6
Source Informatics, Inc. ... 46
SourceCraft, Inc. ... 50
Sourcing Interests Group ... 84
Sprint Corp. ... 14,80
SSA, Inc. ... 14
Stone Container Corp. ... 1
StrataCom, Inc. ... 53
Strategic Research Corp. ... 84
Summa Four, Inc. ... 55
Summit Strategies, Inc. ... 1
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ... 1,6,8, ... 14,24,48,50,63,85,109
Sun Oil Co. ... 1
Sungard Recovery Services, Inc. ... 72
SunSoft, Inc. ... 55
Sybase, Inc. ... 14,46,50
Symantec Corp. ... 45
Talus Group ... 14
Tandem Computers, Inc. ... 1
Tandy Corp. ... 32
Tatung Co. ... 16
Tech-Teach International ... 28
Technology Business Research, Inc. ... 1
Teubner & Associates, Inc. ... 61
Texas Instruments, Inc. ... 32
The Andersons, Inc. ... 46
The Benchmarking Partners, Inc. ... 12
The Travelers ... 12
TransQuest Information Solutions ... 80
Trusted Information Systems, Inc. ... 28
UB Networks, Inc. ... 8
U.S. Department of Defense ... 28
U.S. Robotics, Inc. ... 110
Uninterruptible Uptime Users Group ... 72
Unisys Corp. ... 6
United Video Satellite Group .. 69
USConnect, Inc. ... 32
USWeb Corp. ... 32
VeriFone, Inc. ... 80
Verity Corp. ... 63
Visa International, Inc. ... 6
Visio Corp. ... 12
Visual Components, Inc. ... 48
Vu/Text Library Services, Inc. .. 63
Warner Bros. Online ... 69
Wellspring Resources LLC ... 8
Whirlpool Corp. ... 46
Winter Corp. ... 1
WordPerfect Corp. ... 1
Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc. ... 14
Xerox Corp. ... 50
XID Software, Inc. ... 1
Zenith Data Systems ... 64
Zenith Electronics Corp. ... 110

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #03B5697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.



©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved.

Eurotunnel turns to Hewlett-Packard to get the largest private engineering project in history on line.

HP SureStore

If you think building the Channel Tunnel was a feat, try managing the records. To get out from under its paperwork, Eurotunnel needed a reliable storage technology that could handle more than a quarter of a million documents, allow users at multiple sites to simultaneously access those documents, and safely archive everything for several decades.

Hewlett-Packard's SureStore Optical Jukebox met all of Eurotunnel's specs. With it, Eurotunnel headquarters was able to route documents swiftly across the network to construction sites in England and France. Workers could access up-to-the-minute files by merely entering a password. And mountains of paper were safely stored on optical disks: in a jukebox about the size of a file cabinet.

Ready for a similar feat on your side of the world? Just call us at **1-800-826-4111, extension 9464.** And see how one HP SureStore jukebox can make even the most gigantic projects manageable.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Dear Bob... listen up

"Novell should revamp its server-based licensing policy. We paid double the fees to let users access NDS resources on separate servers."

– Rick Shope, manager of PC planning and technology, Nations Banc-CRT, Chicago

"Novell must convert themselves from a [network operating system] vendor to a network services company; they say they're doing that but it's bullshit."

– Tom Kucharvy, president, Summit Strategies

"Novell must articulate its long-term goals and how it plans to execute its strategy. Is it a [network operating system] vendor or [network operating system] services company? NetWare isn't the product to make Novell the leader in the 21st century."

– Jamie Lewis, president, The Burton Group

"Novell should be giving NDS away to [independent software vendors] to make it the directory of choice. They also need to ship a shrink-wrapped version of NDS for Windows NT Server and expand their relationships beyond HP and SCO."

– Jon Oltsik, analyst, Forrester Research

Add your comments on Novell to our whiteboard at http://www.computerworld.com

Novell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

focus. "No company that has 65% of the installed base is dead in the water," noted Jon Oltsik, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

But users and analysts agreed that Novell must prove that the waffling and detours of the past two years are over and that the latest realignment is for real. Even more daunting and perhaps impossible: Novell must find a way to blunt NT Server's soaring momentum.

Novell is taking its best shot by extending its core Novell Directory Services (NDS) to run on multivendor platforms, starting with Windows NT. The caveat: Novell won't announce a delivery timetable for NDS on NT until at least this summer. "Until [then], it's still projectorware. After two years of broken promises, users are more than a little skeptical," said Tom Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston.

Novell is scoring points for effort. Jamie Lewis, an analyst at The Burton Group in Salt Lake City, said, "Novell is right on target with its Internet initiatives, like the support for Java and its decision to unbundle NDS to run on NT."

The lingering cloud on the company's horizon is the need for a clearly delineated long-term strategy. Novell has one, but users and analysts find it murky.

For example, Lewis said Novell hints that NDS will be cross-platform but hasn't defined how it will move to a business model based on services rather than NetWare, "whose days are clearly numbered."

The immediate threat, however, comes from Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server 3.51, which has mounted the most serious challenge to NetWare's market lead. Novell has suffered several major defections to NT Server — most notably Chevron Corp., Sun Oil Co. (Sunoco) and Stone Container Corp. A study by International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predicts NT Server will surpass NetWare as market leader, with more than 1.5 million units shipped by the year 2000.

While some observers chide NT for being resource-hungry and less than security-conscious, other users cite the lure of its momentum and a belief that since Microsoft owns the desktop, it makes sense to have a well-integrated networking front and back end.

That's the case for a vice president of computer operations at a major stock exchange. "We see too many footsteps marching in the direction of NT Server, and we don't want to buck the flow," he said.

In the long term, Novell must execute its Internet plan and counter the threat of intranet servers. Should these offer network file-and-print capabilities in the future, Novell "will lose everything" if it fails to differentiate itself, Oltsik said.

Frankenberg sharply disagreed. He contends Novell is one of the leading Internet vendors with "over $100 million" in Internet-related product sales in the past year. There is nothing nebulous about Novell's forthcoming Smart Global Network/Internet model, he said. This client/network services model consists of these three initiatives:

- Bundling Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java server into every copy of NetWare 4.1 and applet development tools.
- Building electronic commerce capability via Open Market's OM-SecureLink.
- Providing Net2000 application programming interfaces.

Novell hasn't released specific ship dates but said most of these features will ship within a year.

Analysts give Novell six to 12 months to establish a beachhead.

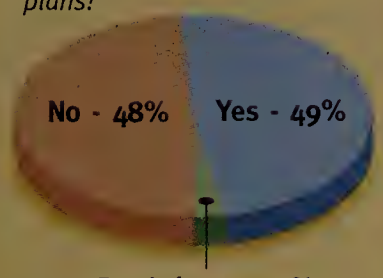
"If Novell doesn't reassert itself this year with bold initiatives ... [and] keep pace ... it will be in deep trouble," Lewis warned.

Staff writer Stewart Deck contributed to this story.

Users are almost evenly split as to their migration plans . . . .

COMPUTERWORLD User Pulse EXCLUSIVE SURVEY

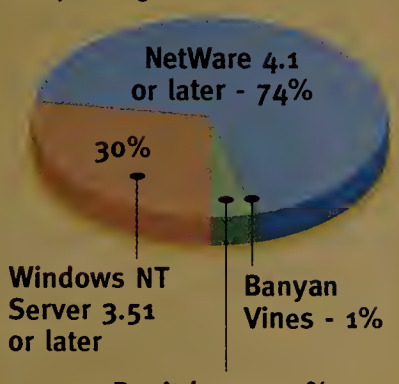
Do you have any network operating system migration plans?



BASE: 100 NOVELL NETWARE USERS

. . . Most will stick with NetWare, but NT is gaining ground.

When you upgrade your network, which network operating system will you migrate to?



BASE: 77 RESPONDENTS; MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED

Frankenberg unplugged

Computerworld *Senior Editor Laura DiDio queried Novell President and CEO Robert Frankenberg on several key topics:*

On persistent rumors that Novell is acquisition bait: "That's utterly untrue. In the two years I've been here, we've never talked with anyone about buying Novell."

On intranet and Internet Web servers obsoleting NetWare file servers: "On the contrary. There are 3.3 million NetWare servers, and it makes enormous sense to put intranet and Internet servers on top of the [existing] structure — NetWare. You simply add a piece of software to turn an existing NetWare server into an Internet Web server. It's inexpensive [$895], easy to manage, and it's shipping now."

On Novell's Smart Global Network strategy: "Our strategy to embrace an open architecture that gives users a Universal client, a Universal network and Universal services is among the most comprehensive in the industry. That gives users guaranteed quality of service, a secure infrastructure for the next generation of application servers and easy access to organized information anywhere on the enterprise."

On the threat from Windows NT: "A [network operating system] is a great deal more than file-and-print. I still view NT as an applications server and *not* a network operating system.

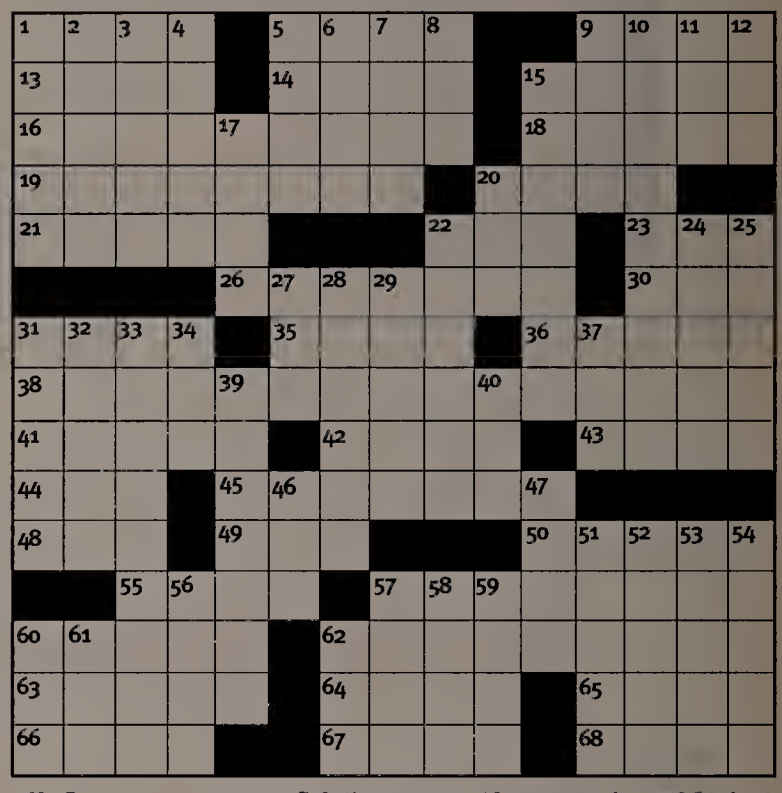
"NT badly needs directory services. We intend to deliver a timetable for availability of NDS running on top of NT Server by the summer."

On NetWare 4.1 unit shipment growth: "NetWare 4.1 accounted for 58% of all NetWare shipments in the first quarter; two-thirds of that was new business. Overall, 75% of all NetWare 3.x and 4.1 servers shipped last year were new servers."

Dream team 1996!

Computerworld crossword by Rick Bennett

If these high-tech moguls got together to focus on a common goal, do you think the world would ever be the same?



No. 7 Solution on page 16 rbennet9@tcd.net

ACROSS

1 Without (French)
5 Cheeselike food made of curdled soybean milk
9 Cut into cubes
13 Floating ice
14 Throw forcefully
15 John Wayne movie, perhaps
16 Archenemy of 38 ACROSS
18 The state of being united
19 An also-ran retrofit to compete with Java
20 __ "The Man" Musial
21 Rush Limbaugh supporter, with head
22 German article
23 Doctor of Education
26 Type of mat
30 Regret
31 Reproductive structures
35 A bottle that contains a drug
36 Commit to memory
38 CA/Netscape/Oracle dynamos, or just three stooges?
41 Forearm bones
42 Arse
43 Shag rugs
44 Base-T
45 Mooched
48 Prefix indicating near
49 Diego, Francisco or Anselmo
50 Muslim leaders
55 College mover and shaker, for short
57 Free agent, now
60 Step
62 IBM head, et al
63 Inhabitants of Lithuania, Latvia, or Estonia
64 Element
65 South American Indian
66 A standard
67 Disk purchaser's dream, for short
68 Bucket

DOWN

1 Bay-area short, for short
2 A way to explain
3 Compiler switch, abbr.
4 Anagram of cslet
5 One Southeast Asian
6 Ut or atient preceeder
7 Worry
8 Safety approval stickers, for short
9 __ Carvey, comedian
10 Travel list
11 Former title of 57 ACROSS, for short
12 Grayish-brown eagle
15 What 16 ACROSS does to 38 ACROSS
17 Goal of all this week's superstars
20 Fighter pilot's nightmare, for short
22 Clinton is both for and against?
24 Sorghums of dry regions of Asia and N. Africa
25 Disavows, var.
27 First woman
28 European capital
29 Louisiana cooking
31 Ending in a sharp point
32 Pull along, in New York City
33 Savages
34 Terrorist org.
37 Auricle
39 Proprietors
40 Clint's wife, for short?
46 Campaign contributing org.
47 Force
51 Doctor's swig, for short?
52 G follower, also known as PbS
53 French thanks
54 DBMS field for 4th-year student's wage?
56 Predatory Japanese org.
57 Proj. to look for aliens
58 SW
59 Systems or doctrines
60 I'm-from-the-government-and-here-to-help-you org.
61 Result of soaking up some rays
62 Prevent from speaking

Inside Lines

Microsoft gives nod to ADSL

Microsoft plans to support a telephone carrier transmission technology that promises to transform regular twisted-pair wire into high-bandwidth pipes for user sites and homes. The software giant will announce an agreement with modem maker Westel Technologies in Oswego, Ill., to develop Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Lines (ADSL). Carriers said they will use ADSL to deliver video, Internet access and remote LAN access services.

Oracle to license Lucent system

Oracle plans to license Lucent Technologies' Inferno operating system for use in its prototyped-but-unproduced Internet device, according to a source briefed by Oracle. Sun and IBM may also endorse Inferno for similar devices, the source said. But none of the vendors has picked a hardware maker to build the systems.

Microsoft to ship 200,000 NT betas

Microsoft this week will release 200,000 beta copies of its Windows NT Workstation 4.0 release to users and software developers. NT 4.0, which is slated to ship in volume this summer, includes the long-awaited Windows 95 graphical user interface.

Wags go wireless

Wireless technology is going to make it easier for those pesky reporters to chase down delegates and politicians at the upcoming Republican convention in San Diego in August. Pacific Bell Mobile Services will provide a select group of scribes with IBM ThinkPads and Nokia handsets for wireless Internet access, fax transmission and corporate server access via Personal Communications Services. The lucky few will be trained on the loaned devices and then billed airtime charges of 15 cents a minute, plus long-distance charges.

Strange bedfellows

There's no love lost between Sun Microsystems and Silicon Graphics. For example, a recent promotional video from Sun featured Scott McNealy and other executives kicking SGI boxes off a Silicon Valley roof. But sources said the rivals are discussing a deal for Sun to take over the SPARC-based CS6400 high-end commercial server developed by Cray Research. Cray is being acquired by SGI.

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant

Unisys first on the bus

When Unisys takes the wraps off its new line of Aquanta PC portables, desktops and servers this week, it will become the first vendor to offer systems with the Universal Serial Bus (USB). The USB is expected to eventually replace the printer, mouse and keyboard ports on the back of PCs. Other vendors expect to offer the USB later this year.

Bay watch continues

Bay Networks Tuesday will announce a sweeping reorganization in which the internetworking vendor will be broken into several independent business units, including enterprise, workgroup and Internet service. A Bay spokeswoman confirmed the plan but wouldn't provide additional details. A source close to Bay said there will be no changes in senior management.

Did I say that?

At the Object World trade show last week in Boston, one attendee was taken aback when he asked a Digital marketer about the state of the company's relationship with Microsoft. "It's about as good as the relationship between Paula Jones and Bill Clinton," the marketer snarled, then paused. "Oh, did you mean Digital? I thought you said, 'Sun.'"

If you have something to say to news editor Tish Keefe, she can be reached at (508) 820-8183 or via the Internet at patricia_keefe@cw.com.

THE FUTURE FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS HAS JUST BEEN UPGRADED FROM HOT TO EXTRA HOT

On March 26th, the world of software development tools got its first taste of the future. Cayenne.

Cayenne Software combines the leadership in data-driven modeling and database design of Bachman Information Systems, Inc. and the leadership in structured and object-oriented modeling resident in Cadre Technologies, Inc. Together, they generated revenues of approximately $70 million last fiscal year.

This fusion offers developers of technical and commercial applications the industry's most impressive range of scalable development tools to work with as they move forward into object-oriented development and beyond. From a global company potent enough to bring real enterprise power tools to distributed and embedded environments.

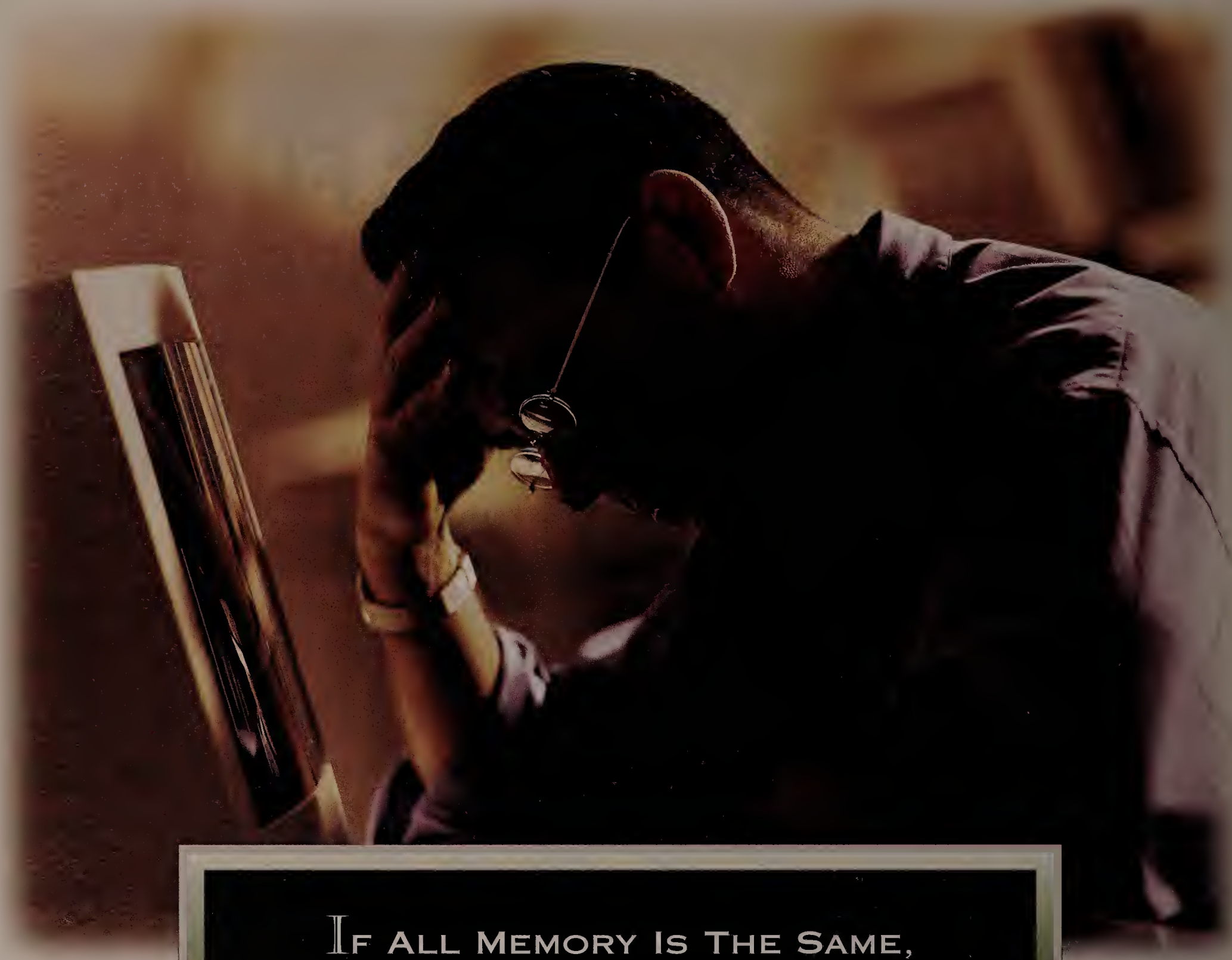
To mark the event, Cayenne is turning up the heat with some special offers, including an aggressive competitive upgrade program.

Call us at 1-800-285-7294 or look us up on the internet at http://www.cayennesoft.com for more details.

Cayenne. The right tools at the right time.

Cayenne
SOFTWARE, INC
A Bachman and Cadre Company

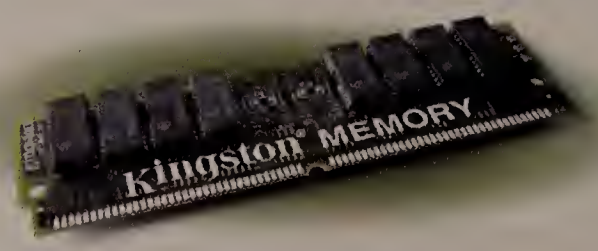
C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™



If All Memory Is The Same, Why Do Some Brands Fail More Often Than Others?

A lot of people think all memory is created equal. Until their system goes down. You've got to be sure that the memory you choose is both compatible and reliable.

That's why so many computing professionals choose Kingston® memory. Kingston is the world's leading manufacturer of memory modules. We make memory for almost every PC, server, workstation, and printer out there. Our engineers customize the design of each module according to the specifications set by the leading system manufacturers. To ensure dependability, we use exactly the same memory components those manufacturers use. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) One more thing: Our memory costs up to 50% less than the system manufacturer's brand. To find out how much you can save, just ask your value-added reseller or call Kingston. After all, no one needs a crash course in memory.



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 435-0057 ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/cwm.htm*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

TechCity™
The Hub of Technological Achievement

www.computerworld.com/techcity

Here's a sampling of advertisers recently featured @Computerworld.

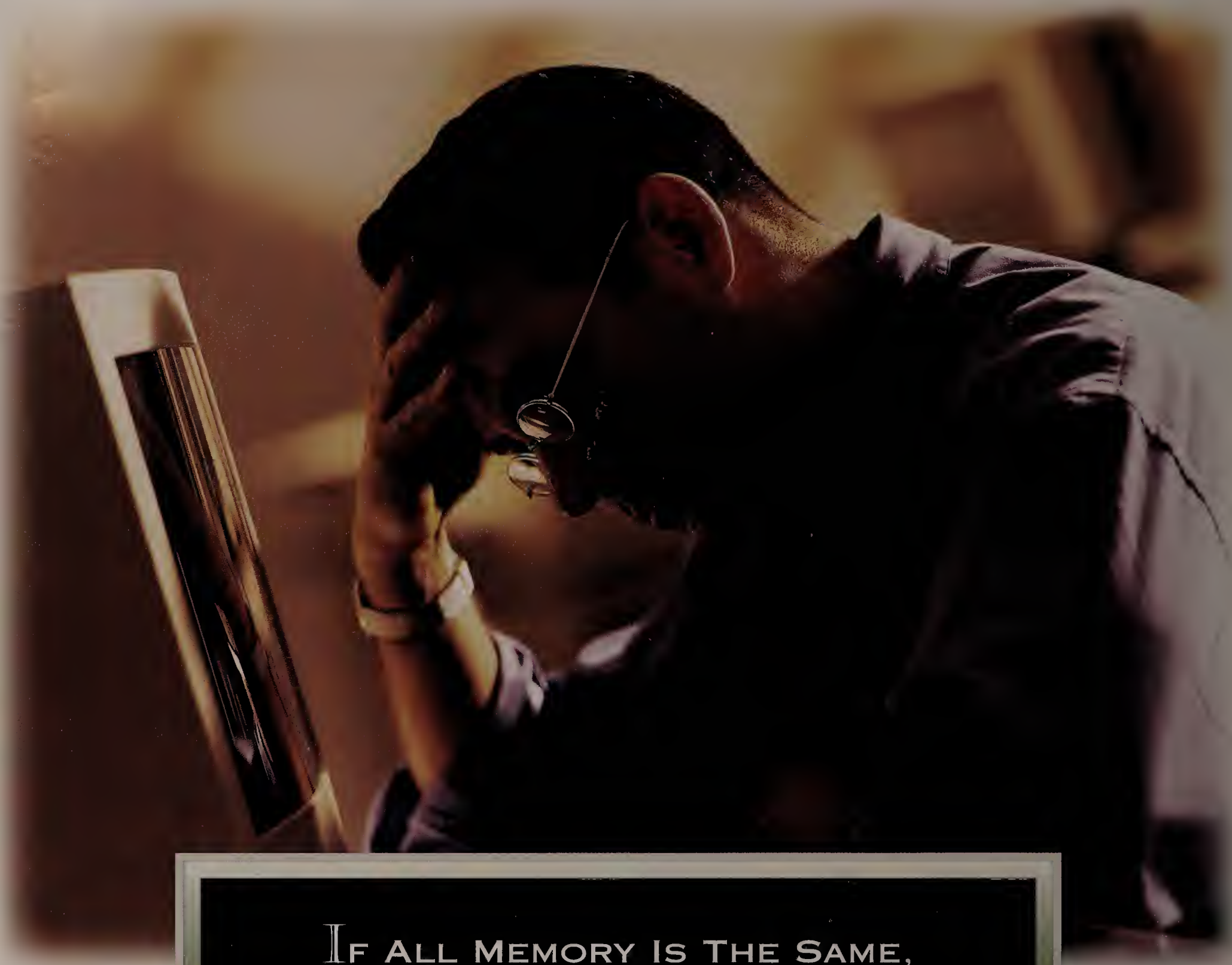
3Com
Adobe
Ascend Communications
Asymetrix
Attachmate
BMC Software
Candle
CEL
Compuserve
Compuware
Conner Peripherals
Digital Equipment Corporation
Evolutionary Technologies
Excite
Gateway 2000
HAL
Hewlett-Packard
IBM
Informix
Intel
Jyacc
Madge
MCI
Micro Focus
Netcom
NetManage
Network General
Netscape
Nokia
Nortel
NSC
Novell
Oracle
Platinum
Raima
Red Brick
Silicon Graphics
Sun Microsystems
Sun Service
Seagate
Sybase
Tandem
TeamWARE
Toshiba
TGV
UniForum
Visigenic
VTEL
Zenith Data Systems

Start Your Day @Computerworld

For advertising information, call your nearest @Computerworld media representative or (415) 676-3003

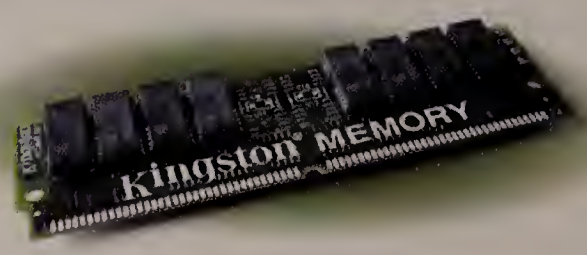
All company or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™



If All Memory Is The Same, Why Do Some Brands Fail More Often Than Others?

A lot of people think all memory is created equal. Until their system goes down. You've got to be sure that the memory you choose is both compatible and reliable. That's why so many computing professionals choose Kingston® memory. Kingston is the world's leading manufacturer of memory modules. We make memory for almost every PC, server, workstation, and printer out there. Our engineers customize the design of each module according to the specifications set by the leading system manufacturers. To ensure dependability, we use exactly the same memory components those manufacturers use. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) One more thing: Our memory costs up to 50% less than the system manufacturer's brand. To find out how much you can save, just ask your value-added reseller or call Kingston. After all, no one needs a crash course in memory.



Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at **(800) 435-0057** ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/cwm.htm*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation.